Supply Estimates 1999–2000

Main Estimates

Supply Estimates 1999–2000

for the year ending 31 March 2000

Main Supply Estimates Classes I–XVIII

Presented by Command of Her Majesty

Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed

31 March 1999

Contents

		Page
Section 1	Introduction	3
Section 2	Supply Estimates and the control of public expenditure	5
Section 3	Parliamentary procedure	9
Section 4	Format of Estimates	12
Section 5	Supply Estimates by Vote	15
Section 6	Individual Main Estimates	18

List of tables and charts

Chart 2.1	Relationship between Supply Estimates and expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits and Main programmes in Annually Managed Expenditure, 1999–2000	6
Table 2.2	Supply expenditure within each of the control aggregates by Class, 1999–2000	6
Table 2.3	Discretionary and non discretionary expenditure in Supply Estimates in Departmental Expenditure Limits by Class, 1999–2000	8
Table 5.1	Supply Estimates by Vote, 1997–98 to 1999–2000	15

TREASURY CHAMBERS

BARBARA ROCHE

31 March 1999



Section 1. Introduction

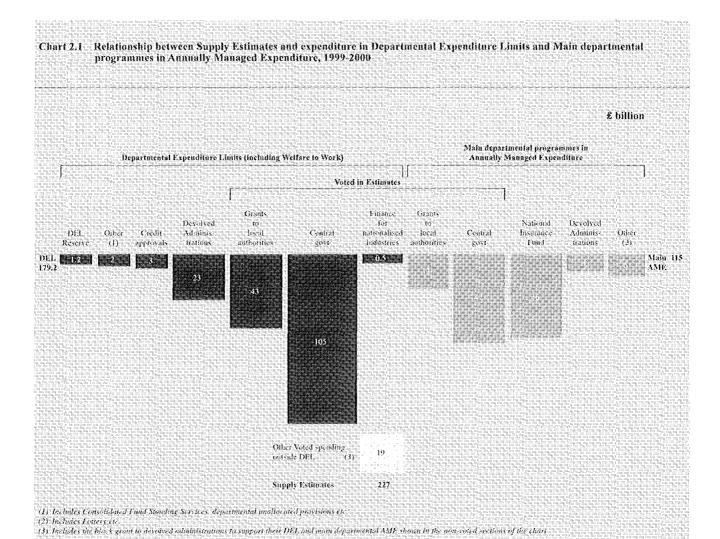
1. Supply Estimates are the means by which the Government seeks from Parliament sufficient funds and fresh Parliamentary authority for the greater part of its own spending each year. The Main Estimates start this process and are presented to Parliament around the start of the financial year to which they relate. One or more Estimates are presented by the Treasury for each government department. Each supply Estimate covers expenditure on specified services for which a department will be accountable to Parliament. The format of the Estimates is described in more detail in **Section 4**. These introductory notes also summarise the expenditure in the Main Estimates for 1999–2000, place it in the context of the Government's arrangements for public expenditure control announced in the Comprehensive Spending Review White Paper and provide an outline of Parliamentary Supply procedure.

1999-2000 Main Supply Estimates

- 2. The expenditure for which authority is sought in the 1999–2000 Main Estimates totals £226.6 billion. This spending is consistent with the Government's plans for public expenditure as a whole set out in the series of departmental reports and *Public Expenditure: Statistical Analyses 1999–2000 (Cm 4201)*. Further explanatory information is contained in the corresponding departmental reports. The introductory notes to individual Votes contain cross-references to the location of the material in the reports.
- 3. The total forecast outturn for Supply expenditure in 1998–99 is £213.7 billion. Provision sought for 1999–2000 is about £12.9 billion higher than the forecast outturn for 1998–99.
- 4. The amount sought for individual Votes in each Class of Estimates is shown in **Table 5.1**. In addition to showing provision for 1999–2000, the table includes the outturn for 1997–98 and the total provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99. A full description of the new control arrangements and their reconciliation with Supply Estimates is contained in **Section 2**.
- 5. The 1999–2000 Main Supply Estimates are presented in three separate volumes. This volume covers Classes I to XVIII. Two separate booklets are being presented to Parliament by the House of Commons (Class XVIII, A) and the National Audit Office (Class XVIII, B) as **HC 337** and **HC 338** respectively.

Section 2. Supply Estimates and the control of public expenditure

- 1. As announced in the Government's Economic and Fiscal Strategy Report 1998, Stability and investment in the Long Term (Cm 3978) new arrangements for planning and controlling public expenditure are being introduced from 1999-2000. Further details of spending plans and key Government objectives were given in the Comprehensive Spending Review, Modern Public Services for Britain: Investing in Reform (Cm 4011).
- 2. The main aggregate for public spending in the new regime, Total Managed Expenditure (TME) includes Departmental Expenditure Limits (DEL) for which firm three year plans have been set from 1999-2000 and main departmental programmes in Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) subject to annual review of part of the Budget process. These definitions are discussed in more detail in Chapter 1 of *Public Expenditure: Statistical Analyses 1999-2000 (Cm 4201)*. This section explains the relationship between these aggregates and Supply Estimates.
- 3. The main elements of DEL and main departmental AME not funded through Supply Estimates are central government expenditure funded directly from other sources (such as the National Insurance Fund) and credit approvals issued by central government to local authorities.
- 4. The relationship between Supply Estimates, DEL and the main departmental programmes in AME is set out **in Chart 2.1** which also illustrates the significant components of DEL and main departmental AME. Taking each of these in turn:
- (a) central government expenditure (voted): the Supply Estimates include most of the direct spending (£152 billion) by central government departments on the National Health Service, defence, departmental running costs, part of the financing requirements of public corporations and grants in aid to non-departmental public bodies (NDPBs), all in DEL. The most significant main departmental AME provision here is social security. All voted funds are drawn from the Consolidated Fund;
- (b) **central government support for local authorities:** within total support of £58 billion within both DEL and AME, £55 billion is made up of voted grants and £3 billion accounted for by credit approvals;
- (c) **nationalised industries (voted):** (£0.5 billion) in DEL for grants, subsidies and voted lending to nationalised industries is included in Estimates.
- (d) **other voted spending:** (£19 billion), primarily grants to devolved administrations in Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland together with payments to the BBC and receipts from NHS contributions.
- (e) **other expenditure (excluding Reserves):** the £80 billion not directly provided for in Supply Estimates is financed from other central government non-voted funds such as the National Insurance Fund or directly from the Consolidated Fund as a standing service (eg, judges' salaries etc).



5. Table 2.2 gives details of the breakdown of voted spending within DEL, main departmental programmes in AME and other spending outside DEL by Estimate Class.

Table 2.2: Supply expenditure within each of the control aggregates by Class, 1999-2000

ass		Departmental expenditure n DEL (including Welfare to Work)	Main departmental programmes in AME	Other expenditure outside DEL	£ billi To
	Education and Employment	15.7	1.8	-0.7	. 16
14	Department of Health	40.2	1.0	-5.5	35
[Environment, Transport and the Regions	41.9	3.5	0.5	46
7 :	Home Office	7.6	0.0	0.0	7
	Lord Chancellor's and Law Officers' Departments	2.7	0.0	0.0	
	Ministy of Defence	22.3	1.3	0.0	-23
ľ	Foreign and Commonwealth Office	1.1	0.0	0.0	
II	International Development	1.8	0.1	0.0	
	Trade and Industry and Export Credits Guarantee Departs	ment 3.1	0.1	0.8	
	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; the Intervention Board - Executive agency; and Forestry	1.3	1.8	-2.0	
	Culture, Media and Sport	1.0	0.0	2.3	:
Ĩ	Department of Social Security	2.7	48.0	1.6	5:
11	Scotland	0.0	0.0	12.9	1:
V	Wales	2.0	0.1	4.8	,
Į.	Northern Ireland	0.1	0.0	3.6	
ŽΙ	Departments of the Chancellor of the Exchequer	3.1	0.0	0.3	
/11	Cabinet Office and Central Office of Information	1.0	1.5	0.0	
VIII ·	Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner, Parliament, et	e. 0.4	0.0	0.0	+
tal		148.8	59.2	18.6	22
r cent)		(66)	(26)	(8)	(10

Supply Estimates and Departmental Reports

- 6. To make it easier to understand the relationship between Supply Estimates and the Government's plans for public spending by department:
- (i) Estimates Classes are arranged so that they correspond to departmental groupings adopted for the *Financial Statement and Budget Report, Public Expenditure Statistical Analysis 1999-2000 (Cm 4201)* and departmental reports;
- (ii) a detailed cash plans table within each departmental report shows expenditure in a structure consistent with individual Estimates Part II tables;
- (iii) each individual functional line (section) in the Estimate is explained in the relevant departmental report, with a cross-reference to the location of the explanatory material included in the introductory note to the Vote;
- (iv) introductory notes to the Votes also give cross references to explanatory tables in departmental reports dealing with the estimated allocation of substansial grants in aid, spending on long term projects, appropriations in aid and detail of Consolidated Fund extra receipts.
- 7. Receipts from the European Communities are shown differently in Supply Estimates and in the cash plans tables of departmental reports, but there is no difference in the overall totals. Department's expenditure plans in departmental reports are gross of EC receipts which are shown in the EC section of the departmental report of the Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments as part of the United Kingdom's net contribution. In Estimates they are attributed to the department receiving the receipts and therefore reduce the net provision sought. The adjustments to the departmental report plans for these receipts are shown in the table following each departmental report cash plans table.

In-year control of spending in DEL

- 8. Up to the end of 1998-99 a system of cash limits provided a system of in-year control by central government over its cash spending. In 1998-99 there were 115 separate cash limits. These were set at the start of the year either on voted spending or on certain spending not covered by Supply Estimates.
- 9. Under the new regime for planning and controlling spending from 1999-2000 announced in the Government's *Economic and Fiscal Strategy Report 1998*, "*Stability and Investment for the Long Term*" *Cm 3978*, departments have been given firm and realistic multi-year limits set in cash to provide a clear incentive to control costs and to be reviewed only if inflation varies substantially from forecast. These will form a set of individual DELs which will operate as limits on spending at the departmental level covering both voted and non-voted provision. This will replace the cash limit system.
- 10. Departments will be expected to manage their budgets within the DEL. A failure to live within announced plans would be treated as a breach requiring and investigation into its cause, an examination of the financial procedures of the department concerned and, where appropriate, a reduction in the corresponding DEL in the year following the breach.
- 11. Any decision to change a DEL will be announced as soon as it is possible after it is taken, usually in a written answer to a Parliamentary Question. Such and announcement is not the means of seeking Parliament's approval for an increase in Supply provision which can only be given through a Supplementary Estimate.
- 12. Spending which was previously cash limited will be identified as discretionary in the Part II and Part III Estimates tables by the solid star symbol ★. Treasury will reserve the right to refuse virement into such discretionary areas of spending where this does not represent value for money.

13. **Table 2.3** details the amount of discretionary and non-discretionary spending in DEL by Estimate Class in 1999-2000. Most DEL spending is treated as discretionary. All main departmental programmes in AME and other expenditure outside DEL is treated as non-discretionary for the purposes of Estimates.

Table 2.3 Discustionary and non-discustionary expenditure in Supply Estimates in Departmental Expenditure Limits by Class, 1999-2000

Class		Discretionary expenditure	Non-discretionary expenditure	£ billion Total
1	Feducation and Employment	04.2	14	15.7
Ø .	Department of Health	35.3	Action (45)	40.2
1091	Environment, Transport and the Regions	40.6	1.3	44.9
1V	I have Office	7.4	0.2	7.6
V	Land Chancellor's and Law Officers' Department	0.9	je programa i de la compania de la c	2.7
VI .	Ministy of Defence	22.3	(0.00)	22.3
VIII	Foreign and Commonwealth Office		0.0	a la company de la company
VIM	International Development	4.8	//////////////////////////////////////	4.8
4X	Trade and Industry and Export Credits Guarantee Department	3.00	14 (14 August 1994)	34
X	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; the			
	Intervention Board - Executive agency, and Forestry	0 .9	(0.5]	N.3
XI .	Culture, Media and Sport	4.00		1.0
XIII	Department of Social Security	2.6		2.7
XIII	a Scottand	0.0	0.0 (0.0)
XIV	. Wates consider the second contract of the s	1.99		2.00
XV	Nonficial Incland	4.00	 	4.0
XVI	Departments of the Chancellor of the Exchequer	3.1	0.0	3.1
XVII	Cabinet Office and Central Office of Information	1.0	0.0	4.0
XVIII	Offlice of the Parliamentary Commissioner, Parliament, etc.	0.00	0.4	0.4
Total		138.4	10,4	148.8
(per cent		(93)	(7)	(100)

14. From 1999-2000 expenditure not voted in Estimates and formerly described as non-voted cash limits (including where appropriate, central government support to local authorities) will be designated as non-voted provision in Table 3.1 of *Public Expenditure: Statistical Analyses 1999-2000 (Cm 4201)*. A full breakdown of Voted and non-Voted provision within DEL is contained in Table 1.11 of *Public Expenditure Analyses 1999-2000 (Cm 4201)*.

Running costs

- 15. All departmental running costs is contained within DEL. Individual gross and net running costs limits for 1999-2000 are shown in Tables 3.2 and 3.3 of *Cm 4201* and civil service staffing plans for 1999-2000 in Table 5.6 of *Cm 4201*. The agregate provision for running costs in 1999-2000 is £14.4 billion which £0.2 billion is held on the interdepartmental programme for administration of Welfare to Work.
- 16. From 1998-99 the capital charges replaced opportunity cost rents for sole and major occupying departments in freehold and historic leasehold properties. These are a charge on running costs provision but notional in cash terms. They are offset by matching receipts, not scored as appropriations in aid but netted off in Column 2 of the Part II table of the Estimate.
- 17. Following the confirmation of VAT refunds on contracted out services as hereditary revenues, departments have been appropriating them in aid of the Vote rather than netting them off of gross provision with effect from the 1998-99 Spring Supplementary Estimates (HC 237).

Section 3: Parliamentary procedure

- 1. Parliament's consideration of the Supply Estimates is part of its Supply procedure, by which Parliament approves the Government's requests for funds. The process consists of a number of stages:
- (i) the Government requests certain funds;
- (ii) to support each request, information is provided about what the money will be spent on and who will be responsible for ensuring it will be spent properly;
- (iii) Parliament considers these requests, investigates some more fully and debates a few of them;
- (iv) if Parliament votes in favour of the requests it passes an Act to make the cash available;
- (v) to help enhance its control, Parliament gives legislative force to the Ambits of the Estimates which specify the purposes for which the money may be spent; and
- (vi) after expenditure has been incurred, it is audited and accounted for to check that the amounts and purposes approved have not been exceeded.
- 2. This process extends over a period of more than two years, starting before the financial year in which expenditure is to be incurred and ending almost twelve months after that year has ended. At any one time Parliament may be considering expenditure that relates to more than one financial year.

Supply procedure

- 3. Under long-established constitutional practice, it is for the Crown (the Government) to demand money, the House of Commons to grant it and the House of Lords to assent to the grant.
- 4. Parliament gives statutory authority for funds to be drawn from the Consolidated Fund (the Government's general bank account at the Bank of England) to meet most expenditure by government departments and certain related bodies by Acts of Parliament known as Consolidated Fund Acts and by an annual Appropriation Act. Parliamentary procedure leading to the passing of these Acts is known as "Supply procedure". Funds are made available under the Acts only for a specified financial year.

Main Estimates

- 5. The process begins with the presentation to Parliament by the Treasury of Main Supply Estimates containing a request for funds for the new financial year.
- 6. Presentation to Parliament does not authorise government departments to spend the sums requested. Part I of each Estimate forms the basis of a Supply Resolution which is normally voted on by MPs in the House of Commons before the end of July. A Consolidated Fund (Appropriation) Bill is then brought in and passed before Parliament rises for the summer Recess.

Appropriation Act

7. The resulting Appropriation Act authorises departments to spend up to the amounts requested in the Main Supply Estimates and in any Summer Supplementaries (see paragraph 10). It not only gives Parliamentary authority for the total sums requested to be issued from the Consolidated Fund but also limits the way in which this money can be spent by prescribing how the overall sum is to be appropriated to particular Estimates in order to finance specified services. It also appropriates to individual Estimates sums provided under Consolidated Fund Acts passed since the previous Appropriation Act.

Revised Estimates

8. Revised Estimates affecting some expenditure may be presented to replace the original Estimates before the Supply Resolution is voted on. They normally reduce the provision sought in the original Estimate or vary the way in which it is to be spent.

Votes on Account

9. Parliament does not normally approve the Main Estimates until around the end of July or early August, so funds for the early months of the financial year are provided by a system of Votes on Account. These are normally presented to Parliament in the previous November along with the Winter Supplementary Estimates (see paragraph 10). In general they seek, for the coming financial year, 45 per cent of the amounts authorised to date in the current year.

Supplementary Estimates

10. The Government may decide to ask Parliament for additional money during the year. Supplementary Supply Estimates, where necessary, are usually presented in June (Summer), November (Winter) and February (Spring). Following any Estimates Day debates (see paragraph 18) and the vote on the necessary Supply Resolution, formal statutory authority for extra funds is provided by the Appropriation Act in the case of Summer Supplementaries and by separate Consolidated Fund Acts in the case of Winter and Spring Supplementaries. The Winter Consolidated Fund Act also covers the Votes on Account. Exceptionally, as necessary, Supplementaries may be presented at other times.

Contingencies Fund

11. There is also a Contingencies Fund which can be used to finance urgent expenditure in anticipation of Parliamentary approval of Estimates. Total advances outstanding at any time must not exceed 2 per cent of the previous year's total Estimates provision. Drawings on the Fund are repaid when Parliament has voted the additional money.

Accounts and audit

- 12. Supply Estimates are based on a cash accounting system for payments and receipts. The provision for expenditure reflects the amounts expected to be paid in the year. No provision is made for commitments entered into but not yet matured.
- 13. After the end of the financial year an Appropriation Account is prepared for each Estimate which, after being certified by the Comptroller and Auditor General (and reported on where necessary), is laid before the House of Commons in the Autumn following the end of the financial year to which it relates.
- 14. The accounting and audit arrangements for some expenditure including grants in aid and certain subscriptions to international organisations are different from those for most expenditure. These exceptions are indicated by a common set of symbols used in all Estimates (see Section 4).
- 15. Under the National Audit Act 1983 the Comptroller and Auditor General also carries out value for money studies of departments' expenditure. The Public Accounts Committee's examination of departments in these studies substantially enhances the accountability provided through the Appropriation Accounts.

Excess Votes

16. If expenditure on any Vote exceeds the funds available, and it is too late to seek a Supplementary Estimate, the excess will appear in the department's Appropriation Accounts and will be reported on to the Public Accounts Committee by the Comptroller and Auditor General. Subject to that report, the necessary provision is sought in an Excess Vote. A Statement of Excesses is presented to Parliament by the Treasury, usually in February of the following year at the same time as Spring Supplementary Estimates. Funds are then voted in March (i.e. 11 months after the end of the financial year to which they relate).

Parliamentary debate

- 17. Parliament's consideration of individual Estimates is primarily a task for departmentally-related Select Committees which examine the expenditure of particular departments. A Committee may decide to examine individual Main or Supplementary Estimates, ask the department for more information about some aspects and examine Ministers and officials about particular areas of expenditure. A Committee's conclusions often take the form of a Report which is printed by the House.
- 18. The House of Commons has an opportunity to debate, and vote on, individual Estimates on three Estimates Days in each Parliamentary Session. When this happens the debate is generally informed by a Report from the relevant Select Committee. The time available in Estimates Days is allocated on the advice of the Liaison Committee whose membership includes the Chairmen of the Departmental Select Committees. In addition, the Government may make some extra time available for debates on special Supplementary Estimates.
- 19. Proceedings on Consolidated Fund Bills are formal, ie. not open to debate.

Parliamentary timetable

20. Under Standing Orders of the House of Commons, seven clear days must elapse between the presentation of an Estimate and the vote on the related Supply Resolution. The Government aims to leave at least 14 days between presentation and the vote, and to give Select Committees advance proof copies of Supplementaries ahead of presentation, although this may not always be possible. In practice, some 5-7 weeks are usually available for Select Committees to examine Supplementaries on the three main occasions when they are presented. This period is necessarily shorter if there are any late revisions or any special Supplementaries.

- 21. Parliament's consideration of Estimates is therefore generally concentrated in three periods:
- (i) April–July for Main Estimates and June–July for Summer Supplementaries, including any Estimates Day debates, followed by the Appropriation Act;
- (ii) November–December for Winter Supplementaries and any associated debates, followed by a Consolidated Fund Bill; and
- (iii) February–March for Spring Supplementaries and any associated debates, also followed by a Consolidated Fund Bill.

Consolidated Fund standing services

22. Parliament has passed statutes that authorise certain expenditure to be charged directly to the Consolidated Fund and not be subject to the annual Supply procedure. These "Consolidated Fund standing services" include payments to the National Loans Fund to service the National Debt, payments to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund of a share of UK tax revenues, most payments to the European Communities, Her Majesty's Civil List and the salaries and pensions of some people who hold offices which are constitutionally independent of the Executive. These include the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Comptroller and Auditor General, United Kingdom members of the European Parliament and the judiciary.

Section 4. Format of Estimates

1. This section explains the format of Main Estimates. The format of Supplementary Estimates is described in their introductory pages when they are published during the course of the year.

Classes of Estimates

2. A total of 82 Main Estimates are presented for 1999–2000. The Estimates are grouped into Classes, each of which covers the Estimates which are the responsibility of one, or sometimes more than one, department. The coverage of each Class correpsonds to the coverage of this year's series of departmental reports (Cm 4202 to Cm 4221). The Estimates, with the exception of those presented separately for the House of Commons and the National Audit Office, are presented to Parliament by the Financial Secretary to the Treasury.

Structure

- 3. Each Main Supply Estimate (or Vote) is in a standard format.
- 4. The Estimate is prefaced by a one page introductory note containing some basic information intended to put it into context. The note indicates the cash limit status of the expenditure contained within the Vote and gives a general description of the expenditure involved, cross-referring to further explanatory information of each Estimate section in the relevant departmental report. It also draws attention to any important features, such as any contingent liabilities in force which if they matured would involve payments from the Vote, and briefly compares the provision sought with the provision and likely outturn in the previous year or years. It also indicates any related Votes of the same or other departments.
- 5. The introduction is followed by the Estimate itself, which is in three parts.

Part I

- 6. Part I of the Estimate contains the following key facts:
- (i) the net provision, i.e. the net amount of money sought for the coming financial year;
- (ii) a formal description of the services to be financed from the Estimate, known as its "Ambit"; and
- (iii) the department or person(s) who will account for the Estimate and any amount already allocated to it in the Vote on Account.
- 7. The net provision and the Ambit are important because they are both reproduced in the Appropriation Act and together provide the statutory authority for the expenditure. No expenditure can be financed from the Vote which is in excess of the net provision or is not covered by the Ambit. Vote Ambits are kept under continual review to ensure that they properly describe the purposes for which expenditure may be incurred.

Parts II and III

- 8. The remaining parts of the Estimate give a further breakdown of the expenditure for which approval is sought.
- 9. **Part II** of the Estimate is in a tabular format consisting of one or more functional sections corresponding with the detailed cash plans table of the relevant departmental report. Different types of expenditure within the Estimate sections are shown in columns using a standard form of analysis.
- 10. The first three columns of each Estimate table in Part II show the direct expenditure of departments, agencies and other central government bodies on employment of staff and the purchase of goods, services and physical assets. Column 1 shows the running costs of government departments; column 2 shows other direct current expenditure; and column 3 shows capital expenditure. Columns 4 and 5 show all grants and transfers from central government bodies to other sectors, including grants to persons. Columns 4 and 5 cover respectively current and capital transfers with all financial transactions with other sectors included in the capital column.
- 11. Appropriations in aid are shown in a separate column and are deducted from the gross provision to give the net amount for which approval is sought.
- 12. The final two columns of each Estimate show total net provision for 1998–99, up to and including any Spring Supplementaries, and net outturn for the previous year (1997–98). These figures have been adjusted as far as possible to be consistent with the Estimate structure for the coming year. For the Estimate as a whole, the forecast outturn

for the current year is shown in the introductory note with a more detailed breakdown given in the cash plans table of the relevant departmental report.

13. There is a direct read-across between the descriptors in the Part II Estimate table and the "voted in Estimates" section of the cash plans table in the corresponding departmental report. As in the cash plans table, provision in the Estimate is grouped as follows:

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits

- Central government's own expenditure
- Central government support for local authorities
- Nationalised industries' external finance

Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits

- Central government's own expenditure
- Central government support for local authorities

Main departmental programmes in Annually Managed Expenditure

- Central government's own expenditure
- Central government support for local authorities
- Nationalised industries' external finance

Other expenditure outside Departmental Expenditure Limits

- 14. Central government expenditure covers both central government's own expenditure and the financing requirements of public corporations (excluding nationalised industries). Within these categories, expenditure is grouped into one or more sections as necessary.
- 15. The individual expenditure items within the Estimate sections are the "subheads" against which the Treasury will require the expenditure to be accounted for. Departments may not redistribute the sums shown between sections, or into running costs within sections, without the agreement of the Treasury which, as long as the total gross and net amounts voted by Parliament are not exceeded, may sanction the use of savings in one section or subhead to meet excess expenditure in another—a process known as "virement". This discretion will not be used in cases where the proposed reallocation is thought to be of such importance or so great a departure from the original Estimate that it should be brought specifically before Parliament by means of a token Supplementary Estimate.
- 16. **Part III** of the Estimate gives details of receipts which are expected to be received in connection with the expenditure on the Estimate but which are to be paid into the Consolidated Fund and not appropriated in aid of the Vote.
- 17. Part III is followed by an **explanatory footnote** identifying expenditure resting on the sole authority of the Appropriation Act.
- 18. Parts II and III of the Vote are not reproduced in the Appropriation Act, although a total figure is given in the Act for appropriations in aid—that is, receipts which Parliament authorises to be used to finance some or all of the gross expenditure on the Estimate, thereby limiting the amount which needs to be issued from the Consolidated Fund. Apart from the total of appropriations in aid, Parts II and III do not therefore have any statutory authority.

Information for Parliament

19. The Estimates, together with the supporting information in departmental reports, provide an explanation of the expenditure that the Government proposes to finance from funds made available by Parliament. More information is provided to Select Committees through their consideration of Estimates or to the whole House through debates (see **Section 3**).

Publication date

20. The Government aims to present the Main Estimates during March or early April each year.

Contingent liabilities

21. The introductory note to individual Votes draws attention to outstanding contingent liabilities where any cost would be met from the Vote. Where the list of contingent liabilities is too long to be contained within the single-page introductory note, the note summarises the nature of the liabilities and gives a cross-reference to the full list of liabilities published elsewhere, normally in the departmental report.

Appropriations in aid

22. A Treasury Minute under the Public Accounts and Charges Act 1891 has today been laid before Parliament directing the use as appropriations in aid of such sums shown in the Estimates as would otherwise have been required to be surrendered to the Consolidated Fund. The source of all types of receipts to be appropriated in aid is explained in a footnote to Part II of the Vote.

Symbols

23. For convenience, the symbols used throughout Supply Estimates are reproduced below.

Public expenditure:

- ★ A section of a Vote which contains discretionary expenditure.
- Φ Receipts which are classified as in "Departmental Expenditure Limits" and are surrendered to the Consolidated Fund as extra receipts rather than taken into the Vote as appropriations in aid.
- Δ Receipts which are classified as in "Main Departmental programmes in Annually Managed Expenditure" and are surrendered direct to the Consolidated Fund as extra receipts rather than taken on to the Vote as appropriations in aid.
- Extra receipts which are classified as negative "other expenditure outside Departmental Expenditure Limits" and are surrendered to the Consolidated Fund as extra receipts.
- Ω Includes notional expenditure in respect of capital charges offset by matching negative expenditure in column 2 of the Part II table of the Estimate.

Statutory authority for expenditure:

■ Items where provision is sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Appropriation Act.

Accounting and audit arrangements for grants in aid and certain subscriptions, etc, to international organisations:

- ▼ The accounts of this body are audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General and presented to Parliament.
- ♦ The accounts of this body are audited by auditors appointed by the Secretary of State (or Minister) and presented to Parliament. The books and accounts are also open to inspection by the Comptroller and Auditor General.
- ♠ The accounts of this body are audited by auditors appointed by the Secretary of State (or Minister) and presented to Parliament.

Section 5. Supply Estimates by Vote

Table 5.1 summarises the Estimates Classes and provides information for each Class and Vote. It shows the amount sought for individual Votes in each Class in 1999-2000, the outturn for 1997-98 and the total provision and forecast outturn for 1998-99.

				7	£000's
		1997-98	J99	8-99	1999-2000
Class	Vote and Tifle	Öuttarn	(total provision	Porecast outlurn	Total provision
	Education and Employment				
	Department for Education and Employment: programmes and central services	12.224.635	12,273,165	12,266,106	12,593,490
	2 Teachers' superannuation, England & Wales	1,811,764 1,144,405	1,959,326 1,775,669	1,959,326 1,400,000	1,762,235
	Employment service Office of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools				2,189,355
	in England 5 Sure Start	150,405	110,342 2,500	140,342 2,500	96,000 80,800
Jass I T		15,331,209	16,121,002	15,738,274	16,721,880
1	Department of Health				
	Hospital, community health, family and related services, England	29,090,613	30,685,500	30,685,500	33.213.699
	2 Department of Health administration, miscellaneous				
	health and personal social services, Fingland 3 National Health Service (superannuation, etc)		1,459,603	1,456,880	1,451,600
	England and Wales	792,518	729,523	729,523	1,021,399
Jass II I		31,216,414	32,872,626	32,871,983	35,686,698
	Environment, Transport and the Regions 1 Housing, construction, regeneration regional policy				
	and countryside and wildlife, England	7,140,238	6,665,365	6,665,365	6,783,186
	Planning, roads, local transport and vehicle safety Environmental protection and water	325,495 353,856	358,263 348,780	344,993 348,780	317,702 345,770
	4 Local government, England	31,241,721	32,677,595	32,408,736	32,115,681
	5 Department of the Environment, Transport and the regions: administration	464,212	461,763	461,763	461.364
	6 Transport industries	1,179,761	1,355,039	1,147,968	1,135,642
	7 Other executive agencies 8 Highways Agency	120,074 1,555,145	11,121 1.435.470	112,121 1,435,470	138,681 1,484,183
	9 Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency	139,010	86,300	86,300	79,194
	10 Passenger rail services 11 Office of the Rail Regulator	1,439,021	1,255,320 9,328	1,255,320 9,328	1,110,889
	12 Office of Water Services	8,244 10,749	7,7,0	7,720	
Class III	Tolal es escues es escentes escentistición de la Tolal escentes es establicación de la Tolal escentes establicación de la	43,977,526	44,765,345	44,276,145	45,972,294
y	Home Office				
	Home Office administration police, probation, immigration and other services, England and Wales	4,894,412	5,120,756	5.120.756	5,722,794
	2 Prisons, England and Wales	1,742,101	1,822,980	1,822,980	1,870,270
	3 Charity Commission	21,161	21,465	21,465	21,277
Class IV		6,657,674	6,965,201	6,965,201	7,614,341
V	Lord Chancellor's and Law Officers' Departments 1 Lord Chancellor's Department	2,192,142	2,229,409	2,228,409	2,274,060
	2 Northern Ireland Court Service	48,631	49,284	49,284	51,784
	3 Public Record Office 4 The Crown Prosecution Service	24,998 299,691	19,338 308,067	19,338 308,067	20,012 307,000
	5 Serious Fraud Office	16,154	16,002	16,002	17,086
	6 HM Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor	8,858	13,046	13,046	7,175
Class V I	(ota)	2,590,474	2,635,146	2,634,146	2,677,117
//	Ministry of Defence 1 Defence: operational and support costs, logistic			8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	
	services and systems procurement and research	20,915,893	22,769,929	22,550,074	22,283,085
	2 Defence: armed forces retired pay, pensions, etc	1,109,105	1,191,454	1,191,454	1,270,091
lass VI	Total	22.024.998	23,961,383	23,741,528	23,553,176
/11	Foreign and Commonwealth Office	7702034		1 1 4 A A Z A	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2
and the state of t	Foreign and Commonwealth Office [Total	1,103,922 1,103,922	1,163,309 1,163,309	1,149,960 1,149,960	1,144,783

					£ 000%
		1997-98		8-99	1999-2000
Class	Vote and Title	Outtorn	Total provision	Forecast outturn	Total provision
УШ	International Development I Department for International Development:				
	international development	1,582,100	1,747,252	1,747,252	1,794,764
	Department for International Development: overseas superannuation	179,396	132,633	132,633	129,701
Class VI		1,761,496	1,879,885	1,879,885	1,924,465
īΧ	Trade and Industry and Export Credits Guarantee				
	Department I Department of Trade and Industry: programmes				
	and administration 2 Department of Trade and Industry: science	1,481,185 1,329,468	1,467,481	1,467,481 1,382,459	1,551,781 1,496,220
	3. Department of Trade and Industry: United Kingdom				
	Atomic Energy Authority superannuation funds 4 Export Credit Guarantee Department: administration	112.251 22,627	126,438 23,797	126,438 23,797	126,330 23,733
	5 Export Credit Guarantee Department: export finance assistance	39,474	319,717	319,717	715,765
	6 Export Credit Guarantee Department:		7427.17	21/21/21	
	trading operations 7 Office of Fair Trading	1 19,595	24,092	1 24,092	30.745
	8 Office of Telecommunications 9 Office of Gas Supply	10,631 10,964	1	3	
	10 Office of Electricity Regulation	16,009	941	941	ļ.
Class IX	Total	3,042,205	3,344,931	3,344,931	3,944,578
X	Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food,				
	the Intervention Board - Executive Agency and Forestry 1 Intervention Board - Executive Agency	487,813	345,873	345,873	292,069
	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Forestry Commission	695,594 52,425	769,017 51,325	769,017 51,325	722,206 68,615
Class X		1,235,832	1.166,215	1,166,215	1,082,890
Xi	Culture, Media and Sport				
	1 Department for Culture, Media and Sport:	853 173	600 001	066 234	OZOANZ
	programme expenditure and administration 2 Department for Culture, Media and Sport:	877,173	889,001	888.530	959,376
	home broadcasting	1,984,000	2,130,000	2,130,000	2,320,000
Class XI		2,861,173	3,019,001	3,018,530	3,279,376
XII	Department of Social Security 1 Central government administered social security				
	benefits and other payments 2 Housing benefit subsidies, council tax benefit	36,163,573	38,187,458	36,604,907	38,423,678
	subsidies and administration, payments into the National				
	Insurance Fund and the Social Fund and other grants 3 Department of Social Security, administration	10,473,722 2,153,732	10,321,782 2,044,025	9,562,287 2,044,025	11,367,029 2,402,660
Class XII	l Total	48,791,027	50.553,26\$	48,211,219	52,193,367
XIII	Scotland				
	Scotland and transfers to the Scottish Consolidated fund Scottish Office	2,779 13,251,378	2,855 13,671,325	2,855 13,582,622	12,900,931
Class XI		13,254,157	13,674,186	13,585,477	12,900,931
XIV	Wales				
	Welsh Office of the Secretary of State for Wales and				
	payments to the National Assembly for Wales	6,123,769	6,435,364	6,432,493	6,912,795
Class XI		6,123,709	6,435,364	6,432,493	6,912,795
XV	Northern Ireland 1 Northern Ireland Office: administration, law, order,				
	protective and miscellaneous services 2 Transfers to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund	963,596 1,536,400	988,722 1,810,000	988,722 1,810,000	989,281 3,600,000
	2. Figuraters to the regularity fictable Consolidated Public	1,220,700	10.000	1,010,000]

Class XV Total

Table 5.1 (Contd)

					£000's
		1997-98	19	98.99	1999-2000
			Total	Forecast	Jord
Class	Vote and Title	Outturn	provision	outturn	provision
XVI	Departments of the Chancellor of the Exchequer				
	1 iIM Treasury	60,948	71,270	71,270	68,084
	2 HM Treasury; coinage	30,680	25,000	25,000	34,700
	3 HM Customs and Excise: administration	847,828	860,931	860,931	897,293
	4 Inland Revenue: administration	1,654,421	1,734,202	1,734,202	1,836,315
	5 Inland Revenue: Valuation Office			3	
	(Executive Agency): administration	199.877	162,000	162,000	335,000
	6 Inland Revenue: payment in lieu of tax relief	199,877	102,000	102,000	3333,000
	7 Inland Revenue: Valuation Office (Executive Agency): contributions in lieu of rates	30,717	40,000	40.000	40,000
	8 National Savings	175,198	175,703	175,703	172,815
	9 Registry of Friendly Societies	4.167	1.523	1.523	2.460
	10 National investment and Loans Office	319	330	330	250
	11 Office for National Statistics	93,443	100.140	98 551	108.242
	12 Governments Actuary's Department	397	620	620	636
	13 Crown Estate Office	1.703	1.757	1.757	2.057
	14 Sale, or sales, of residual government shareholdings				
	and government holdings of privatised companies' debt				
	15 Repayments to the Contingencies Fund	337	112	112	
Class XV		3,100,032	3,173,591	3,172,002	3,497,854
private estativa e					
XVII	Cabinet Office and Central Office of Information	188,159	204.771	204.771	219,769
	1 Cabinet Office: administration	730,680	724,949	724,949	774,452
	Cabinet Office: security and intelligence services Cabinet Office: civil superannuation	1.407.914	1,409,501	1,386,500	1.530.000
	4 Central Office of Information	1,907,514	71	711	711
	S Privy Council Office	220	2.491	2.491	2,462
			2 332 423	2.319.422	2 527 394
Class XV	14 10tal	2,330,032	4,244,44		4,74,4374
XVIII	Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner, Parliament, c	k			
	1 Office of Parliamentary Commissioner and Health				
	Service Commissioners	13,242	[5,10]	13,000	14,971
	2 House of Lords: Peers' expenses, administration etc	25,623	29,845	29,845	30,369
	3 House of Lords; works services	13,784	13,803	13,803	15,483
	4 House of Commons: Members' Salaries, etc	95,819	87,577	86,253	89,060
Class XV	III Totał	148,468	146,326	142,901	149,883
XVIIIA	1 House of Commons: administration	72,879	86.180	83,509	85,260
	2 House of Commons: works service	72,349	102,209	96,209	99,605
Class XV	HTA Total in the second second second second second second second	145,228	188,389	179,718	184,865
XVIII B	1 National Audit Office	38,394	40,900	40,900	43,400
Class XV	III Batoma alah kereseren dengan kereserkan kereser kereser kereser kereser kereser kereser kereser kereser ke	38,394	40,900	40,900	43,400
Grand To		208,233,966	217,247,294	213.669.572	226,601,369
CHARU II		470,277,770			1 and one

⁽¹⁾ Figures for 1997–98 and 1998–99 are the best available estimates of the outturn and provision in those years adjusted for transfers, classification and machinery of government changes to reflect the 1999–2000 Vote structure, therefore they may differ from those published previously.

previously.

(2) Any Vote that no longer features in the current Estimate structure is shown in Table 5.1 for past years (i.e. 1997–98 and 1998–99) in Italics at the end of the relevant Class.

Section 6. Main Supply Estimates

Department for Education and Employment: programmes and central services

- 1. The Vote provides for expenditure by the Department for Education and Employment in pursuit of its objectives as reflected in the section headings. It also provides for administrative expenditure by the department in implementing its programmes and on central services including support for the Employment Service.
- 2. Further information on the targets and performance of programmes covered by the vote is in the Departmental Report for the Department for Education and Employment (Cm 4202). Expenditure in Sections A, I, O and P of the Vote is explained in Chapter 1 of Cm 4202; that in Sections B, C, J, M and R in Chapter 2 of Cm 4202; that in Sections F and N in Chapter 3 of Cm 4202; and that in Sections D, E, K, L and Q in Chapter 6 of Cm 4202. Sections G and H include other central functions and running costs, further details of which are in Chapter 8 and Annex E of Cm 4202. Details of appropriations in aid on this Vote are in Annex I of Cm 4202.
- 3. Payments on account on the basis of uncertified claims will be made periodically as required to the organisations covered by this Vote and charged to the subheads at the time of issue. Any necessary adjustments will be made in subsequent net payments of grant and irrespective of financial years. These organisations will be required to submit audited statements of accounts.
- 4. This Vote includes net expenditure comprising agency payments to local authorities and non-Exchequer bodies for education, training and employment projects assisted by the European Social Fund less receipts from the EC to meet such payments. Table 6.1 of Cm 4202 provides details of this expenditure.
- 5. The Vote also includes provision for a number of grant-in-aid funded bodies, details of which are given in Annex G of Cm 4202. It also includes loans to the University for Industry for working capital, capital expenditure on furniture and equipment and/or for rent on premises; and provision to use accumulated surpluses from structural funds receipts to cover shortfalls and other losses. The long term projects table can be found in Annex D of Cm 4202.
- 6. The contingent liabilities which would fall to be met from this Vote are set out in Chapter 8 of Cm 4202.
- 7. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 3 per cent higher than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £12.3 billion. A breakdown of expenditure for 1993–94 to 2001–02 is given in Annex A of Cm 4202.
- 8. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Department for Education and Employment: programmes and central services

Part I

£12,593,490,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department for Education and Employment on voluntary and special schools; the Assisted Places Scheme; the provision of education for under-fives; City Colleges and other specialist schools; grant-maintained schools and schools conducted by Education Associations: music and ballet schools; the school curriculum and its assessment; the youth service and other educational services and initiatives; careers guidance and services; payments for or in connection with teacher training; higher and further education provision and initiatives; loans to students, student awards and other student grants and their administration; the payment of access funds; reimbursement of fees for qualifying European Community students; compensation payments to teachers and staff of certain institutions; expenditure on other central government grants to local authorities; the provision of training and assessment programmes for young people and adults; initiatives to improve training and qualifications arrangements and access to these; the promotion of enterprise and the encouragement of self employment; payments for education, training and employment projects assisted by the European Community and refunds to the European Community; the UK subscription of the ILO; help for unemployed people; the promotion of equal opportunities, disability rights, childcare provision and co-ordination of certain issues of particular importance to women: the payment of certain fees to the Home Office; loans to the University of Industry; the Department's own administration and research and payments for the administration of teachers' pensions; information and publicity services; payments to Regional Development Agencies (RDAs) and to the Department for the Environment, Transport and the Regions in connection with RDAs; expenditure on initiatives supported by the Capital Modernisation Fund; expenditure via Training and Enterprise Councils and amounts retained by them as surpluses and spent by them on training and other initiatives within their articles and memoranda of association: expenditure in connection with the sales of the student loans debt; initiatives with other government departments and others under the Invest to Save Budget; and on expenditure in connection with the Welfare to Work Programme and Millennium Volunteers.

The Department for Education and Employment will account for this Vote.

		a														90		
																77		
		'ně																
																13		

[†] Vote on Account provision of £50,000,000 transferred to Class I, Vote 5.

	Direct	Expenditure	An An You Covern was not on ear	Grants :	and transfers					
The state of the s	l: Running costs	2; Other current	3; Capital	4: Current	5; Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Ne outtur 1 99 7-9
	lmental expend			xpenditure Lir	nits					
ka: E	il government': insuring that all	young people	z reach 16 wi			rsonal qualitie	that will give	them a secure	foundation for	lifelong
	earning, work as	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	in a rapidly		200 des 200 des est des 200 des 200 des 200 des				733 623	1 100 00
∤ B: <i>L</i>	eveloping in ev	83,605 ervone a com	mitment to Ii.	748,676 felong learning	12,385 . so as to enho	844,666 ance their lives	1,393 improve their	843,273 employability	722,964 in a changing	1,189,85 <i>lahour</i>
	arkel and creat	e the skills th		ny and employe	ers need					
,		241,444		8,803,623	125,000	9,170,067	82,070	9,087,997	8,091,736	7,227,46
v. v	eveloping in ev arket and creat	eryone a com e the skills the	mumeni io ii) al our econoi	ieiong iearning ny and employe	, so as 10 enne ers need	ince meir rives	Improve Insu	employability	in a changing	iavour
				458		458		458	447	762,18
	eveloping in ev arket and creat					ince their lives	improve their	employability	in a changing	labour
000 200 400 200 000 200 400 200 1 400 200 700 780										
	eveloping in evi arket and creat								in a changing	labour
				80,000		80,000		80,000	000,08	5.20
kP; /i	lelping people w	ithout a job i	nto work							
		28,800		315,172		343,972		343,971	349.141	390,52
(1): A	ctivities to supp 268,116	ort all objecti 17.639	ves 52 10,164	2,460	50,000	348,379	16,784	331.595	289.636	270.19
II: 4	ctivities to supp			71.2					207	**************************************
		***		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2						
'entra &1: <i>J</i>	I government s nsuring that all arning, work ar	young people	reach 16 wi	th the skills, att	itudes and per	5,757 rsonal qualities	that will give	5,757 Them a secure	6,037 foundation for	5,97 lifelong
Centra A1: E	nsuring that all arning, work ar —	young people nd citizenship	reach 16 wil in a rapidly	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622	i 304,742	rsonal qualities 911,364	460	them a secure 910,904	foundation for 518,435	lifelong 421,49
Centra *1: E le J: D	nsuring that all	young people id citizenship eryone a com	reach 16 wi in a rapidly mitment to lij	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, ny and employe	l 304,742 so as to enha	rsonal gualities 911,364 mce their lives,	460	them a secure 910,904 emplayability	foundation for \$18,435 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labaur
≿l: E l¢ J: D	nsuring that all varning, work as — veveloping in eve varket and create	young people nd citizenship eryone a com e the skills the	reach 16 wi in a rapidly mitment to lif at our econor	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700	l 304,742 so as to enha rs need	rsonal qualities 911,364 mce their lives, 1,168,700	460 Improve their	them a secure 910,904 employability 1,168,700	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50
Eentra ★l: E le J: D m	nsuring that all arning, work ar beveloping in evo	young people nd citizenship eryone a com e the skills the eryone a com	reach 16 wi in a rapidly mitment to lif at our econor mitment to lif	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 felong learning	l 304,742 so as to enha rs need — so as to enha	rsonal qualities 911,364 mce their lives, 1,168,700	460 Improve their	them a secure 910,904 employability 1,168,700	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50
Centra ★1: E le J: D m ×K: D m	nsuring that all arning, work ar eveloping in ew arket and create teveloping in ew arket and create	young people ad citizenship eryone a com e the skills tha eryone a com e the skills tha	reach 16 wi in a rapidly mitment to lij at our econor mitment to lij at our econor	ies Ih the skills, attechanging world 606,622 Felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 Felong learning, ny and employe 1	l 304,742 so as to enha ers need so as to enha ers need (net)	rsonal qualities 911,364 mce their lives, 1,168,700 mce their lives,	460 improve their improve their	them a secure 910,904 emplayability 1,168,700 employability	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour
Centra ★1: E J: D m «K: D m	nsuring that all varning, work ar veveloping in ever varket and create	young people ad citizenship eryone a come e the skills the eryone a come e the skills the	reach 16 wi in a rapidly mitment to lif at our econor mitment to lif at our econor	ies Ih the skills, attechanging world 606,622 Felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 Felong learning, ny and employe 1 Felong learning	l 304,742 . so as to enha .rs need .so as to enha .so as to enha	rsonal qualities 911,364 mce their lives, 1,168,700 mce their lives, 1 mce their lives,	460 improve their improve their tmprove their	them a secure 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability 1 employability	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour
Centra ★1: E J: D m «K: D m	nsuring that all arning, work ar eveloping in eve earket and create teveloping in eve eveloping in eve earket and create	young people ad citizenship eryone a come e the skills the eryone a come e the skills the	reach 16 wi in a rapidly mitment to lif at our econor mitment to lif at our econor	ies Ih the skills, attechanging world 606,622 Felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 Felong learning, ny and employe 1 Felong learning	l 304,742 . so as to enha .rs need .so as to enha .so as to enha	rsonal qualities 911,364 mce their lives, 1,168,700 mce their lives, 1 mce their lives,	460 improve their improve their tmprove their	them a secure 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability 1 employability	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour
Centra *I: E Ie J: D m *K: D m *L: D	nsuring that all varning, work ar vereloping in ever vereloping in ever vereloping in ever vereloping in ever vereloping in evereloping in ev	young people ad citizenship eryone a come eryone a come ethe skills the eryone a come ethe skills the eryone a come ethe skills the	reach 16 wil in a rapidly in mitment to lif at our econor mitment to lif at our econor witment to lif at our econor	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 felong learning, ny and employe 20,000 felong learning, felong learning, ny and employe 20,000	304,742 so as to enha rs need so as to enha rs need (net) so as to enha rs need - ESF	rsonal qualities 911,364 mee their lives, 1,168,700 mee their lives, 1 mee their lives, payments in a 20,000	460 improve their improve their improve their dvance of EC i	them a secure 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability 1 employability eccipts 20,000	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing 1 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour labour
Centra *I: E Ie J: D m *K: D m *L: D	nsuring that all carning, work ar eveloping in eve eveloping in eve eveloping in eve earket and create eveloping in eve earket and create	young people ad citizenship eryone a come eryone a come ethe skills the eryone a come ethe skills the eryone a come ethe skills the	reach 16 wil in a rapidly in mitment to lif at our econor mitment to lif at our econor witment to lif at our econor	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 felong learning, ny and employe 20,000 felong learning, felong learning, ny and employe 20,000	304,742 so as to enha rs need so as to enha rs need (net) so as to enha rs need - ESF	rsonal qualities 911,364 mee their lives, 1,168,700 mee their lives, 1 mee their lives, payments in a 20,000	460 improve their improve their improve their dvance of EC i	them a secure 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability 1 employability eccipts 20,000	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing 1 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour labour 9
Centra *I: E I: J: D m D m	nsuring that all varning, work ar vereloping in ever- vereloping i	young people id citizenship eryone a come eryone a come e the skills the	reach 16 will in a rapidly in a rapidly in a rapidly in at our econor, at the eco	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 felong learning, ny and employe 20,000 felong learning, ny and employe	l 304,742 . so as to enha	rsonal qualities 911,364 mee their lives, 1,168,700 mee their lives, 1 mee their lives, payments in a 20,000	460 improve their improve their improve their dvance of EC i	them a secure 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability 1 employability eccipts 20,000	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing 1 in a changing 20,000 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour labour 9
XI: E Ie J: D m KK: D m D m	nsuring that all carning, work ar eveloping in ever eveloping in ever eveloping in ever earket and create eveloping in ever erveloping in ever erveloping in ever erveloping in ever erveloping in ever eveloping in ever	young people id citizenship	reach 16 willing a rapidly in a rapidly in a rapidly in at our economitment to lift at our economitment to lift our economitment to lift our economitment to lift our economitment in at our economitment in a liture	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 felong learning, ny and employe 20,000 felong learning, ny and employe iny and employe 1 felong learning, ny and employe 1 Expenditure	304,742 . so as to enha ers need . so as to enha ers need (net) . so as to enha ers need - ESF . so as to enha ers need . Limits	rsonal qualities 911,364 mee their lives, 1,168,700 mee their lives, 1 mee their lives, payments in a 20,000 mee their lives,	460 improve their improve their tmprove their dvance of EC i improve their	them a secure, 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability 1 employability ecceipts 20,000 employability	foundation for \$18,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing 1 in a changing 20,000 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour 9 labour 4,23
Centra *I: E Ie J: D m P Welfar Centra M: D	nsuring that all carning, work ar eveloping in ever e to Work Expl I government's eveloping in ever	young people ad citizenship eryone a come eryone a come ethe skills the eryone a come e the skills the enditure in D own expend eryone a come e the skills the	reach 16 willing a rapidly of a rapidly our economitment to lift at a lift a	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 felong learning, ny and employe 20,000 felong learning, ny and employe 1 texpenditure	304,742 . so as to enha	rsonal qualities 911,364 mee their lives, 1,168,700 mee their lives, 20,000 mee their lives, — mee their lives,	460 improve their improve their tmprove their dvance of EC i improve their	them a secure 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability 20,000 employability eceipts 20,000 employability	foundation for \$18,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing 1 in a changing 20,000 in a changing 132 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour 9 labour 4,23
Centra *I: E Ie J: D m *K: D m Welfar Centra M: D m	nsuring that all carning, work ar eveloping in everance and create e to Work Expl I government's eveloping in everance and create arket and create eveloping in everance and create arket and create 400	young people ad citizenship eryone a come e the skills the own expend eryone a come e the skills the	reach 16 will in a rapidly in a rapidly in a rapidly in at our econon mitment to lift our econon mitment to lift our econon in a rapidly it our econon	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 felong learning, ny and employe 20,000 felong learning, ny and employe 1 texpenditure	304,742 . so as to enha	rsonal qualities 911,364 mee their lives, 1,168,700 mee their lives, 1 mee their lives, payments in a 20,000 mee their lives,	460 improve their improve their tmprove their dvance of EC i improve their	them a secure, 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability 1 employability ecceipts 20,000 employability	foundation for \$18,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing 1 in a changing 20,000 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour 9 labour 4,23
J: D m kk: D m p p p p p m p p m p m p m m	nsuring that all carning, work ar ceveloping in ever- ce to Work Expu- ce	young people ad citizenship eryone a come eryone a come e the skills the aryone a come e the skills the state the skills the and the skills the and the skills the all the skills the	reach 16 will in a rapidly in a rapidly in a rapidly in at our econon mitment to lift our econon mitment to lift our econon in a rapidly it our econon	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, my and employe 1,168,700 felong learning, my and employe 20,000 felong learning, my and employe hy and employe 1 Expenditure felong learning, my and employe	304,742 . so as to enha	rsonal qualities 911,364 mee their lives, 1,168,700 mee their lives, 20,000 mee their lives, — mee their lives, — mee their lives,	460 improve their improve their tmprove their dvance of EC i improve their	them a secure 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability 20,000 employability eccipts 20,000 employability employability	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing 20,000 in a changing 132 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour labour 4,23
Centra *I: E #I: D # Welfar Centra M: D # # # # # # # # # # # # #	nsuring that all varning, work ar vereloping in evertier and create	young people ad citizenship eryone a come eryone a come e the skills the aryone a come e the skills the in the skills the gryone a come the skills the aryone a come in the skills the gryone a c	reach 16 will in a rapidly. In a rapidly. In a rapidly. In a rapidly. In our econon	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, my and employe 1,168,700 felong learning, my and employe 20,000 felong learning, my and employe HExpenditure felong learning, my and employe 1 Expenditure 6,500 th the skills, att.	i 304,742 so as to enha rs need so as to enha rs need (net) so as to enha rs need - ESF so as to enha rs need Limits so as to enha rs need	rsonal qualities 911,364 mee their lives, 1,168,700 mee their lives, 20,000 mee their lives, — mee their lives, — mee their lives, 4,252	460 improve their improve their dvance of EC r improve their improve their	them a secure, 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability 20,000 employability eccipts 20,000 employability employability	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing 20,000 in a changing 132 in a changing 132 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour 9 labour 4,23
Centra *I: E Ie J: D m *K: D m Welfar Centra :M: D m	nsuring that all carning, work ar eveloping in evertand create eveloping in evertarket and create eveloping in evertarket and create eveloping in evertarket and create e to Work Expi I government's eveloping in evertarket and create arket and create eveloping in evertarket and create eveloping in evertarket and create arket and create eveloping in evertarket and create arket and create eveloping in evertarket and create arket and create eveloping in evertarket and create	young people ad citizenship eryone a come eryone a come e the skills the aryone a come e the skills the in the skills the gryone a come the skills the aryone a come in the skills the gryone a c	reach 16 will in a rapidly. In a rapidly. In a rapidly. In a rapidly. In our econon	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, my and employe 1,168,700 felong learning, my and employe 20,000 felong learning, my and employe HExpenditure felong learning, my and employe 1 Expenditure 6,500 th the skills, att.	i 304,742 so as to enha rs need so as to enha rs need (net) so as to enha rs need - ESF so as to enha rs need Limits so as to enha rs need	rsonal qualities 911,364 mee their lives, 1,168,700 mee their lives, 20,000 mee their lives, — mee their lives, — mee their lives, 4,252	460 improve their improve their dvance of EC r improve their improve their	them a secure, 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability 20,000 employability eccipts 20,000 employability employability	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing 20,000 in a changing 132 in a changing 11,822 10,201 foundation for	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour 9 labour 4,23
Centra *I: E Ie II: D M *K: D *K: D *M *K: D *K: D *M *K: D *K: D *M *K: D *K:	nsuring that all varning, work ar vereloping in evertier and create	young people ad citizenship eryone a come e the skills the in D own expend oryone a come e the skills the 3,852 ithout a fob in 3,450 young people ed citizenship	reach 16 will in a rapidly in a rapidly in a rapidly in a conormitment to lift at our econormitment to lift our econormitment to lift our econormitment to lift at our econormitment at our econorm	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 felong learning, ny and employe 20,000 felong learning, ny and employe I Expenditure felong learning, ny and employe 6,500 th the skills, att. changing world	i 304,742 so as to enha rs need so as to enha rs need (net) so as to enha rs need - ESF so as to enha rs need Limits so as to enha rs need	rsonal qualities 911,364 mee their lives, 1,168,700 mee their lives, 20,000 mee their lives, — mee their lives, — mee their lives, 4,252	460 improve their improve their dvance of EC r improve their improve their	them a secure, 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability 20,000 employability eccipts 20,000 employability employability	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing 20,000 in a changing 132 in a changing 132 in a changing	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour 9 labour 4,23
Centra *I: E Ie J: D m *I: D m Welfar Centra :M: D m Centra	nsuring that all arrning, work ar eveloping in everance and create arket and create eveloping in everance and create arket and create 400 elping people w 1,843 nsuring that all arning, work an	young people ad citizenship eryone a come eryone a come ethe skills the eryone a come e the skills the gryone a come e the skills the ad citizenship upport for lo young people upport for lo	reach 16 will in a rapidly in a rapidly in a rapidly in a conormitment to lift at our econormitment to	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 felong learning, ny and employe 20,000 felong learning, ny and employe **I Expenditure felong learning, ny and employe 6,500 th the skills, att. changing world ies th the skills, att.	304,742 . so as to enhars need . so as to enhars need (net) . so as to enhars need - ESF . so as to enhars need . Limits . so as to enhars need . itudes and per	rsonal qualities 911,364 mice their lives, 1,168,700 mice their lives, 20,000 mice their lives, 20,000 mice their lives, 4,252 11,793 rsonal qualities	460 improve their improve their dvance of EC i improve their improve their improve their	them a secure, 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability employability eccipis 20,000 employability employability employability 4,252 11,793 them a secure,	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing 20,000 in a changing 132 in a changing 11,822 10,201 foundation for	lifelong 421,49 labour 1,981,50 labour 9 labour 4,23 labour
Centra *I: E Ie J: D m *I: D m Welfar Centra :M: D m Centra	nsuring that all carning, work ar eveloping in ever erket and create ere to Work Expl I government's eveloping in ever e	young people ad citizenship eryone a come eryone a come ethe skills the eryone a come e the skills the gryone a come e the skills the ad citizenship upport for lo young people upport for lo	reach 16 will in a rapidly in a rapidly in a rapidly in a conormitment to lift at our econormitment to	ies th the skills, att changing world 606,622 felong learning, ny and employe 1,168,700 felong learning, ny and employe 20,000 felong learning, ny and employe **I Expenditure felong learning, ny and employe 6,500 th the skills, att. changing world ies th the skills, att.	304,742 . so as to enhars need . so as to enhars need (net) . so as to enhars need - ESF . so as to enhars need . Limits . so as to enhars need . itudes and per	rsonal qualities 911,364 mice their lives, 1,168,700 mice their lives, 20,000 mice their lives, 20,000 mice their lives, 4,252 11,793 rsonal qualities	460 improve their improve their dvance of EC i improve their improve their improve their	them a secure, 910,904 employability 1,168,700 employability employability eccipis 20,000 employability employability employability 4,252 11,793 them a secure,	foundation for 518,435 in a changing 1,896,904 in a changing 20,000 in a changing 132 in a changing 11,822 10,201 foundation for	lifelong 421,49 labaur 1,981,50 labour 9 labour 4,23 labour

£'000 424

					19	99–2000, Cla	ss I, Vote
Part II Subhead	detail 🕬	linned		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Direct Expenditure	Grants	and transfers					£'00
l: 2: 3: Running Other Capital costs current	4 Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z Approp riations in aid	total	Total net provision 1998-99	Ne outtur 1997-9
Other expenditure outside Departmental Ex							
P: Ensuring that all young people reach 16 learning, work and citizenship in a rapid			sonal qualitie	es that will g	ive them a securi	foundation for	· lifelong
Q: Developing in everyone a commitment to	lifolona teamin	e sa as ta ouki	mco their live	29. Ciminusvo il		-294 Sin a chanaina	-18 Inhour
market and create the skills that our econ	omy and employ	ers need - ESF	receipts				### ##################################
R: Developing in everyone a commitment to			nce their live	99,991 s, improve th		-61,998 In a changing	labour
market and create the skills that our econ	omy and employ 54,720	ers need 1,382,300	1,437,020	1,802,340) -365,320	5 7,295	-119,9
Total 270,359 378,790 10,164	11,812,690	2.124,827	14,596,830	2:003,340	12,593,490	12,273,165	12,224,63
Amount that may be applied as		gency propert			hools; receipts		
refunds by TECs in respect of premises costs; repayment of career development oans; sale of National Record of Achievement products; receipts in connection with Learning Direct and the Disability Discrimination Helpline; recovery of salaries, etc. from seconded staff, receipts from careers service conferences; receipts relating to Skills	to local aut bodies for c employmer European S administrat equipment, Assets Boa	on the EC to thorities and reducation, traint projects associal Fund; gion receipts; receipts from the grant mar grant mare	ion-excheque ining and sisted by the general sale of surph the Educati he repaymen	er un 19 pr Sc us co ion de	payment of disa der section 105 44; rent incom- operties on the hool at Culhan ntributions from partments and e costs of resea rvices and project	of the Educa e from three c estate of the l n, Oxfordshire n other gover other sources reh and misce	ition Act lomestic European :: nment towards
Part III — Extra rec	eipts pay	yable to	the Co	nsolida	ited Fun	d	
In addition to appropriations in aid there are							£'00
in addition to appropriations in aid there are	die ionewing e	Somaco rece	ivis.		1999-00	1998-99	1997-9
Io encourage people to continue throughout inderstanding and improve their employabil ERDF and ESF ● Ensuring that all young people reach 16 wit	ity in a changin	ig labour mark	el 🛡		1,197	17,800 180,000	17,72 774,16
ishaling that all young people reach to wil will give them a secure foundation for a lifel changing world Φ					900/00	20	5,72
Total					1,197	197,820	197,60
Notes: The following subhead contains provis Appropriation Act;	ion sought und	er the sole aut	hority of Part	Lof the Es	umate and of th	e confirming	£'000

L4 Joint United States/United Kingdom eductional commission (Fulbright Commission)

Teachers' superannuation: England and Wales

- 1. The Vote provides for the payments of pensions and lump sum benefits to persons covered by the Teachers' Pension Scheme (TPS). The rules of the scheme are contained in the Teachers' Pensions Regulations 1997. The scheme applies mainly to teachers employed in schools in England and Wales and their dependants. Provision is made for the refund of contributions to early leavers, and for the payment of and receipt of transfer payments in respect of teachers moving out of and into employment covered by the scheme. The Vote also includes the increases payable in accordance with the Annual Review Orders made under section 59 of the Social Security Pensions Act 1975 and section 109 of the Pensions Schemes Act 1993. Further details of the expenditure on this Vote can be found in Chapter 1 of the Department for Education and Employment Departmental Report 1999, Cm 4202.
- 2. The TPS is notionally funded. Part of its income consists of actual receipts, e.g. contributions from employers and employees, transfer payments from other superannuation schemes, etc. These are appropriated in aid of this Vote to meet expenditure on benefits, although in practice there need be no correspondence between receipts and expenditure.
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 10 per cent lower than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £1.959 million.
- 4. Benefits and contributions are carried to a statutory account and valued quinquennially by the Government Actuary. The deficiency revealed as at 31 March 1996 was £3,960 million and this falls to be met by the employers over a period of 40 years.
- 5. The Vote also contains provisions for premature retirement compensation payments made on behalf of employers and for the recovery of the costs of these payments from employers.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Teachers' superannuation: England and Wales

Part I

£ 1,762,235,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department for Education and Employment on superannuation allowances and gratuities, etc., in respect of teachers, and the widows, widowers, children and dependants of deceased teachers, and for premature retirement compensation payments made to members of the Teachers' Pensions Scheme and on behalf of their employers.

1,904,365†

3,666,600

The Department for Education and Employment will account for this Vote.

Net total 1.762,235,000
Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 881,697,000
Balance to complete 880,538,000

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

			;	COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	111 HILL	2 HIP HX	100 1002	griber en e								4400		8, 08, 0	3 102	m5 me		A																							::8-
1005 1005 1			:: k ::::: 1	Dire	100	A 120	58388	22222	5 0 :							Gr:	1188		5 84 8	1 8 2	1132		A .:: ::	300 000											1706 111										1196
				/ · · ·	~ ~ ~	***		7 5 5 7 7	. X								****	X. 23	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	73.7	24.42																								
																									TO														116				• •		
		 376					~ · ·				*	¥		 	4								,	 	 							 	 			. ;;;; ;;						 			11.
	85.5	D.,,	veri.	*148			7114	ov			'ar		ŧ	ď	·	***				13		rai			in	ni.		٨	***	ven	**				a I					**	35.00	738			8
		Rui	mi	ne.		()th	er		(ar	ita	ŧ	(ិបរ	Tei	11			C	ani	tal			tot	ai		A	on	жo	D~			tot	al.	Ð	ro	vi	sic	n		ŎΙ	itti	ırn	
		Rui	mi	ng		()th	er		. ('ar	ita	ŧ	(ur	rci	11			C	api	tai			tot	31				ΥO				3137 C	- 0.0	:::>: :: :							Itti		
		9-70-F10-1				186 1136 1136	0000000	CD6, 1136, 1		. ('ar	ita	ŧ	() Lui	fci	11			C	api	(a)			ot	al								3137 C	- 0.0										
		9-70-F10-1				186 1136 1136	0000000	CD6, 1136, 1		. ('ar	ita	ŧ)UI	Tei	11	* . * .		C	api	tai			o	ai								3137 C	- 0.0										
		9-70-F10-1	mi co			186 1136 1136)th	CD6, 1136, 1			'ar	vita	ŧ)Ur	fci	11			C	api	tai			tot	ai	r							3137 C	al								itti)7.		
		9-70-F10-1				186 1136 1136	0000000	CD6, 1136, 1			'ar	vita	į)UI	fei	1	* 1.81		C	api	tal			tot	al	r			ns				3137 C	- 0.0										
		# TO F 100 1				186 1136 1136	0000000	CD6, 1136, 1			'ar	vita	ŧ		200	rei	1	**************************************		C	api	tal			tot	ai	ľ							3137 C	- 0.0										
		# TO F 100 1				186 1136 1136	0000000	CD6, 1136, 1			'ar	vita	į.) iii	fci	1	9 090	× 500	Ω	api	tai			tot	ai	ľ			ns				3137 C	- 0.0						05 100 1 05 100 1 01 101 1 11 108 1				

Main departmental programmes in Annually Managed Expenditure Central government's own expenditure

A: Pensions and associated payments

			N																										
			3																										
																								1					

of superannuation contributions towards payment in lieu of graduated national insurance contributions equivalent premiums; recovery of contributions equivalent premiums from the state pension scheme; amounts received from

employers of teachers' scheme members in reimbursement of the costs of premature retirement compensation payments on their behalf by Capita.

1,959,326

1,762,235

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

3,666,600

					315 1116 1116 1117	A 111' 1111 1111'		.006 0006 0000 000		\$ 110 mm me				: :::: :::: :.:	:		**** **** ****	 	 	**** **** ***					 	- A - S - A - C	
																										000	
									:: :::::: ::::	5 ::::: :::::6 ::::0							**** **** * **								2 1110 1134 2 37	UUU	
																							**** **** ****			The Territor	
to the control of the control of the		A 113, 113, 418, 1119	CDX 1115 1116 1MS		10 14 119 119	3, 110, 110, 110,		2 2 2 2	9 :: 3 ×: 1::		•	119-119-114	100 100 100			0.700 00											
In addition	T 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5	YNIVE OTI	C 22 C 1	$n \sim c \cdot c$	T310 F	A	A 233.00	TALL	111 78331	O 1000 T	1133 27	22.7	$\alpha r \alpha s$	****			:	 	 ::						 		
:: 3:43:: 644AN#148NF2#	: 54.7 :8883/3/4	***** *****	******* **	A.C. X44.5.A.		THE SERVICE SE	A: 3284.	s x,x3.2 x/	4 ** \$2.23			A	NAME OF BRIDE	\$ A										111 1111 1118, L			
									5	MC				** ::::				 	 						 		
0.000.006.007.000.000.000.000								111, 118 111 II.	15-1136-1115-1116	C 1115 11115 1111	1 1115 1115 1115							 	* 601	99.1	M	1 1.11 1110 Y	CONTRACT	(.99	2 6 8 6 8 6 8 7	7-98	
		;;;; ;;;																		7.1.1	311		-4-57		1 7 7 7	7 4	
																				**** **** ***							
- 6 110 110 110 110 111 111 116 116 116																	10 00 00										
	🚛															; ::		 :	 						 		
Pansions a	8277 XXXXXX	12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	12198 82	-	'													 									
* 6743467743 64	rece waso	C TEST C FE	4 43333														:	 	 						 	2 . 9 %	
0.000 000 000 000 000 000 000																	10.00	 	 							-115 1111 1170 111	
									:									 :	 						 		

Employment Service

- 1. The Vote provides for expenditure on: assessing whether people who are unemployed meet the labour market conditions for receipt of the Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) and helping them, as well as other disadvantaged people, into work through a network of Jobcentres where details of job vacancies are available and advisory services provided; a range of programmes, including the New Deal initiatives set up under the Welfare to Work programme, designed to improve individuals' prospects of obtaining employment; grants towards supported employment; and the administration of the Employment Service. Expenditure on certain elements of JSA which the Employment Service delivers on behalf of the Benefits Agency and which are covered by a service level agreement, is received as an appropriation in aid from the Department of Social Security (Class XII, Vote 3). Further information about the activities for which the expenditure is incurred can be found in Chapter 3 of the Government's 1999 Departmental Report for the Department for Education and Employment (Cm 4202).
- 2. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 23.3 per cent higher than the final net provision for 1998–99 of £1,775,669,000 and 56.4 per cent higher than the forecast outturn for that year of £1,400,000,000. The increase in provision is due mainly to the New Deal for Young People, Long term Unemployed and Lone Parents running at a steady state rather than building up, the national roll out of the New Deal for Partners and the introduction of the New Deal for the over 50's. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Annex A of Cm 4202.
- 3. There is an unquantifiable contingent liability on this Vote in respect of the legal responsibility that the Secretary of State for Education and Employment has as sole guarantor of Remploy Limited. The liability is secured by an all monics debenture. For 1999–2000 the grant in aid to Remploy Limited is just over £94 million, with a facility for temporary loans to a maximum of an additional £5 million.
- 4. Details of appropriation in aid and Consolidated Fund extra receipts on this Vote and long term capital projects covered by this Vote are shown respectively in Annexes I and Dii of Cm 4202.
- 5. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Employment Service

Part I

£2,189,355,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Employment Service of the Department for Education and Employment on measures to help people, particularly people who are unemployed, people with disabilities, lone parents, and other people on benefit into work; the elements of the delivery of the Jobseeker's Allowance undertaken by the Employment Service; the administration and delivery of, and where appropriate the payment of allowances and grants to people participating in, the Welfare to Work programme and other employment programmes, pilot programmes and new measures to help people into work; the payment of temporary subsidies to employers; the payment of grants to voluntary bodies and local authorities towards the provision of supported employment; a grant in aid and the provision of a temporary loan facility to Remploy Limited; initiatives with other government departments and local authorities under the Invest to Save Budget; assistance and advice on employment services and labour market issues to international organisations; research; publicity; and administration.

The Department for Education and Employment: Employment Service will account for this Vote.

									1100															Ω	
	O																								
																								0(
	la																								
 ,	 ***	 ~ ~	~	W.	 	* ***	4.	*	 											7	 	5×	 700 F	 24:4	M:

Part II Subhead	detail						
Direct Expenditure	Grants .	and transfers					
l: 2: 3: Running Other Capital costs current	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Ne outturr 1997-98
Departmental expenditure in Departmental Central government's own expenditure	Expenditure Li	oils					
\star A : To help people without a job into work Ω					en den sen den Sen den sen den den sen den		8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 8 -
794,254 54,366 14,663	C	18,867	1,020,628	45,712	974,916	997,791	1,073,748
★B: To help people without a job into work (a	is part of the New	Deal)					
18,826 67,500 —			86,326		86,326	68,326	141
Central government support for local autho	rities						
★C: To help people without a job into work							
	32,347	2,895	35,242		35,242	35,242	34,799
Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmen Central government's own expenditure	tal Expenditore	Limits					The Res Res Res Yes Res Yes Res
★D: To help people without a job into work (a	s part of the New	Deall					
175,456 923,239			1.098.695	15,324	1.083.371	674,310	35,717
Main departmental programmes in Annuali	y Managed Exp	enditure					
Central government's own expenditure							
E:To help people without a job into work (as p	art of the New De 9,500	(a))	9,500				
	9,300		7,70		9,500		
Total 988,536 1,045,105 14,663	180,325	21,762	2,250,391	61,036†	2,189,355	1,775,669	1,144,405
† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total arising from the recovery from the Department of Social Security of the cost of work done on behalf of the Benefits Agency; the recovery of the costs of administering allowance payments for work based learning for adults in Scotland and Wales; property disposals; rent and similar receipts; the	mileage sch equipment; ES staff sec recovery fre of the costs Employmer Revenue Ge undertaken	onded to oth om the Europ of work on l it Services (I eneration Scl on labour ma	surplus salary costs o er organisatio ean Commiss European EURES); the l	repay f Rem ons; Limi sion of ve Tech ES exce empl i VAT	pported place yment of temp ploy Limited; ted capital as: nding machir nology servic ss payments r oyment meas relating to co	porary loans sale of Ren sets; receipts less and Infores; the recoverade on ES ures and references.	by iploy in respect mation very of ands of
Part III Extra rec				nsolidat	ed Fund	l 1998-99	£'000 1997-98
To help unemployed people into work					5,993	3,994	1,8

Office of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools in England

- 1. The Office of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector (OHMCI) was established on 1 September 1992 under the Education (Schools) Act 1992 (now the School Inspections Act 1996) and conducts business under the name of OFSTED (Office for Standards in Education). Her Majesty's Chief Inspector (HMCI) has a general responsibility to keep the Secretary of State for Education and Employment informed about the quality, standards and financial efficiency of schools and nursery providers in England and the development of pupils within those schools. HMCI is also responsible for the inspection of Local Education Authorities (LEAs). HMCI, specifically, gives advice based on inspection, on teacher training and education (initial and in-service) to the Secretary of State and the Teacher Training Agency. In addition, HMCI's remit also includes giving advice, inspecting and reporting on matters relating to education in general and on issues or institutions as requested by the Secretary of State; running the system of inspection of schools and of other educational institutions, funded nursery providers and LEAs in England; and other functions required by the Secretary of State. Other responsibilities are specified in the School Inspections Act 1996, the Further and Higher Education Act 1992, the Education Acts 1994 and 1997, the School Standards and Framework Act 1998 and the Teaching and Higher Education Act 1998.
- 2. The Vote covers the OHMCI's administration expenditure (Section A), which includes inspections carried out by Her Majesty's Inspectors (HMI), the provision of advice to the Department for Education and Employment and other departments, and the publication of reports and advice on best practice; and inspection expenditure (Section A), which includes payments under contract for the inspection of schools and other educational institutions, funded nursery providers and LEAs, provision of publicity material to parents and schools, commissioned research relevant to OHMCI's responsibilities and running invitation conferences.
- 3. Expenditure contained in the Vote is explained in Chapter 9 of the Department for Education and Employment Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4202).
- 4. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 13.0 per cent lower than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £110.342 million.
- 5. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Office of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools in England

Part I

£96,000,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000, for expenditure by the Office of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools in England on administration and inspection, including the inspection of schools and other educational institutions, funded nursery providers and Local Education Authorities.

The Office of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools in England will account for this Vote.

	e 11	Acres									11 5011	40.00		111 7/11	. 54				11 34		:6		1111 34				A 34	4.	. 70.11	D D	11194 11				34.11	Serre	10		· Acres	were Speed		,0 ¢
												6.11		20.	4.11	20.11	O 24	Der Ne	11 24	0.11	20.11	10.11	Sec. 36	111 00			**** 36	4				2011 20			36111	6111.00	10			Services.	1 MII	Year Y
																															300											
					al																																			Œ		
																											S 3															
																																								0(
	Y			Arr :	Res es			800	MILE.	111 31	11 611	16:11	Sect 5	Z.		Steel	sere bi		11 30	200	Service	Ser !	Sec. 5	ter A	11 3711	811			: Witt	See 's	er Weer		111 14	1 3000	Store !	Sec. 16.	11.36	22.500	1 2011	erre Ster	15000	
																																								(H		
											ol																															
 W.X.	£2.	**	6.x ×		***	- Nex	,,x	200.74	(X). X	30,30	9-0:X	. 700	X:30			10011														×:::::				0	605:100	er rege	****	2000130	×0:30	2900 - 2900	c. 1100c.	3000 3

Part II Subhead detail

C"CVV

150.40

Direct Expenditure Grants and transfers	
Direct Expenditure Grants and transfers	
$-\cdots $	Net Total net Net
Z_{i}	Net Total net Net
1: 2: 3: 4: 5: 3: 4: 2:	net total net net
	Net 10121 ACL NCI otal provision outturn
	otal provision outturn
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- t	otal provision outturn
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	otal provision outturn
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	otal provision outturn
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	otal provision outturn
	otal provision outturn
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	otal provision outturn
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	otal provision outturn
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- toosts current riations in	otal provision outturn
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	otal provision outturn

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure:-

★A: Administration and inspection Ω

au aan a																												
3																										: 21)		
ap																												
																										riche.		
::: :::: °																												

4 Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from recoveries of the cost of staff seconded out to other bodies; costs of services provided to departmental, non-departmental, public and other bodies; sale and use of official cars and assets, property charges made to minor occupiers; registration fees; and charges for training of inspectors other than OHMCI staff; and recovery of personal telephone costs: VAI refunds on contracted out services and the sale of training materials.

110,342

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

1999-00 1998-99 1997-98

Administration and inspection •

*

Notes:

The following subhead contains provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Appropriation Act:

A2 Invitation conferences

£'000 100

Sure Start

- 1. The Vote provides for payments in connection with the Sure Start programme further details of which can be found in Chapter 1 of the Departmental Report for the Department for Education and Employment 1999 (Cm 4202).
- 2. This is the first full year in which there has been expenditure on the Sure Start programme. £2,500,000 was made available in 1998–99 in connection with setting up costs from Class I, Vote 1.
- 3. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Sure Start

Part I

£80,800,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department for Education and Employment on expenditure supporting families and promoting the physical, intellectual and social development of pre-school children and the administration of the Sure Start Unit.

The Department for Education and Employment will account for this Vote.

	. 2	See. 1	A 'w		ä	A N			5			%	- 7		A	5 h	74	- 4	See	4	- 20-			. 2	See . 18	14-		4 · · · · · · · · ·		 ;;		A '		 A 5			A Y
۸																																			OK		
																																			O(
																																			()(
E																																					
		****	XII 0	:: X::	4111	200 %			11.00	X	X:: 3			3111	4811.5			: 4811			11. 21.	3000			4111.7	en (8)				III 411	200	400.0	SH 18	 4000		KII S	31
-	٠			*****	-		*****	 	******		-	*****	*****	تنسنن		نننس	*****	*****		*****	******		 ******				-	-	******	 	*****			 			

[†] Vote on Account provision transferred from Class I, Vote 1

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

	: An 'xn &
Direct Expenditure Grants and transfers	2 800 -000 M
	4 80 000 0
	: 4011 4011 40
1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net	ACROSCO ACTO
2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net	Net
	A. T. W. W.
	: 4:: 18:: 48
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision out	um
costs current riations in 1998-99 1997	
costs current riations in 1998-99 1997	

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

★A: Ensuring that all young people reach 16 with the skills, attitudes and personal qualities that will give them a secure foundation for lifelong learning, work and citizenship in a rapidly changing world

Part III

Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

No extra receipts were received in 1997-98. None are expected in 1998-99 or in 1999-2000.

Hospital, community health, family health and related services, England

- 1. About 96 per cent of central government expenditure on Health and Personal Social Services (HPSS) in England is in sections A to F: the balance of voted expenditure including the Department's costs of administering expenditure from this Vote is borne on Class II, Vote 2. Corresponding expenditure in Scotland is shown in Scotland's Supply Estimates 1999–2000 (HC 193) presented on 4 February 1999. Class XIV, Vote 1 provides for expenditure in Wales for the period 1 April to 30 June 1999. Thereafter, responsibility passes to the National Assembly for Wales. Corresponding expenditure in Northern Ireland is published in separate Estimates for the Government of Northern Ireland.
- 2. This Vote provides for expenditure which is managed by the NHS Executive and for which the NHS Chief Executive is the Accounting Officer.
- 3. Section A covers expenditure on the hospital, community health, discretionary family health and related services and on NHS Trusts. This is mainly made up of current and capital advances to health authorities to fund unified budgets which cover hospital and community health services, prescribing costs and discretionary general medical services. Health authorities commission the health services needed for their populations from the unified budgets. Section A also covers the central funding of certain national bodies (eg. the high security psychiatric services Special Health Authorities, the Prescription Pricing Authority and the Dental Practice Board) of services (eg. purchase of vaccines) and of service specific levies for education and training and research and development. Departmental Report (Cm 4203, Chapter 4 and Annex G).
- 4. Most NHS Trusts' expenditure on the provision of healthcare is financed through income from service agreements with health authorities and other purchasers. Where the NHS Trusts' income is insufficient to fund approved capital expenditure then this is met (within approved limits) by Public Dividend Capital (PDC) advances, a form of long term government finance on which trusts pay dividends to the government. Temporary cash flow financing needs are also met in this way. Section A therefore includes provison for issues of new PDC, repayments of PDC and principle repayments of existing loans by NHS Trusts. (Cm 4203, Annex D3). Provision is included within advances to health authorities to meet the cost of capital charged by NHS Trusts. An equivalent amount is paid back to the Department in the form of interest and PDC dividends, collectively called trusts debt remuneration, and from April 1999 will be treated as an Appropriation in Aid of the Vote and included in Section A. Both the provision and the receipts amount to £1,306.544 million.
- 5. Sections B to F cover the cost of the demand-led family health services provided under Part II of the NHS Act 1977. These comprise the renumeration of general medical practitioners (other than reimbursement of certain expenses which are covered by Section A), together with the cost of general dental services, general ophthalmic services and most fees and allowances for dispensing and other pharmaceutical services. The cost of drugs prescribed by family health service practitioners are to form part of Health Authority unified allocations in Section A. (Cm 4203, Paragraphs 4.56 to 4.72).
- 6. Section G covers an appropriate element of National Health Service contributions paid by employers and employees. Section H covers mainly provision for financing the difference in timing where a health authority transfers its banking from a commercial cheque based system to the Paymaster's payable order system.
- 7. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 8.2 per cent higher than both the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £30,685 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Figure B1 and Annex B of Cm 4203.
- 8. A detailed analysis of appropriations in aid and contingent liabilities on this Vote are shown in full in Annex D of Cm 4203.
- 9. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Hospital, community health, family health and related services, England

Part I

£33,213,699,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of Health on hospital, community health, family health and related services.

The Department of Health will account for this Vote

Grants and transfers

- 11	- 11						. :: :				.: ::	: :::	****					- 11	::::			::. x:		. :: :		****					 MII I		****							:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			6	k. :
																																											O	
- ::	- ::	- 00		:	- :::	- :: :				: ::	: ::		****	::::			: :::	:::	::::							::::											20.0		::::				9	* ::

	*	- 33		3.0	. 12		*											:::	::::					. ::		::::							111104				\$::×	****	24	* × i	200	2.	1.1	× :
:: 57	11	236	•	2.3	**	* 1																							*****					6			2::	•	2~		0	1 1	e ni	:3:::
- 8	*		٤.:	ŧ١	. 31	a	₽:				: ::	- ::-																						9		×.	1	1.	ч,	S7 :	2		٠,	
::::							::: ::														: :::								****						: 2:		:::::	::: *						
- 11	. ::	. :									121							- 111					1, 22	- 44	325	, ii .	JH J		7.2	Ę						×	1.00		-800	34 3			J. 2011	w :
ш,	ã.	3.3	-						44	٠.,	7.		4	100	-			434	-			•	ľŦ	- 3 3				- 22	- 7	:×:						- 31	2.0	3:		¥ 3.		Y 3	W	
- 3		84		11	-	34	*X 3			S. 5	2 8	11	***	* *	13			· 8 ·		* *		I 1		~					44		 80.			k	% :×		1	<i>y</i>			7,			
::3		3.3	117,4	F. New	**		, ,		8:3			× ×		: XX	A: *.	·*:	**		1		*:*	•			M.N.	,	N 174	. ××		,				()		X.::•		** * <u>*</u>	W.	me:		7.5	***	•
- 11																										*****							*****											
·											ш.																				 	 												
420					440	0.0110						0.000		20.00				77	40.00	*****											 2000	 	7					*****	77	4				

36	e. :	- 43	×										*																					- 44					344	24	M6	111	24	
∵ Σ	Э.		10		121	1		×.		1.				2.0															*****						****	7.	2			13		1 1	u	-
			1	11	3 E ::				Α:		¥ #	: 1 :	111		•																					C . Y			- 1		2.	1	1 1 1	
:: 🔊	×	wax.	4:30	***	4:70			20-C:::	***	-24C	**	2.50	.00	W 78.	· ·																		::: :::	e ::: x	: 7.4		XC: 3	41.5	1000	×**:::>	na è	:797 :		t*::::

Part II Subhead detail

Direct Expenditure

6.000

	k	- Andula	ano mansicis					
l: 2: Running Other costs current	Capital	d; Current	Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expenditure in De Contral government expenditure		spenditure Li	mits					
★A: Hospital, community health,	family health (discretionary)	, related servi	es and NHS T	rusts			
34,962,536	360,691	650,672	1,072,138	37,046,037	2,533,844	34,512,193	32,124,340	30,034,810
B: THS - general medical servi	ces							
2,425,495				2,425,435		2,425,435	2,233,880	2,198,028
C: FHS - Pharmaceutical Servi	ces							
823,596				823,536		823,536	789,869	767,844
D: FHS - prescription charges i	ncome							
1,600				1,600	378,878	-377,278	-342,738	-320,853
E: FHS - general dental service	\$							
				1,455,000	430,219	1,024,781	1,025,000	959,140
F: FHS - general ophthalmic se	rvices							
318,542	Section	X-000-2	30-0000-6	318,542	25	318,517	246,833	241,365
Other expenditure outside Depa	rtmental Expe	nditure Limi	ls					
G: NHS contributions								
2000-0000	>000-00	30100000			5,514,490	-5,514,490	-5,392,689	-4,789,722
H: Olher								
100 miles		5	1,000	1,005		1,005	1,005	
Total - 39,986,649	360,691	650,677	1,073,138	42,071,155	8,857,4561	33,213,699	30,685,500	29,090,613

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total arising from: charges for accommodation, goods and services to private and NHS patients and others; receipts from income generation schemes; receipts in respect of medical and dental education levy; receipts in respect of high security psychiatric services Special Health Authorities; receipts in respect of the Mental Health

Act Commission; receipts in respect of the Centre of Pharmacy Postgraduate Education; receipts from the licensing of software; capital receipts from the sale of land, buildings, surplus vehicles and equipment; principal and interest payments on loans and repayments of, and dividends on, Public Dividend Capital advances by NHS Trusts; receipts by the Prescription Pricing Authority and the Dental Practice Board; receipts from NHS prescription and dental charges; recoveries from patients in respect of incorrect claims for eligibility for general ophthalmic services; rebates from manufacturers under the Pharmaceutical Price Regulation Scheme; contributions by employers and employees towards the cost of the NHS; receipts by Regional Offices; recoveries of VAT on contracted out services.

Pari III	Hytra recein	te novohlo t	o the Consoli	nated Rund	
A CLI L ALA		es perference	O CHE COMOUN	CHEEL TO INTEREST	
					NAME
					£'000
In addition to appropriat		41	2.5.18w2		
in addition to appropriat	ions in aid incic are the it	mowing extinated to	ceipsa.		
				1999-00	1998-99 1997-98
				17.27.7V	11/2/07/7
Other •					2 6
* Hospital, community	kandik family kandth (die	rationary ratiotast ra	raines and NHQ Transc		617
* Dospital, Community	ucaini, iaminy neami (uist	acumary), iciaica sc	LAICES WHE LAKED TENSES		947

Lotal					2 623
3832344 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	

Department of Health administration, miscellaneous health and personal social services, England

Introduction

1. Most central government expenditure on health and personal social services (HPSS) is on Class II, Vote 1; while this Vote covers a wide range of miscellaneous HPSS for which the Permanent Secretary of the Department of Health is the Accounting Officer, as follows:

Sections A to F: the gross running costs of the Department and its Agencies and the associated capital expenditure on buildings, furniture, computer and telecommunications equipment etc.

Sections G and H: central health and miscellaneous services (CHMS) consists of advances to non-departmental public bodies (including the National Biological Standards Board, the National Radiological Protection Board, the Public Health Laboratory Service, the Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority, but not advances to the Central Council for Education and Training in Social Work which are included in Section J) and special health authorities (including the Microbiological Research Authority and the Health Education Authority) for their work on regulatory and protection services and health promotion; and certain other services such as grants to voluntary organisations, research and development, information services and payments to international organisations. Section H also includes grant-in-aid provision for the Family Fund Trust (£18,818,000). (Cm 4203, Figure 3.1 and Annex G).

Section I: (CHMS non discretionary) consists of European Economic Area medical costs and welfare food. (Cm 4203, Figure 3.1).

Section J: social services training.

Sections K to T: certain grants to local authorities including social services training, provision of secure accommodation, services for people with HIV infection and AIDS, for those with a mental illness, for alcohol and drug misusers, support for carers, initiatives to improve partnerships with Health Authorities for the prevention of unnecessary stays in hospitals, for the improvement of children's services and care for unaccompanied asylum seeking children. Advances to local authorities for personal social services specific and special grants are charged to the Vote at the time of issue, and as final grant expenditure is not known until local authorities' accounts are audited after the end of the financial year, any necessary adjustments may be made in subsequent advances. (Cm 4203, Figure 5.1).

Section U: employment subsidy from the Department for Education and Employment in respect of people employed under the Welfare to Work programme.

Section V: other services outside Departmental Expenditure Limits, mainly payments under the Animal (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986.

- 2. The UK subscription to the World Health Organisation (£14,000,000) is included in Section H.
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 0.4 per cent lower than both the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £1,458 million.
- 4. A detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid and contingent liabilities on this Vote are shown in full in (Cm 4203, Annex D).
- 5. Corresponding expenditure in Scotland is shown in Scotland's Supply Estimates 1999–2000 (HC193) presented on 4 February 1999. Class XIV, Vote 1 provides for expenditure in Wales for the period 1 April to 30 June 1999. Thereafter, responsibility passes to the National Assembly for Wales. Corresponding expenditure in Northern Ireland is published in Separate Estimates for the Government of Northern Ireland.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Department of Health administration, miscellaneous health and personal social services, England

Part I

£1,451,600,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of Health on administration, including certain expenditure on behalf of the Department of Social Security and the National Health Service in England, on miscellaneous health, personal social and other services (some of which are administered on a United Kingdom basis), including medical, scientific and technical services, services for disabled persons, grants to voluntary organisations, medical treatment given to people from the United Kingdom in other countries of the European Economic Area and on welfare food, payments in respect of Home Office inspection of laboratories services, grants in aid, payments and subscriptions to international organisations, the Welfare to Work programme and payments made under Sector Challenge arrangements with the Department of Trade and Industry.

The Department of Health will account for this vote

						£ 1.451,600,000													
	l b																		
				the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 622,110,000															
					ne Vote on Account (HC 1134) 622,110,000														
					he Vote on Account (HC 1134) 622,110,000														
				the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 622,110,000															
					the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 622,110,000														
				the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 622,110,000															
					he Vote on Account (HC 1134) 622,110,000														
					the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 622,110,000														
					ne Vote on Account (HC 1134) 622,110,000														

Part II	Sub	head d	letail						AWAYAN A
Direct	Expenditure		Grants a	nd transfers					£000
1: Running costs	2: Other current	3 Capital	4; Current	5 Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Fotal net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expend Central government		irtmental Ka	spenditure Lin	nits					
★A: Central departm	ent Ω								
253,179	-2,311	17,837) :: Nadasaasa		268,705	12,802	255,903	233,659	234,143
★B : NHS Estates Age	ncy - interest	on long term	loans						
					. V.,W-2	8	-8		794400
★C: NHS Pensions A	gency								
18,124		200			18,324	958	17,366	11,013	12,646
★D: Medical Devices	Agency Ω								
7,465	412	256			8,133	400	7,733	7,351	6,584
★E: Youth Treatment	Service 12								
4,396	413	271	wew.		4,254	4,650	-396	-396	772
★F: Medicines Contr	ol Agency - Ini	erest on long	term loans						
		9000		90.00		136	-136	=136	-131
★G: Non-department	al public bodie	s and specia	l health authori	dies.					
	165,225	7,412		2000000	172,637	89,850	82,787	78,108	78,028
	165,225	7,112			172,637	89,850	82,787	78,108	78,028

Direct Expenditure Grants and transicts 1 2 3 4 5 Gross 2 Net Forst-rial Page Pag	Part II	Sul	head d	l etail com	inned					States
Running Other Capital Current Capital Hotal Appropriated provision out rations in 1998-99 19	Direct	Expenditure		Grants	and transfers					£'000
**************************************	Running	Other			THE THE THE THE PARTY ACT AND COLUMN CO.		Approp- riations in	or World Street, Street, 1991 1992 1992 1992 1992 1992 1992 199	provision	Nei outturn 1997-98
183,719 50 65,796 245,565 3,069 245,496 163,788 160,		icluding medic	cal, scientific	and technical	services, grant	s to voluntary	bodies, researc	h and develop	ment and infor	mation
#31. Personal social services #31. Personal social services #32. 179 15,022 35,023 1,303 33,720 31,515 32. * NHS Estates Agency		183,719	50	65,796		249,565	4,069	245,496	163,788	160,357
*31: Personal social services 19.822 179 15,022 - 35,023 1,303 33,720 31,515 32, * NHS Estatus Agency - 492 Central goverament support for local authorities. *Ki. Training support programme for social services stelff *U. Services for people with HIV and ALDS * 15,500 - 39,000 - 39,000 35,450 35, *Mr. Services for alcohol and drag misusers - 4,780 - 4,780 - 15,500 13,700 13, *No. Services for people with mental filness - 116,507 116,507 116,507 73,262 67, *O: Provision for secure accommodation - 13 6,228 6,241 - 6,241 8,341 13, *P. Unaccomponied asylum socking children - 3,000 - 3,000 3,000 28,900 1, *Q: Promoting independence: purinceship grant 233,000 - 253,000 253,000 *R: Promoting independence: prevention grant *S: Promoting independence: carers grant - 20,000 - 20,000 29,000 *T: Children's services grant - 20,000 - 75,000 75,900 5,000 *T: Children's services grant - 20,000 - 75,000 75,900 5,000 *T: Children's services grant - 20,000 - 75,000 75,900 5,000 *T: Children's services grant - 20,000 - 75,000 75,900 5,000 *T: Children's services grant - 20,000 - 75,000 75,900 5,000 *T: Children's services grant - 20,000 - 75,000 75,900 5,000 *T: Children's services grant - 20,000 - 75,000 75,900 5,000 *T: Children's services grant - 20,000 - 75,000 75,900 5,000 *T: Children's services grant - 20,000 - 75,000 75,900 5,000 *T: Children's services grant - 20,000 - 75,000 75,000 75,000 *T: Children's services grant - 30,000 - 75,000 75,000 75,000 *T: Children's services grant - 6, Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits *Central government's own expenditure *U: Helfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits	★1:Welfare food and L	European Ecoi	nomic Area m	edical costs						
19,822 179 15,022 35,023 1303 33,720 31,515 32,		120,986		155,594	Service Service de Marco de Constantino de Constant	276,580	20,490	256,090	236,090	276,355
* NHS Estates Agency	★3 : Personal social	services								
Central government support for local authorities *K: Training support programme for social services staff		19,822	179	15,022		35,023	1,303	33,720	31,515	32,299
Central government support for local authorities *K: Training support programme for social services staff - 39,000 - 39,000 - 39,000 35,450 35, *L: Services for people with HIV and AIDS - 15,500 - 15,500 - 15,500 13,700 13, *M: Services for alcohol and drug misusers - 4,780 - 4,780 - 4,780 - 4,780 2,500 2, *N: Services for people with mental illness - 116,507 - 116,507 - 116,507 73,262 67, *O: Provision for secure accommodation - 13 6,228 6,241 - 6,241 8,241 13, *P: Unaccompanied asylum seeking children - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 36,000 28,900 1, *Q: Promoting independence: partnership grant - 253,000 - 253,000 253,000 *R: Promoting independence: carers grant - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 *X: Promoting independence: carers grant - 20,000 - 75,000 - 75,000 5,000 *C: Children's services grant *Community care grant *Community care grant 356,000 325; *S: Services for people seeking asylum 179,300 68, *Community care grant	🛊 NHS Estates Age	mcy:								
*K: Training support programme for social services staff	7			A Section 1					.492	-45
***List Services for people with HIV and AIDS** **List Services for people with HIV and AIDS** **Mi. Services for alcohol and drug missusers**	4 6 7 9 9 9 7							A Company of the Comp		
*Li: Services for people with HIV and AIDS - 15,500 - 15,500 - 15,500 13,700 13, *Mi: Services for alcohol and drug misusers *Ni: Services for people with mental filness - 116,507 116,507 116,507 73,262 67, *O: Provision for secure accommodation - 13 6,228 6,241 - 6,241 8,241 13, *P: Unaccompanied asylum seeking children - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 28,900 1, *Q: Promoting independence: partnership grant - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - *R: Promoting independence: prevention grant - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - *S: Promoting independence: carers grant 20,000 - 75,000 - 75,000 - 75,000 \$,000 *Community care grant - 75,000 - 75,000 - 75,000 325, *Services for people seeking asylum			or social serv		Section 2	29 000	2000	30.000	ንዱ ፈናስ	35,370
**N: Services for alcohol and drug misusers	*1: Services for neo	ole with HIV a	nd AIDS	W W				X		
*MI: Services for alcohol and drug misusers 4,780 - 4,780 - 4,780 2,500 2, *N: Services for people with menial illness				15,500		15,500	Sec. 1980	15,500	13.700	13,313
*N: Services for people with mental illness	★M: Services for alco	hol and drug	misusers							
*O: Provision for secure accommodation *P: Unaccompanied asylum seeking children ———————————————————————————————————		200 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (80 % 60 % 1	4,780		4,780		4,780	2,500	2,349
★O: Provision for secure accommodation 13 6,228 6,241 - 6,241 8,241 13, ★P: Unaccompanied asylum seeking children 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 28,900 1, ★Q: Promoting independence: partnership grant 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 20,00	★N: Services for peop	ole with menta	l illness				***			
#P: Unaccompanied asylum seeking children	en fra der Ser ver fra	3.50,5		116,507		116,507	Processor	116,507	73,262	67,093
★P: Unaccompanied asylum seeking children + 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 28,900 1, ★Q: Promoting independence: partnership grant 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 20,000 - 2	\star O: Provision for sec	ure accommo	datton							
#Q: Promoting independence: partnership grant		20040000	201000000 2010000000		6,228	6,241		6,241	8,241	13,242
★Q: Promoting independence: partnership grant 253,000 — 253,000 — 253,000 — 253,000 — 253,000 — 253,000 — 253,000 — 253,000 — 253,000 — 20,000 —	⋆P: Unaccompanied	asylum seekin	ıg children					*:		
253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - 253,000 - ★R: Promoting independence: prevention grant - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - ★S: Promoting independence: carers grant 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - ★T: Children's services grant 75,000 - 75,000 - 75,000 5,000 ★ Community care grant 350,000 325, ★ Services for people seeking asylum 179,300 68, ★ Guardians ad litem and reporting officer service 6. Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure ★ U: Welfare to Work		727	1 2 4		(3,000	2000	3,000	28.900	1,587
★R: Promoting independence: prevention grant 20,000 — 20,000 — 20,000 — ★S: Promoting independence: carers grant — 20,000 — 20,000 — 20,000 — 20,000 ★T: Children's services grant — 75,000 — 75,000 — 75,000 5,000 ★ Community care grant — — — 350,000 325, ★ Services for people seeking asylum — — — — 179,300 68, ★ Guardians ad litem and reporting officer service — — — — — 6, Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure ★U: Welfare to Work	*O; Promoting indep	enaence: parl	nership grani			APA 000		923 000		
#S: Promoting independence: carers grant 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 - 20,000 #T: Children's services grant 75,000 - 75,000 - 75,000 5,000 # Community care grant 350,000 325, # Services for people seeking asylum 179,300 68, # Guardians ad litem and reporting officer service 6, Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure # U: Welfare to Work	40.0	an Landon Property		233,000		433,000		400,000		
★S: Promoting independence: carers grant — — — 20,000 — 20,000 — 20,000 — ★T: Children's services grant — — — 75,000 — 75,000 — 75,000 5,000 ★ Community care grant — — — — 350,000 325, ★ Services for people seeking asylum — — — — 179,300 68, ★ Guardians ad litem and reporting officer service — — — — 6. Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure ★ U: Welfare to Work			canon Kram	20 000		20 000		20.000		
#T: Children's services grant ———————————————————————————————————	★S : Promoting indep	endence care	rs orant	****		***************************************			81 eu	
★T: Children's services grant 75,000 75,000 5,000 ★ Community care grant 350,000 325,000 ★ Services for people seeking asylum ————————————————————————————————————				20,000	8: 10: 20: 20: 20: 20: 20: 20: 20: 20: 20: 2	20,000		20,000		
★ Community care grant — — — — — 350,000 325, ★ Services for people seeking asylum — — — — — 179,300 68, ★ Guardians ad litem and reporting officer service — — — — — — 6, Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure ★ U: Welfare to Work ★ U: Welfare to Work	★T: Children's servic	es grant						4: Ye 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4:		
Services for people seeking asylum Services for people seeking asylum Guardians ad litem and reporting officer service Guardians ad litem and		20		75,000		75,000		75,000	5,000	6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
★ Services for people seeking asylum — — — — — — — 179,300 68,0 ★ Guardians ad litem and reporting officer service — — — — — — — 6, Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure ★U: Welfare to Work	★ Community care	grant								
# Guardians ad litem and reporting officer service — — — — — — — — — 6. Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure *U: Welfare to Work	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				No.	Sub-Val			350,000	325,000
★ Guardians ad litem and reporting officer service — — — — — 6. Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure ★U: Welfare to Work	 Services for peop 	e secking asy	lum			"en 4n fan in fan in sin kad "en 4n fan 5n 7n en 6n fan				
— — — — 6. Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure ★U: Welfare to Work							900000	en en en es es es en	179,300	68,014
Welfare to Work expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure ★U: Welfare to Work	★ Guardians ad life	em and report	ing officer sei	rvice						
Central government's own expenditure ★U: Welfare to Work		enditure in D	epartmental	Expenditure	Limits					6,300
	Central government'									1
10	★U: Welfare to Work									2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	4.2.4	***				10	-10	***	20

V: Other		17	10 27		27	27	
Total 283,164 487,440	26,205	783,229	6,238 1,586,276	134,676† L	451,600	1,456,880	1,333,28
† Amount that may be applied a appropriations in aid in addition net total arising from receipts for seconded officers; New Deal/We Work programme; Manufacturer Registration Scheme and Produc Approval Scheme; staff telephor staff lease car scheme; refunds of European Fast Stream programm recoveries from other governmendepartments, the Meat Hygiene; receipts from the NHS. Iocal aut youth treatment service and Mec Control Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience by the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience by the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience in the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience in the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience in the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience in the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience in the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience in the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience in the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience in the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience in the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience in the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of meetings experience in the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of the NHS Pensions Agency for goods and so staff accommodation; capital recrembursement of the N	to the or or from elfare to es or	assessing pension contractors; retenants in DH royalties; sales equipment for British Pharma Reference subhomes, evaluators, buildings and surplus ite Authority Action publications members of the Receipts by the Embryology A	th missold pensions, ions on divorce and from ceipts from commercial buildings; licence fees and of publications on the disabled; sales of acopoeia Chemical stances; sale of communitation reports, equipment, furniture, waste paper ms; from Competent vities and contractors; sales contributions by e public; insurance claims e Human Fertilisation and outhority, National andards Board, Public	Microbic Health E d Central C Training European NHS tree y subsidise under Se with the Industry, e Commun long tern	ducation Council for in Social I Economitment of od dried in Ctor Chal Department and receive I loans by	Service, esearch Aut Authority, a for Education Work; from their resider lik; receipts lenge arrangent of Trade to the Medicind the NHS	nd the other other other ots; sale of smade gements and Europear terest on nes
Part III Ext	ra reco	eipts paya	ble to the Cons	olidated	Func		
Part III Ext In addition to appropriations in aid					Func 999-00	l 1998-99	
	d there are t capital by th capital by th cal, scientifi	the following esting the Medicines Con the NHS Estates Ap the and technical se	mated receipts: trol Agency ● gency ● ervices, grants to voluntary	1			£'00 1997-9 12 2,13
In addition to appropriations in aid 1. Dividends on public dividend of the control of the cont	d there are t capital by th capital by th cal, scientifi	the following esting the Medicines Con the NHS Estates Ap the and technical se	mated receipts: trol Agency ● gency ● ervices, grants to voluntary	1	999-00 123	1998-99 115	1997-9 12
In addition to appropriations in aid 1. Dividends on public dividend of 2. Dividends on public dividend of * Other services including medic bodies, research and developm Total	d there are t capital by th cal, scientifi went and info	the following esting the Medicines Con the NHS Estates Ap the and technical st tormation services	mated receipts: trol Agency ● gency ● ervices, grants to voluntary Φ		999-00 123 12 — —	1998-99 115 115	1997-9 12 2,73 2,25
In addition to appropriations in aid 1. Dividends on public dividend of 2. Dividends on public dividend of ★ Other services including medic bodies, research and developm Total Notes: The following subheads confirming Appropriatio A1. Central department	d there are to capital by the capital by the call, scientificient and information properties on Act:	the following esting the Medicines Consistence of the NHS Estates April 12 and technical structures or the NHS Estates April 12 and technical structures of the NHS Estates of the NHS E	mated receipts: trol Agency • gency • gency • grants to voluntary • under the sole authority ion for Regional Office n Regulatory Authority	y of Part Lof chairmen ■	999-00 123 12 — —	1998-99 115 115	1997-9 12 2,13 2,2 5
In addition to appropriations in aid 1. Dividends on public dividend of 2. Dividends on public dividend of ★ Other services including medic bodies, research and developm Total Notes: The following subheads confirming Appropriatio A1 Central department A1 United Kingdom Xe H2 Payment to local au H4 Grants to voluntary participate in volunt	d there are to capital by the capital by the cal, scientificent and information Act: running coenotransplathorities for anisatitary work	the following estimate Medicines Content NHS Estates April 1 to and technical soft of the content of the conten	mated receipts: trol Agency • gency • gency • grants to voluntary • under the sole authority ion for Regional Office in Regulatory Authority is services at airports. •	y of Part 1 of chairmen a	999-00 123 12 — 135 the Estir	1998-99 115 115	1997-9 12 2,13 2,25 f the £'000 252 190 249 6,900
In addition to appropriations in aid 1. Dividends on public dividend of 2. Dividends on public dividend of * Other services including medic bodies, research and developm Total Notes: The following subheads confirming Appropriatio A1 Central department A1 United Kingdom Xo H2 Payment to local au H4 Grants to voluntary participate in volunt H4 Grant to the Family H4 Grant to the Royal A H4 Grant to the British	d there are to capital by the capital by the cal, scientificant and inferent and inferent are the contain properties for a capital thorities for a capital trug work Fund Tru Assocation Council o	the following estimate Medicines Content NHS Estates April 1 and technical software over the second to the second	mated receipts: trol Agency gency gency gency under the sole authority ion for Regional Office in Regulatory Authority is services at airports. popportunities for unemp	y of Part 1 of chairmen a	999-00 123 12 — 135 the Estir	1998-99 115 115	1997-5 12 2,13 2,25 f the £'000 252 190 249 6,900 18,818 24 8
In addition to appropriations in aid 1. Dividends on public dividend of the services including medic bodies, research and developm Total Notes: The following subheads confirming Appropriation A1 Central department A1 United Kingdom X6 H2 Payment to local au H4 Grants to voluntary participate in volunt H4 Grant to the Family H4 Grant to the Royal A H4 Grant to the British H4 Child Migrants' Sup H4 Contribution to the	d there are to capital by the capital by the cal, scientificate and information of the contain promaction of the capital programs at tary work. Fund Tru Assocation Council opport Punc European hairmen o	the following estimate Medicines Contended NHS Estates April 1 and technical substitution services or public health ions to expand the for Disability of Disabled Peofithe Centre for Societies (Centre for Societies).	mated receipts: trol Agency gency gency gency and references, grants to voluntary where the sole authority ion for Regional Office in Regulatory Authority is services at airports. popportunities for unemp and Rehabilitation and Rehabilitation	y of Part I of chairmen chairmen loyed people	999-00 123 12 — 135 the Estir	1998-99 115 115	1997-9 12 2,13 2,25 f the £'000 252 190 249

National Health Service (Superannuation, etc), England & Wales

- 1. This Vote covers expenditure managed by the NHS Pensions Agency. The Agency Chief Executive is the Accounting Officer and is responsible for the payment of pensions and lump sum benefits to persons covered by the National Health Service Pension Scheme. The rules of the scheme are set out in the National Health Service Pension Scheme Regulations 1995. Membership of the scheme is open to most employees in the NHS and for doctors and dentists in general practice, and the benefits include payments to widows or widowers and dependants of participants who die in service or after retirement. Provision is made for refunds of contributions to early leavers, and for the payment and receipt of transfer payments in respect of persons moving out of and into employments covered by the scheme. The Vote includes the increase payable in accordance with the Annual Review Orders made under Section 59 of the Social Security Pension Act 1975. Further details of the expenditure contained in Section A can be found in Annex C Table 2 of the Department of Health Report Cm 4203.
- 2. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 40 per cent higher than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £729.523 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 is given in Annex C Table 2 of Cm 4203.
- 3. The scheme is notionally funded for basic benefits but not for pensions increase. Part of its income consists of actual receipts eg contributions from employees and employers, capitalised payments for early retirements, transfers from other superannuation schemes etc. These are appropriated in aid of the Vote to meet expenditure on benefits. Further details of appropriations in aid can be found in Table 2 of Cm 4203.
- 4. Gross expenditure in 1998–99 is expected to amount to £2,559 million and the provision for 1999–2000 shows an increase of 9 per cent on that sum. This increase arises from a combination of higher new awards of pensions and lump sums as a result of pay increases, the increase in pensions under the 1997 and 1998 Review Orders, and an expected increase in the number of pensioners. The increase also provides for the expected effects of voluntary membership of the scheme.
- 5. The increased provision reflects the pension increase of 3.2 per cent applicable from 12 April 1999. This is consistent with similar assumptions made elsewhere in the Estimates. The provision also reflects the 1998 pay increases averaging about 3.5 per cent for which the major effective date was 1 April. Expenditure is also increasing due to the rise in the number of beneficiaries from an average of 437,749 during 1998–99 to 453,236 during 1999–2000 (including about 54,887 compensation cases by the year end).
- 6. It has been assumed that pensions in non-compensation cases averaging about £5,368.00 a year will be in payment to about 342,899 retiring participants, and that about 55,450 dependants will be receiving pensions averaging about £2,888.00 a year. This compares with an average pension of £5,010.33 a year expected to be in payment to 332,912 retired participants and an average pension of £2,877.79 a year expected to be in payment to 53,950 dependants in 1998–99. The superannuation element of recurring payments in compensation cases is expected to average about £4,057.00.
- 7. The NHS Pensions Agency is responsible for administering the scheme: the related running costs are borne on Class II, Vote 2.
- 8. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

National Health Service (Superannuation, etc), England & Wales

Part I

£1,021,399,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the NHS Pensions Agency on pensions, allowances, gratuities, etc., to or in respect of persons engaged in health services or in other approved employment.

The NHS Pensions Agency will account for this Vote

																																		::::									::::	::::						24.	
										113							111																							****										::2€:	0 111
																																											::::							N	S
		× :::	× :::	r ::::	5 :::>	1000		2006	:::6	::::	::::	1100			1111				::6				::::	2000							:::>							::::	::::									1106		::: ::	
				MIT I	115.	*** >																																		1.14		6×:	*	2:		123	de	c: X	15	1. 13	e 111
				30		43			****														1114																		111				2.46	0			11	**	٤
3	×.			12.	7.8	* 1	3																																				Z.	1					58	3	ž
				9					11133				e ma				1114			100			11.5				1.4								2.																
																										÷																									
			car.	Same		£					. ¥.			100	2	40					ж.			- 44	w	J. W.	. 40	3	¥	* /	-		1.0	1	. 3							~	ъ.	C8		. 63	127		w	1	٠
2	3.	3.2	<i>*</i> ```	1	23		• •		1.1		Σĩ	3.3	∵ •			13	· · ·	13	21		83	Y		n	11		.E.,	٠٤.		41			. £	100	Z .							10.	×.	25	in in	8		3.	. 22	34	g
6		ε .	A. 7.	300	CA:	٠.			t. i		1.1	23						3.7	1			100	•	3.7	1.1				*	я.	. 6		₹		.~ ₹								€	4.7	. 600		140	8.3	XX.	7.3.1	ž
																																													* 20.0						
400	0 -000	00000	****	-	1000	-	-0000	40000	-0000	*****	*1000	1000	****	-0000	-	-	****	****		-	1000	1000	1000	****	0000	none's	2000	****	***	***	****	*****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	سنبين	100°	***	****	****	, conse	****	******	****	9000**	000*00	÷
								::::		****					****		.:::					:::::	::::		:::>			::::			::::>									: ::		:: :					- ::::	::::			
. 10	46.			n			*** 3																																			28.	100			1					
: 3	2.		. ex	W. 16	1	12		2 ×	:30	10	V. W.	**	277	3.	~~~	*2.3													:::>											100		٨.	1.1	- C	: :	: :	. 78	: 3	34	\$2 :	8:
: 77	C 11	3 117	4.4	m	100	177	103	- 1953	1117	. 3:	100	0.3	1	100	10.0	109	1133						100																	111		30	W 11		8 M	ന		8::	nu l	11176	

Part II Subhead detail

£*(X)()

		1111 1115	4	1600	10	1. 26 6	wn	4918	3386						4. 28	7.223	\$40 B	2234	1 2 3	W 4 8 8	1286	rs	100 1111 1																		
			4.4			44.6					 			1119, 1119	 	***				4.4.4.4	3.2	Section.					·p. · · · · ·				9		 		 g						.,
						21 11 42 1					0.006	W 000'1	10 1114		0.000		110 1103	11140 111	40 mm40 m		1194 1197			w		1 1102 11					9 110 1								1 1115 1154		o2 mm ma*
							18 100 0																																		
								200	•			¥				~					60	×			 360	100								48.8		2.75.5	15 ES			×	
			ě.					**	•		5	*				~•					•	*			 w	NP CF					Scot e		*	45.5		ote	15 ES	×.		*	7
*			. A ×			: :::: :	18 1111 1		•		 	Š ::: x :								*		::::			 	casia	:> :::: ::	:	2		for •						11115 1115				7
1		 .	i. Ma			: :::: :	18 1111 1		•		 	Š ::: x :							1	`ar	vite	::::			 	casia	:> :::: ::	:	ă ni	arra							11115 1115		23		irm
1	tur	mi	nu			: :::: :	Ot		•		 	Š ::: x :							(ar)ite	::::			 	casia	:> :::: ::	:	Λpı	oro	p-						11115 1115		C	utti	um.
1	tur	mi	ng			: :::: :	18 1111 1		•		 	Š ::: x :								`aţ	itc	::::			 	al							to	tal	p	roy	isic)1]		utti	ım.
1		f ::	🎮				Ot	hei			 	Š ::: x :							. (`aţ)ite	::::			 	al							to	tal	p	roy	isic)1]	Û	utti	um no
1		f ::	🎮				Ot	hei			 	Š ::: x :								aŗ)it:	::::			 	al							to	tal	p	roy	isic)1]	() 16	utti 197.	.о. um .98
1		f ::	🎮				18 1111 1	hei			 	, i								aj	ìite	::::			 	al			Ap _l				to	tal	p		isic)1]	15	utti 197.	.un .98
1		f ::	🎮				Ot	hei			 	, i							Į.	aj	ìite	::::			 	al							to	tal	p	roy	isic)1]	15	utti 197.	.un .98
1		f ::	🎮				Ot	hei			 	, i								aj	ìite	::::			 	al							to	tal	p	roy	isic)1]	15	utti 197.	.un .98
1		f ::	🎮				Ot	hei			 	, i								aţ	ìite	::::			 	al							to	tal	p	roy	isic)1]	0 19	iutti 197.	.m .98

Main departmental programmes in Annually Managed Expenditure Central government's own expenditure

A: Pensions

2,812,694 -- 2,812,694 1,791,295† 1,021,399 729,523 792,516

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

	£°000 the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98						
	here are the following estimated receipts:						
	re are the following estimated receipts:						
	re are the following estimated receipts:						
	in aid there are the following estimated receipts:						
	s in aid there are the following estimated receipts:						
	ns in aid there are the following estimated receipts:						
	aid there are the following estimated receipts:						
	id there are the following estimated receipts:						

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from superannuation contributions; transfer values; deductions from superannuation contributions and lump sum payments in lieu of graduated contributions; contributions equivalent premiums.

Housing, construction, regeneration, regional policy, and countryside and wildlife, England

- 1. Details of programmes covered by the Vote can be found in the Department of Environment, Transport and the Regions Annual Report 1999 (Cm 4204). Chapter 2 covers expenditure on social housing (local authorities and Registered Social Landlords), rent and leasehold services; private housing renewal; and response to homelessness (Sections A to B, I to J, O and Q to S). Chapter 3 covers support for the UK construction industry (Section C). Chapter 4 covers regional and local regeneration programmes (Sections D to E, and K) and European Regional Development Fund projects (Sections G to H, M to N and U to V). Chapter 5 covers countryside and wildlife programmes (Sections F, L, P and T). Chapter 11 covers regional policy (Section D).
- 2. Expected use of grant-in-aid by NDPBs, as shown in figures B1–13 of Cm 4204, is: (1) Housing Corporation \spadesuit (£1,490,807,000), (2) Regional Development Agencies \blacktriangledown (£707,707,000), (3) Urban Regeneration Agency (English Partnerships) \spadesuit (£76,308,000), (4) Housing Action Trusts \spadesuit (£86,400,000), (5) Docklands Light Railway \spadesuit (£21,400,000), (6) Nature Conservancy Council for England \blacktriangledown (£44,680,000), (7) Countryside Agency \blacktriangledown (48,735,000), (8) Development Commission \blacktriangledown (2,737,000), and (9) National Forest Company (£3,100,000).
- 3. Most NDPBs are partially funded by receipts. Regional Development Agencies (RDAs) receipts are estimated at £180 million, of those RDA receipts in excess of £234 million will either be appropriated in aid of the vote or surrendered to the Consolidated Fund as extra receipts.
- 4. Where advance payments are made pending audit of final claims, the Vote records net payments within the financial year including adjustments in respect of previous years. Departmental running costs of £3,000,000 for Rent Assessment Panels are carried on Section B of this Vote. Other administrative costs associated with this Vote are on Class III, Vote 5. Detailed analysis of appropriations in aid can be found in Figure A14, and of Consolidated Fund extra receipts in figure A15 of Cm 4204. There are a number of contingent liabilities which, if any costs arise, would involve payments from the Vote. Those outstanding at 31 March 1999 were £20,000,000 for the Docklands Light Railway; and an unquantified amount relating to Special Protection Areas.
- 5. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 1.8 per cent higher than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £6,665,365,000. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in figure A1 of Cm 4204.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Housing, construction, regeneration, regional policy, and countryside and wildlife, England

Part I

£6,783,186,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions on payments to the Housing Corporation: Housing Revenue Account Subsidy; grants towards and advice on the renewal of private sector housing: the Estates Renewal Challenge Fund; homelessness, including the London Rough Sleepers Unit; housing management; gypsy sites; rent and leasehold services; support for the UK construction industry; Regional Development Agencies; New Deal for Communities; Single Regeneration Budget; Urban Regeneration Agency (English Partnerships); Housing Action Trusts; Estates Action; Docklands Light Railway; Groundwork; coalfields regeneration; European Union agency payments, including those for ports and railways in Wales; European Regional Development Fund projects not funded by or in advance of receipts: Countryside Agency; Nature Conservancy Council for England; National Parks grant; bulk pension transfers; and sundry other grants in aid, grants and payments in support of housing, construction, regeneration and countryside and wildlife initiatives, including related research, publicity and publications.

The Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions will account for this Vote.

				£ 6,783,186,000														
			£ 6,783,186,000 d in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)? 2,997,591,000															

[†] In the Vote on Account, this Vote was entitled Housing, construction, regeneration, countryside and wildlife, England.

Part II Subhead detail

E'00X

Direct	Expenditure		Grants	and transfers					
1: Running costs	2: Other current	3: Capital	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross Wtal	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expen- Central government			openditure Li	nits			1		
★A: Housing Corpor									
	28,629	233	169,827	792,120	990,809	2	990,807	935,534	959,082
★B : Other housing Ω									
3,030	18,482		34,545		56,057	2,145	53,912	52,951	42,199
★C: Construction									
	27,711		1980		27,711	4,601	23,110	23,110	27,354
⋆D : Regional Develo	pment Agenc	ies							
	21,035	148,026	249,326	332,376	750,763	43,056	707,707		
★E : Other regeneral	(O11								
	3,781		84,764	216,608	305,153	25	305,128	584,455	634,689
$\star v$: Countryside and	wildlife								
	60,289	4,949	33,068	4,620	102,926	173	102,753	117,841	108,499

Part II Subhead	defail						
		with					£'000
Direct Expenditure	Grants	and transfers					
1: 2: 3: Running Other Capital costs current	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
G: European Structural funds(net)			2			2	2
kH: European Regional Development Fund pro		ka kaji ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka	i 40 km km km km km 40 km 40 km	ipls			
— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1,000 ities	1,000	2,000		2,000	22,220	10,152
I: Housing specified capital grants — — — —	180	65,215	65,395		65,395	66,218	69,291
★J: Other housing				An On the way of the w	Britania de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composición del composición de la composición del compo		
K: Regeneration	32,377	172,843	205,220	2,000	203,220	234,649	288,051
VI. Constantis ad at UlG	63,020	214,229	277,249	8,600	268,649	585,635	723,843
kL: Countryside and wildlife	19,276	1	19,277		19,277	17,412	18,046
M: European Structural Funds(net)	1						
N: European Regional Development Fund pro	ojects not funde	d by or in adva	nce of EC reci	Apts			
Main departmental programmes in Annually Central government's own expenditure O: Housing Revenue Account Susidy (housing		enditure	534,000		534,000	555,070	657,308
P: Bulk pensions transfers	237,VVV		7777				
	15,850		15,850		15,850		
Central government support for local authori Q: Housing Revenue Account Subsidy front re	r dan san ana kao san ana dan hari kao kao						
	2,969,000		2,969,000		2,969,000	2,919,904	3,125,258
Other expenditure outside Departmental Exp	enditure Limi						
R: Housing Corporation		500,000	500,000		500,000	500,000	456,723
S: Other housing	16,700	350	17,050	50	17,000	17,000	16,543
T: Countryside and wildlife	700		700		700	700	613
U: European Structural Funds: local authorit							
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		1				
V: European Regional Development Fund pro	necis noi junue	4,439	4,439	<i>m</i> s	4,439	29,154	2,569
Total 3,030 159,927 153,208	4,223,870	2,303,803	6,843,838	60,652†	6,783,186	6,665,365	7,140,238
Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total arising from contributions from co-sponsors towards the cost of research and surveys; receipts from pension contributions from the Housing Corporation and Rent Assessment Panels; charges for services provided by leasehold valuation tribunals and other receipts by Rent Assessment Panels; VAT	services; re department disabled fac grant aided condition; r authorities clearance fo commuted	certain contra ceipts from o s; recovery of cilities grant o properties or net surpluses in exercising unction; adjus- loan charges of its; recovery o	ther governm renovation of on disposal of breaches of incurred by letheir slum timents to or residual lo	nent the U or as th f the E Regi ocal repar bodi bank	onal Develop Jrban Regene e agents of th invironment ons; recovery yments from one; es; refund of interest.	ration Agence e Secretary of Transport an of grants an other regener	y acting of State for d the d loan ation

Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund Part III £'000 In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98 32 424 Housing Corporation Φ Housing Corporation Φ 21 21 1,750 51 3. Housing transfers Φ 4. Development Commission Φ Loan charge grants and excess appropriations in aid Φ Single Regeneration Budget Φ 70,000 2,500 109 830 830 1,065 48 8 Countryside Commission O 20 70,902 5,101 1,706 Total

Planning, roads, local transport and vehicle safety

- 1. The Vote contains provision for transport grants to local authorities including transport supplementary grant, public transport facilities grant, Industrial Development Act grant and support for rural bus services, along with other expenditure relating to roads, local transport and vehicle safety including Priority (Red) Routes in London, vehicle and traffic enforcement, road safety publicity campaigns, Government Office programme expenditure including maintenance and operation of the Woolwich Ferry and payments to (and recoveries from) agent authorities in exercise of the Secretary of State's reserve powers of traffic control, other grants and consultancies, statistics, censuses and surveys, Trans European Network payments for roads and local transport projects, research and support for roads and local transport, the travel awareness campaign, promoting green transport plans, and licence fee refunds to goods and public service vehicle operators and drivers. It also includes provision for planning programmes, including planning and minerals research and other planning programmes, and payments to the Ordnance Survey.
- 2. Transport supplementary grant (Section M), the largest single component of the voted provision, is paid to local authorities in England in respect of capital expenditure on highways and traffic regulation under the Local Government Finance Act. The grant provision of £158.042million also includes a sum in respect of the structural maintenance of bridges and principal roads.
- 3. Provision for the Ordnance Survey was previously held on a separate Vote (Class VI, Vote 13 in 1998–99). However, following this body's change to Trading Fund status with effect from 1 April 1999, payments to the Ordnance Survey in respect of the National Interest Mapping Services Agreement and severance costs associated with the move to Trading Fund status, will be met from this Vote. Provision of £23,873 million has been included for this expenditure under Section I.
- 4. The Priority (Red) Routes in London (Section B) provision comprises a grant in aid to the Traffic Director of £22.993million.
- 5. Further details of the expenditure contained in Sections A to P of this Vote can be found in chapters 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 17 and 18 of the Environment, Transport and the Regions Report 1999 (Cm 4204).
- 6. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 11.3 per cent lower than the final net provision for 1998–99 of £358.263 million and 7.9 per cent lower than the forecast outturn for that year of £344.993 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 3.1B of Cm 4204.
- 7. A detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid of this vote and Consolidated Fund extra receipts can be found in Tables A13 and A14 respectively of Cm 4204.
- 8. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Planning, roads, local transport and vehicle safety

Part I

£317,702,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions on grants, services and consultancies for roads and local transport; priority routes in London; Government office programme expenditure; vehicle and traffic enforcement; publicity; statistics, censuses and surveys; Trans European network payments for various local transport projects; planning and minerals research and other planning programmes; payments to the Ordnance Survey (Trading Fund); research and support for roads and local transport; travel awareness campaign; promoting green transport plans; transport supplementary grants to highway authorities in England; public transport facilities grants; grants to highway authorities and developers under the Industrial Development Act; support for rural bus services, and licence fee refunds to goods vehicle and public service vehicle operators and drivers.

The Department of Environment, Transport and the Regions will account for this Vote

			(a)																			X	
															•							0	
																						10	
								c															

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

Direct I	expenditure		Grants :	nd transfers					
l; Running costs	2; Other current	3; Capital	4: Current	5) Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	X	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expendi Central government's			penditure Lit	ults					
*A: Grants, xervices a			and local tra	nsport					
er er	1,252	60	619		1,931	212	1,719	1,793	1,156
★B: Priority routes in	London								
	3,700	19,293			22,993		22,993	23,222	21,890
★C : Government office	e programme	expenditure							
77	25,065		\$7.85	330000	25,065	16,778	8,287	7,635	7,099
★D: Vehicle and traffic	enforcemen	7							
. Section 1	18,087				18,087	16,900	1,187	-2,270	2,219
★E : Publicity (road sa	(ety etc)								
	8,460	,980-981			8,460	, m., ga.,	8,460	7,766	7,835
★F : Statistics, censuse									
- Control	8,287	233	70	9400-	8,450	1,269	7,181	4,372	3,773
★G : Trans European N	etwork payn	ienis for other	-local transpo						
			7	1	1		1		
* H : Planning and min	8.443	n ana omer p	(anning progr		8.443	776	7.667	4.667	3,869
★1 ; Payments to the O		wan Meadina	C.		0,742	7./2	1,007	7,007	2,009
A 1, 1 stymenus ta tae (25.873	rey tradition			25,873	2.000	23.873	12:712	6.708
	A. J. W. L. A.				********	*******	43,073	16,116	Oyi wo

Part II Subhead	detail commund						£ (XX)
Direct Expenditure	Grants and trat	isters					
1: 2: 3: Running Other Capital costs current	4; Current Ca	5: pital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net	Total net provision 1998-99	Nei outtum 1997-98
★J: Research and support for roads and local . 25,722	transport .		25,722	3.831	21,891	18,840	18,365
kK: Travel awareness campaign			3,000		3,000		
kL: Promoting green transport plans		500	2,000		2,000		
Central government support for local author M: Transport supplementary grants (England)							
		,042	158,042		158,042	155,478	194,876
kN: Public transport facilities grants		500	500		500	2,243	14,550
kO: Grants to highway authorities and develop		11 Develo 500	pment Act 1,500		1,500	2,000	1,544
★P: Support for rural bus services		.000	47,500		47,500	37,500	
Other expenditure outside Departmental Exp Q: Licence fee refunds to goods vehicle and p	nublic service vehicle oj	verators i			ZXXZ	1808	
R: Trans European Network payments for loc	1,900 al authority transport j				1,900	1,900	1,668
Grants to and payments on behalf of the h	lumber Bridge Board	1					
Total - 129,368 19,586	39,970 170	544	359,468	41,7661	317,702	80,403 358,263	39,945 325,49
Y Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from recoveries of VAT on contracted out services, booking fees for driving assessments and disposal of MAVIS vehicles, recoveries from local	authorities in resp systems and publi and receipts from Meplan models, o enforcement recei co-sponsors towar	e inquir sales of perator pts, con	ies into order the LTS and licence tributions fro	s custor inforr equip m reseau	ners for resentation, royalt ment, royalt ment, togethe ch publication als research.	arch, dissemi ies, sales and er with sales	ination of d hire of of
Part III Extra rec	eipts payabl	e to i	the Con	solidate	ed Fund		
In addition to appropriations in aid there are	the following estimate	ed receip	Š		1999-00	1998-99	£'000 1997-98
Interest and repayments of loan (Second No. 2. Interest and repayment of loan (Tyne Tun Grants to and payments on behalf of the Miscellaneous roads and local transport of Surplus receipts of classes authorised to the second of the seco	nel) ● Iumber Bridge Board eceipts ●		dФ		2,660 1,720 10,100 20	2,663 1,723 13,869 10	2,663 1,719 41,743 2,615 3,849
Total					14,500	18,265	52,589

Environmental protection and water

- 1. Section A includes provision for energy efficiency; grant in aid to the UK Ecolabelling Board ◆ (£10,000); support for the Energy Saving Trust; environmental technology; environmental publicity and awareness; grants under the Environmental Action Fund; support for Environmental Campaigns Ltd; contributions to international organisations (including a £4,500,000 contribution to UNEP); the Wash Estuary Trial Bank; the National Environmental Technology Centre; grants under the "Darwin initiative"; support for the Mersey Basin Business Foundation; payments to the Meteorological Office for pollution response services; and radon measurement and support of remedial works campaigns (see Chapter 9 of the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions 1999 Annual Report) (Cm 4204).
- 2. Section B covers expenditure on environmental research and long term monitoring (see Chapter 9 of Cm 4204).
- 3. Section C covers expenditure on grant in aid to the Environment Agency ◆ (£98,100,000) (see Chapter 9 of Cm 4204).
- 4. Section D provides for compensation payments to sufferers or their dependents affected by pneumoconiosis and other dust related diseases and associated costs (see Chapter 9 of Cm 4204).
- 5. Section E covers payments for water supply and sewerage services (except where made to local authorities) and grants towards national security measures (see Chapter 9 of Cm 4204).
- 6. Section F provides for grant in aid to the British Waterways Board ♣ (£58,690,000) (see Chapter 9 of Cm 4204).
- 7. Section G covers grants to local authorities for water supply and sewerage in assisted areas (see Chapter 9 of Cm 4204).
- 8. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 0.9 per cent lower than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £348,780,000.
- 9. Further details of appropriations in aid can be found in Figure A13 of Cm 4204 and further details of Consolidated Fund extra receipts can be found in Figure A14 of Cm 4204.
- 10. Provision would be sought on the Vote for any expenditure arising from the indemnity by the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority to certain ship owners in respect of claims by third parties arising from dumping radioactive waste at sea. The extent of the liability is unquantifiable. There is also an unquantifiable contingent liability relating to the Environment Agency remnant pension fund responsibilities.
- 11. Control on the payment of grants from provision on this Vote is exercised by the approval of schemes. In most cases advance payments are made pending audits of final claims. Grant in aid is paid to public corporations and NDPBs as and when required. The Vote records payments within the financial year including adjustments in respect of previous years.
- 12. Administrative costs associated with this Vote are borne on Class III Vote 5.
- 13. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Environmental protection and water

Part I

£345,770,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions on the environment, including support for measures to reduce carbon dioxide emissions and improve energy efficiency and environmental practice; support to the environmental protection industry; environmental technology; environmental (including energy efficiency) publicity, promotion and awareness, including support for measures to promote sustainable development and consumption of products and services; grants and other financial support to voluntary bodies; support for Environmental Campaigns Ltd; support for the National Environmental Technology Centre; subscriptions and contributions to international organisations; the Wash Estuary Trial Bank; support for the aims and implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity; support for measures which improve local environmental quality; pollution emergency response services; radon measurement and support of remedial works campaigns; research, long term monitoring and surveys; grant in aid to the Environment Agency, British Waterways Board and UK Ecolabelling Board; compensation for sufferers, or their dependents, of certain dust related diseases and related publicity for the scheme; water supply and sewerage services including national security.

The Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions will account for this Vote

																							77				
			M																								
																							98				
						m																	78				
	. 2	4		5		S 3	4	 	 4	4 50-	16	36		 See. 1	50		 A X	· 54	6 V	 ×		 See. 30		V		.6	

Part II Subhead detail

emi

									£'000
Direct Ex	penditure		Grants:	ind transfers		8: 1: 1: A: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1:			
	2: Other arrent	3; Capital	4; Current	5; Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expenditu Central government exp		artmental Exp	penditure Lit	nits					
*A: Environmental prote						Britanian da antara kara			
	56,044	***	18,353	75,988	150,385	4,610	145,775	137,366	138,152
★B : Environmental resea	nch				* * *	K	***	8 2 2 2 2 4 3	
	33,397	283	434		33,680	3,870	29,810	28,484	28,339
★C : Environment Agency				0 400 700 000 00 Ver 100 800 000 700 V			8 2		'8 8 8 8 9 9 '7 '8 8 8 8 9 6
	90,402	7,698	-000000	ACOUNT OF	98,100	200000	98,100	101,991	114,386
★D: Pneumoconiosis con	pensation	ı, elc							
444.245.5			7,683		7,683		7,683	8,269	4,967
★E: Water services (inch	iding natio	onal security)							
			-	5,350	5,350	2,0007	5,350	5,850	4,668
★F: British Waterways B	oard								
			57,690	1,000	58,690		58,690	53,272	51,890
Central government sup	port for lo	s cal authoritie	*						
★G: Miscellaneous grant	3								
	. 3		100 Paris 400 Anni 400 Paris 700 Par	362	362	Per 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	362	362	107

Part II	Sul	head (letail comi	nued					£ 000
Þ	rect Expenditure		Grants a	nd transfers					
l: Running costs	Other	3; Capital	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Not total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Other expenditur Water priv		mental Exp	enditure Limits						
		7575			7995			1	
Planning 1	edevelopment —			-				13,185	11,347
† Amount that r appropriations in net total, arising	aid in addition from receipts in	to the	co-sponsors and surveys,	82,700 efficiency, co towards the care and paymen or research, d	ost of reseauts from	rch equipi refunc	nent, sale of Is of VAT on	348,780 ties, sales and research public contracted of	dications,
Total The Amount that rappropriations in the total, arising connection with Part III In addition to appropriation to appropriation to appropriation to appropriate the second content of the secon	nay be applied a aid in addition from receipts in environmental p Ext ropriations in aid the protection •	to the bublicity	and energy c co-sponsors and surveys, customers fo	efficiency, co towards the c and paymen or research, d	ntributions for the cost of research test of research test from the cost of th	rom inform rch equipm refund of service	nation, royal ment, sale of is of VAT on es.	ties, sales and research pul contracted o	d hire of blications, ut £'000 1997-98 2,612 18
† Amount that rappropriations in net total, arising connection with Part III In addition to app * Environment,	nay be applied a aid in addition from receipts it environmental propriations in aid gency I protection I protec	to the bublicity	and energy c co-sponsors and surveys, customers fo	efficiency, co towards the c and paymen or research, d	ntributions for the cost of research test of research test from the cost of th	rom inform rch equipm refund of service	nation, royal nent, sale of Is of VAT on es.	ties, sales and research pul contracted of	f hire of blications, ut £'000 1997-98

Local government, England

Introduction

1. The Vote covers the cost of Exchequer grants, contributions, non-domestic rates (NDR), and other payments paid in England by the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions to local authorities and other bodies. It is divided into eight sections:

Section A: payments in respect of rating and banding work by the Valuation Office Agency, and the costs of valuation tribunals. Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions Annual Report (Cm 4204), sections 10.34 to 10.36.

Section B: grant in aid to the Local Government Commission \spadesuit and payments to the Audit Commission \spadesuit in respect of the Best Value Inspectorate. Provision of £3.3 million is subject to the passage of the Local Government Bill and will not be used for any purpose until the Bill has been enacted or, in the event of the Bill not passing into law, further authority has been obtained from Parliament. Cm 4204, sections 10.39 and 10.40.

Section C: the local government research programme and publicity. Cm 4204, section 10.41.

Section D: expenditure on costs of preparing for the Greater London Authority and associated bodies (£6.000 million), and on the elections for the Mayor and Assembly (£8.500 million). Provision of £8.500 million is subject to the passage of the Greater London Authority Bill and will not be used for any purpose until the Bill has been enacted or, in the event of the Bill not passing into law, further authority has been obtained from Parliament. Cm 4204, chapter 12.

Section E: provides for the payment of revenue support grant (RSG) to receiving authorities in England, to specified bodies and to the Commission for Local Administration in England; reorganisation: transitional reduction grant under Section 88A of the Local Government Finance Act 1988 and SSA reduction grants, central support protection grant and grant in respect of the capital element of contracts let under the Private Finance Initiative under Section 88B of the Local Government Finance Act 1988. Cm 4204, sections 10.10 to 10.25.

Section F: provides for the payment of non-domestic rates (NDR) to receiving authorities in England Cm 4204, sections 10.26 to 10.29.

Section G: provides for the payment of grants to beacon local authorities in England under Section 88B of the Local Government Finance Act 1988. Cm 4204, section 10.1 and 10.39.

Section H: provides for repayments of excess contributions to the non-domestic rating pool made by billing authorities in England in 1998–99 and previous years.

- 2. Further information on the Department's local government programmes can be found in Chapter 10 of the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions Annual Report 1999 (Cm 4204). A detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid and extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund on this Vote can be found in Tables A13 and A14 of Cm 4204.
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 4.4 per cent higher than the final net provision for 1998–99 of £32,678 million and 5.2 per cent higher than the forecast outturn for that year of £32,409 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table A4 of Cm 4204.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Local government, England

Part I

£34,115,681,000°

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions on payment of revenue support grant and redistributed non-domestic rates to receiving authorities in England; payments to specified bodies and the Commission for Local Administration in England; payments for Valuation Office Agency rating and valuation services; payments to meet the expenses of valuation tribunals; grant in aid to the Local Government Commission; payments to the Audit Commission; costs of preparing for the Greater London Authority and associated bodies, and the costs of the Mayoral and Assembly elections; residual payments of rate rebate grants; payments of SSA reduction grants and central support protection grant; payments of reorganisation: transitional reduction grant; payments in respect of the capital element of contracts let under the Private Finance Initiative; emergency financial assistance to local authorities; grants to beacon councils; repayments of excess contributions made by local authorities in respect of non-domestic rates in 1998–99 and previous years; local government research and publicity; and special payments in connection with local government programmes.

The Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions will account for this Vote.

Net total 34,115,681,000
Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 14,703,290,000
Balance to complete 19,412,391,000

^{† £8.5} million of the grant is subject to the passage of the Greater London Authority Bill which
has been laid before Parliament and £3.3 million is subject to the passage of the Local
Government Bill which has been laid before Parliament.

£ 000						etail	head d	Sub	Part II
					nd transfers	Grants a		Expenditure	Direct
oulturn	Total net provision 1998-99	Net total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Gross total	5). Capital	4; Current	3; Capital	2: Other corrent	1: Running costs
					ilts	penditure Lin			Departmental expend Central government
									★A: Valuation service
139,486	129,916	133,466	390	134,056	40		1,000	133,016	
		/****					g _A ,	d Public Bodie	★B: Non departmente
2,510	2,608	5,908		5,908	98.9	200,000	30	5,878	and a
							1 publicity	it research and	★C : Local governmer
1,368	2,147	1,161	101	1,262			and the second s	1,262	
								ice	★D : London governa
	2,000	14,500		14,500			3,500	11,000	
								Agency	Regional Developmen
(Ar-900)	3,388		A0000000						
						es	eal authoriti	support for lo	Central government
								grants	★E : Revenue support
18,812,166	19,632,410	20,072,946		20,072,946		20,072,946			
								tes payments	★F: Non-domestic ra
12,027,000	12,524,000	13,612,000		13,612,000		13,612,000		7 7 8 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

Part II	Sul	head	detail <i>coi</i>	ntinued					£'000
Direci	Expenditure		Grants a	nd transfers					
Running costs	2; Other current	3: Capital	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net (otal	Total net provision 1998-99	Nei outture 1997-98
KG:Grants to Beacon	Councils		700		700		700		
Revenue support	t grants (capite	al receipts i	nitiative element)						
		4.70 S. 4.70						5,225	
Council fax tran	saanaa readu.					2 2 2 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			
Other grants and	d payments								
— Other expenditure o	utside Depart	mental Exp	enditure Limits					901	<i>30</i> (
H: Non-domestic ro	ites outturn ad	ljustments							
			275,000		275,000		275,000	375,000	258,889
l'otal	151,156	4,530	33,960,646	40	34,116,372	6911		32,677,595	31,241,721
Amount that may appropriations in ai- net total, arising fro amounts of loans to employees of valual	d in addition in repaymen purchase ca	to the ts of rs from	valuation tri from private	ion formerly bunal office: sector sub-t	cocupied by s; contribution	Adde is servic	ial offices; ai d Tax in resp es.		
Part III	Ext	ra rec	eipts pay	able to	the Con	solidat	ed Func		
In addition to approp	riations in ai	d there are	the following es	timated rece	ipts:				£'000
							1999-00	1998-99	1997-98
★ Valuation services Council tax transitio		granı Ф					30	25 —	39 486
Total	4. 4. 4. 4. 5. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.						30	25	525

Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: administration

- 1. Section A includes the budgets managed internally by the 10 budget groups within the Department. The Department's Annual Report for 1999 (Cm 4204) provides more information in chapter 1.
- 2. Section B contains the Department's share of the costs of the government offices for the regions. Further information can be found in Chapter 1 of Cm 4204.
- 3. Section C covers the Health and Safety Commission (HSC) which was established in 1974 to help improve the health, safety and welfare of persons at work and to protect the public against the risks arising from the activities of people at work. Within HSC's net grant in aid of £182,355,000 there is a gross running costs limit of £169,898,000 and a net running cost limit of zero covering the Health and Safety Laboratory. Further information about the activities of HSC can be found in Chapter 19 of Cm 4204.
- 4. Section D covers expenditure by the Department on residual costs of PSA Services (PSAS). Further details of this expenditure can be found in Chapter 1 of Cm 4204.
- 5. Section E provides for receipts in respect of sevarence payments from the Building Management businesses privatised during 1993. Further details of this expenditure can be found in Chapter 1 of Cm 4204.
- 6. Information about appropriations in aid and extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund can be found in Tables A13 and A14 of Cm 4204.
- 7. The Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions has a gross running cost limit of £649,195,000. The limit comprises of provision held in Sections A, B and C of this Vote; Section B of Class III, Vote 1, Sections A, B, F and H of Class III Vote 7; Section B of Class III, Vote 8; and Section A of Class III, Vote 9. Further information is also provided in Table A11 of Cm 4204.
- 8. The provision sought for 1999-2000 is similar to the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998-99 of £461.763 million.
- 9. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: administration

Part I

£461,364,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions on administration, including research, royal commissioners, committees etc; Government Offices for the Regions administration; grant in aid to the Health and Safety Commission; the residual functions of PSA Services; and on the sale of the PSA businesses.

The Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions will account for this Vote.

***	*****	100		11.1									100																									1111	22.1	11111							800	
																		::::																		::::												200
**	::	-		** .				- 11	: ::				***	****	::::						: ::		100			****			:: ::			20.0	111	::::								::: ×	c:. :::		1 4111	K::::	2	4 ∵∷
																																															3 1113	5 ::::
::	3373		***							.: ::				33.2	::::				:: ::		. ::			1000	::::	****					. 200		332														9	
						: ::::																																										
::3	6.8	-	4	W 10	32	إنينا			:	:		: ::		222	225										::::															3 2	20	100	×3::	200	*	50	828	/ X
:: 5	1			26	33.	24	8::::	:::::			::::							::::												****	****					****			:: ×	15	. 1			226	(1 8 ::	8 36	: M	O.
::40	::5	٠×.	¥::	43		5.3 3	. ::											6					: A:																	T. N	JF 3	COL		v		4.5	2,5%	1::
								::::			::::							::::			:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::																					- :::			:::: <i>1</i>			:
	400	40.4		****			::: ¥	. 34			6		100	· · ·						483							112	4	140	5. 14		1		8:::					300		4	× 8		W 1		200	G 6	n
	•	: :	27%		97E \$	ਲੈ ਕੜ	22.7	:::05	***			223		2.8	∿ ₹	2.3	1300	CYC.	ç:::.,	- 1	200	N 1	M 3	('0. X	P . 1	× ::	0 8			:::::										8 8:	. 3 000			37.0	20	\$ 20	6 33	
:: 2		1.1	4.3	и.	88		8.3	: 8	- 11		8.	иш		V×.	2.2	\$ 7	٠.	11		~~	4:3				178.1	Sec. 3				:: ':	: :	- 23	****	- 7					11111		9.3	li: P	8 J			2.31		. 3 · ·
	. 7	0.7			**	1.00	700			`mr	•	1.7		n n		•					**		M :			* ::	١.	•	***	****				: / ::								: \$1	V	**	40 W	24		- C
***	::::									:: :::					::::												9333						1000						::::		:::: ::	::: ×	c:: :::				X::: ::	
: >	-	-	*	-	20,000	0.000	MAKE	ANNA.	0000	0000	oww	and a	فهنت	4466	****	Sec. 2	48.4	48.54	Quee.				-	-	-	****						-		***	****	****	*****			****	****	****		*****	******	*****	******	
							::: 22								9.11		::: >:	:: A				: *:::	2000	92.11	-911		S::::				:: 3::		2000	9:::				70.11				:0.0				50.00		
								::::										::::												****						****												:
		30.5	B::::		:: ; :	::.; c				: ::.				X	200							: 4:::																	1111		Z:: 8	200		100	4 2000	275	24.8	•
- 1	×.	:3:		13	10	y 3:::	71		2.0	* 1	13	71	٠.	10	1.			::::												****						::::			a: 3:;	22	9.23	ļ::::	- 4:	4	8 ::::	8 14	: 85	· 1
: 2		υŧ.		12.	100	٠.		Lø:		3.7	1. 1	81			1.4	X::::							Kill											X					- 2		grmg.				2 -	2.31	698	

200	***	٤:		:::			120	***	٠.	-	1000										100	::::	::::	:::: :	New Y		::::			:::>	26	: :0	*# :			::::		- 14	W.	- :::
		в.	ä	3	-	-	£		٠.	Æ					٠.				**	4	· 70		ı		72	_;;	-	3 3	٠.	1	В.		3	100	2.32	4.	نست	٠		
2.5	ę۷		•	3	88				в.	æ										- 1	٠.	8-1	-81	₩.	7 3	w	48.5	4.0		er.	•		#	45.1	8.1	8.4	3:3	Y 1	88	
- 3	ķ.	٠,		8	8	** }	В.			æ	. :		. ::					-	**	8	38	8	8 1	•		8	•		78	н.	₽.	 Œ	3	ĸ		Æ.	41			

			į							

Direct	Expenditure		Grants a	nd transfers					
E: Running costs	2: Other current	3. Capitat	4; Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expend Central government's			penditare Lin	nits					
★A: Central administ	ration Ω								
223,185	3,190	19,935			246,310	17,374	228,936	222,462	227,156
★B : Government offic	es administra	uion							
39,329	-900-1900	805	300-000		40,134	485	40,134	41,121	43,133
★C: Health and Safet;	y Commission	ı: grant in aid	Ω						
129,872	38,779	13,999	-295		182,355	***************************************	182,355	182,228	178,825
★D: PSA Services									
10,272					10,272		10,272	12,794	15,080
Sale of the Housi	ing Corporati	on Loan Portf	olio						
				sectione	19.000.0	2004-0000	Negl/Only	Control of the contro	78
Other expenditure on	itside Depart	mental Expe	nditure Limits						
E: Sale of PSA Servi	ices businesse	25							
	and the second s	100-000-1111	900 000 (11)	2000-0000 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111	36-300-C	333	.333	3,158	100 No. 100 No. 100 No. 200 No
Total 402,658	41,969	34,739	-295		479,071	17,7071	461,364	461,763	464,212

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from running cost services provided to other government departments, local authorities and others, recoveries of seconded staff salaries, VAT refunded on contracted out services, fee receipts and sales of surplus land and

buildings and from the sale of PSA businesses.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidate	ed Fun		\$2000
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:	1999-00	1998-99	1997-98
Administration Φ Government Offices administration	50	2,031 <i>100</i>	10,920
PSA services: central Φ Sale of PSA Services Businesses ● ————————————————————————————————————			2,834
Total Transfer of the second o	50	2,131	13,809

Transport industries

- 1. The Vote contains part of the Department's support to the public and private industries. The remainder is in the passenger rail services Vote (Class III, Vote 10) and the planning, roads, local transport and vehicle safety Vote (Class III, Vote 2). The Department's administration Vote (Class III, Vote 5) also includes administration costs relevant to this Vote.
- 2. Grants to British Rail form part of that industry's external financing requirement.
- 3. Grants to London Transport form part of that industry's external financing requirement.
- 4. Expenditure falling within the Department's Departmental Expenditure Limit in (sections A to V) of this Vote is explained in chapter 8 of the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions Report 1999 (Cm 4204).
- 5. Provision sought for 1999–2000 is 16 per cent lower than the final net provision for 1998–99 of £1,355,039,000 and 1 per cent lower than the forecast outturn for that year of £1,147,968,000. A breakdown of the outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table A6 of Cm 4204.
- 6. A detailed analysis of appropriations in aid of this Vote and extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund can be found in Tables A13 and A14 respectively of Cm 4204.
- 7. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Transport industries

Part 1

£1,135,642,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions on support to nationalised industries; grants to Railtrack, British Rail, London Transport, DoA Ltd; MRPS grant; payments in respect of expenditure relating to the Channel Tunnel Rail Link; expenditure connected with the privatisation of British Rail Business; other consultancies; expenditure relating to Commission for Integrated Transport; capital expenditure by transport industries funded by EC grants; railway industry and National Freight Company pensions funds; National Freight Company travel concessions; rebate of fuel duty to bus operators; ports and shipping services; Royal Travel; miscellaneous services; civil aviation services; international aviation services; transport security; freight grants, and expenditure associated with the non rail privatisation programme.

The Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions will account for this Vote.

		: :::				200							21					1.40					91		1.4		.37.		11.00		311						ä::	## I					;;		18
					37.								2																1106			94		1	ij.		J.								L
		: :::		::::	::::					: :::										: ::::			::::		 		-				::::														
٨	Ĭ,	٠t	1	ſΊ	12	1																	114				300							ű		1	1	3	ς.	6	1	2.	n	1	ñ
																								4			. ji	44	1.45			š					ş						¥;		
Δ	ı	1,	W	10	ŧĬ.	*6	ì	'n	1	t	'n	\	V	a	e		'n	1	Δ	r	6	0	11	11	1	H	٦.	1	1 1	12	۱	ø.			W		ζ	٦,))	6	7.	n	()	()
					9			* X		***			- N											9								9- 111	9 11 4	113	:::::			×						-	•
														****		****							*****		 							····	*****										*****	******	000
B		ıl	aı)(K	. 1	O) (١,)]	n	p	k	1	2									# 115 # 115													5	91	6,	3	7	5,	0	0	0

Part II Subhead detail

£!000					d transfers	Cons		Expenditure	
					n nausieis	Gransa		expenditure	71124
Ne outtun 1997-98	Total net provision 1998-99	Net total	Z: Approp- ristions in aid	Gross total	ς: Capital	4: Current	3; Capital	2: Other current	Running costs
					\$	penditure limi			Pepartmental expend Central government's
								sion funds	A: Rail industry pen
40,274	41,994	47,000	nol-soot	47,000	wine.	46,933	and the secondary	67	and the second s
2.3.4.1.5.5.4.3							ision funds	Company pen	B: National Freight
6,742	6,823	7,000		7,000		7,000			
						l y	vel concession	Company trav	C: National Freight
2,669	2,662	3,000		3,000		3,000			
								tisation	D: British Rail priva
527	450	2,000	wi-wi	2,000	e de la companya de l	anisonni il		2,000	
								ancies	E: Other rail consul
956	6,150	5,485		5,485				5,485	
									F: CTRL
8,461	114,051	44,487		44,487	Conditional	6,487	38,000		
						rojects (net)	ents for rail p	etwork payni	G: Trans European i
	1								
					tries (net)	transport indu	ents for other	etwork paym	H : Trans European)
7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1	1		1					and the second of the second o
								OSCOs	1: Privatisation of R
-25,114	-26,000	-14,000	14,000						
								vices	∀J: Miscellaneous se
962	1,117	1,029		1,029		432		597	

Part II Subhead	l detail con	inued					
Direct Expenditure	Grants	and transfers					
l: 2: 3 Running Other Capita costs current		5; Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
★K: Ports and shipping services — 1.757 66	0 540		2,957	1.420	4.57	1,804	-3,660
★L : Civil aviation services							
— 4,362 20 ★M: International aviation services	7 18,500		23,069	26,500	3.61	6,789	7,972
2,034	2,076		4,110		4,110	4,112	4,106
★N: Transport security	(Manual Control Contro	-	2,205		2,205	2,205	1,791
★O: Freight grants	25,000	25,000	50,000		50,000	31,252	29,110
★P: Royal Trayet			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				
+Q: Commission for Integrated Transport	9,437	390000	9,437		9,437	14,462	18,988
1,300			1,500		1,500	***************************************	
R: Bus fuel duty rehates	276,000		276,000		276,000	224,019	188,588
EC contributions in respect of the return	ı visit tö the wreck	of the Derbysl	ibe				
Central government support for local auth	orities						-17
S: MRPS grant	214,131		214,131		214,131	221,434	248,009
T: DoA Limited							
Nationalised industries' external finance	24,000		24,000		24,000	24,258	24.115
U: London Transport							
V: British Rail Grant	- 45,000	354,250	399,250		399,250	593,652	630,112
	- 60,000	***	60,000		60,000	83,012	11,000
Other expenditure outside Departmental E W: Non rail privatisation programme	Apenallure Eimil	\$					
900 -			900	, allowed	900	790	113
Privatisation of Railtrack			-				
Total — 20,907 38,86	7.38,536	379,252	1,177,562	41,920†	1,135,642	1,355,039	1,179,761
Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from recoveries in respect of the International Maritime Organisation building, Mersey	receipts from aviation iter civil aviation	n Euroconno ns and recov	nipping serviol, sale of civieries of costs ale of ROSCO equipment,	il Trus of autho)s, into	pts from the I t Ports, and re orities in respo non highways on contracted	coveries from ect of public orders, reco	m local inquiries weries of
Part III Extra re	ceipts pay	able to	the Cor	nsolidat	ed Fund		
							£'000
In addition to appropriations in aid there a	re the following e	stimated rece	ipts:		1999-00	1998-99	1997-98
 Shipping services Ω Bus Fuel grants 					1,092 500	7,979 500	4,011 963
Sale of Railtrack proceeds Miscellaneous services					7. 7 7	900 20,013	932,451 2,150
Non-rail privatisation programme 🌢							14,266
Total					1,592	29,393	953,841

Other executive agencies

Introduction

- 1. The Vote contains provision for the Maritime and Coastguard Agency, the Planning Inspectorate Executive Agency and the Rent Officer Services Agency which are subject to gross running cost control; the Vehicle Certification Agency which is subject to net running cost control; grants to the Vehicle Inspectorate; loans to the Vehicle Inspectorate, the Driving Standards Agency and the Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre Executive Agency trading funds; and the capital charge for the Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre.
- 2. Details of the main activities of the Maritime and Coastguard Agency (Section A) can be found in Chapter 16 of the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions' Annual Report 1999, Cm 4204.
- 3. Section B covers the costs of the Planning Inspectorate Executive Agency activities in England and Wales. The costs incurred by the Agency in carrying out work in Wales are reimbursed by the Welsh Office and the receipts are included under appropriations in aid. Further informion is contained in Chapter 6 of Cm 4204.
- 4. Details of the main activities of the Vehicle Certification Agency (Section C), the Vehicle Inspectorate (Section D) and the Driving Standards Agency (Section E) can be found in Chapter 7 of Cm 4204.
- 5. The Rent Officer Services Agency will be established on 1 October 1999. The agency will be formed by reconstituting the current Rent Officer Service. Provision for the Rent Officer Service will be contained on Class III, Vote 1 up to 30 September 1999 and from 1 October 1999 provision for the new agency will be contained on Class III, Vote 7 (Section F). Details of the main activities of the Rent Officer Service can be found in Chapter 2 of Cm 4204.
- 6. Further details on agencies' expenditure and performance can be found in their published annual business plans and Annual Reports.
- 7. The Maritime and Coastguard Agency, the Planning Inspectorate Executive Agency, the Rent Officer Services Agency and the Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre include total running cost provision of £104.0 million which forms part of the department's gross running cost limit.
- 8. Further information about appropriations in aid and extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund can be found in Appendices A13 and A14 of Cm 4204.
- 9. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 23.7 per cent higher than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £112.1 million.
- 10. There is one outstanding contingent liability, where any costs arising would be met from the Vote.

Amount outstanding at 31.3.99

Nature of liability

Industrial injuries to trainees under the Merchant Navy Training Scheme

0.3

11. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Other executive agencies

Part I

£138,681,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions on the Maritime and Coastguard Agency, the Planning Inspectorate Executive Agency, the Rent Officer Services Agency and the Vehicle Certification Agency; grants to the Vehicle Inspectorate; loans to the Vehicle Inspectorate, the Driving Standards Agency and the Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre Executive Agency trading funds; and the capital charge for the Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre.

The Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions will account for this Vote

		\mathbf{a}													8.			
							11								2.			
															5.			
					D													

Part II Subhead detail

£1000 Direct Expenditure Grants and transfers Gross Total net Other Capital Capital tota) Approptotal provision ouiturn Running current 1998-99 1997-98 riations in Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure **★A:** Maritime and Coastguard Agency Ω 50,571 42.648 67 98 786 5.500 6.606 92.180 85,016 83,247 **★B:** Planning Inspectorate Executive Agency 33,383 34,168 6.035 28,133 22,953 27,255 **★C**: Vehicle Certification Agency Ω 4,598 17 125 4,730 4.740 10 10 -122 ★D: Vehicle Inspectorate (Trading Fund) short term loans and repayment of deemed loan(net) 6 57 62 -60 62 ★E: Driving Standards Agency (Trading Fund) short term loans and repayment of deemed loan 2 138 147 --145 -139 ★F: Rent Officer Services Agency 18,499 1 18.500 18,500 ★G: Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre Executive Agency Trading Fund short term loans 2 $f \star H$: Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre Executive Agency Ω 9,718 9,719 6,400 Building Research Establishment Executive Agency -325

Part II	Sub	head d	letail com	inued					
Direct	t Expenditure		Grants a	and transfers					£00
l: Running costs	2: Other current	3: Capital	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross (otal	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Ne outtur 1997-9
Other expenditure of Privatisation of							4 (1)		
					- Constitution of the Cons			36	3
Cash injection to) the Queen Eli	zabeth II Co	nference Centr	e Executive Ag	ency (Trading	Fund)			7.08
Cash injection in	o the Driving St		ency (Trading)	Fund)					
									7,00
Total 108,847	40,872	6,411	73	59	156,262	17,581)	138,681	112,121	120,07
net total, arising fro recovery of adminis repayment services information includi	d in addition on receipts fro strative costs, and sale of ng publication	to the om the us, fees	private sector testing and for and related vo- buildings an equipment, v	veyors, receip or for vehicle from DETR fo work, from re id disposal of vehicles and o	and compon or enforcemental of plant, other capital	ent repay nt made Drivir Queer Execu	ment of deer to the Vehic ig Standards i Elizabeth I ttive Agency	ervices in Wa med and Vote le Inspectora Agency and I Conference trading fund	d loans te, the the Centre Is, and
appropriations in ainet total, arising fro recovery of administrepayment services information including and receipts for mainsafety services including	d in addition in receipts fro strative costs, and sale of ag publication rine emergencuding Classifi	to the om the us, fees y and cation	private sector testing and f and related v buildings an equipment, v assets, charg Inspectorate	or for vehicle from DETR form DETR for work, from read disposal of vehicles and one made by the Executive Applications of the properties o	and compon or enforcemental of plant, other capital he Planning gency in	ent repay int made Drivir Queer Execu receip out se	ment of deer to the Vehic ig Standards i Elizabeth I tive Agency is for VAT in rvices.	med and Vote le Inspectora Agency and I Conference trading fund efunds on co	d loans te, the the Centre Is, and
appropriations in ai- net total, arising fro recovery of adminis repayment services information includi- and receipts for mai	d in addition in receipts fro strative costs, and sale of ag publication rine emergencuding Classifi	to the om the us, fees y and cation	private secto testing and f and related v buildings an equipment, v assets, charg	or for vehicle from DETR form DETR for work, from read disposal of vehicles and one made by the Executive Applications of the properties o	and compon or enforcemental of plant, other capital he Planning gency in	ent repay int made Drivir Queer Execu receip out se	ment of deer to the Vehic ig Standards i Elizabeth I tive Agency is for VAT in rvices.	med and Vote le Inspectora Agency and I Conference trading fund efunds on co	d loans te, the the the Centre ls, and ntracted
appropriations in ainet total, arising fro recovery of administrepayment services information including and receipts for main safety services included. Part III	d in addition on receipts fro strative costs, and sale of ag publication rine emergency ding Classifi	to the om the is, fees by and cation	private sector testing and freated whildings an equipment, wassets, charge inspectorate	or for vehicle from DETR for work, from red disposal of vehicles and ogen made by the Executive A. Cable to	and compon or enforcemental of plant, other capital he Planning gency in	ent repay int made Drivir Queer Execu receip out se	ment of deer to the Vehic ig Standards i Elizabeth I tive Agency is for VAT in rvices.	med and Vote le Inspectora Agency and I Conference trading fund efunds on co	d loans te, the the Centre ls, and ntracted
appropriations in ainet total, arising fro recovery of administrepayment services information including and receipts for main safety services including the addition to appropriate III. In addition to appropriate III. 1. Maritime and Control of the addition of the appropriate III.	d in addition tem receipts fro trative costs, and sale of a publication rine emergency ding Classifi Extinations in aid pastguard Ageivate (trading f	to the om the lis, fees by and cation there are the liney of unid) extern	private sectoresting and freated while the buildings and equipment, wassets, charge luspectorate sipts pay	or for vehicle from DETR for work, from red disposal of vehicles and ogen made by the Executive A. Cable to	and compon or enforcemental of plant, other capital he Planning gency in	ent repay int made Drivir Queer Execu receip out se	ment of deer to the Vehic ng Standards n Elizabeth I tive Agency ts for VAT n rvices. 1999-00 686 1,815	ned and Vote le Inspectora Agency and I Conference trading fund of tunds on column 1998-99 686 1,820	d loans te, the the Centre ls, and ntracted £'000
appropriations in ainet total, arising fro recovery of administrepayment services information including and receipts for main safety services including the addition to appropriate and Co. Vehicle Inspector 3. Vehicle Inspector 4. Driving Standard	d in addition on receipts fro strative costs, and sale of a publication rine emergency ding Classifi rations in aid pastguard Ageivate (trading forate dividends ds Agency •	to the om the ins, fees by and cation there are the incoming the inco	private sectoresting and freated while the buildings and equipment, wassets, charge inspectorate sipts pay the following estimates and the buildings and the buildings and the buildings and the following estimates and the buildings are following as the buildings and the buildings are buildings	or for vehicle from DETR for work, from red disposal of vehicles and ogen made by the Executive A. Cable to	and compon or enforcemental of plant, other capital he Planning gency in	ent repay int made Drivir Queer Execu receip out se	ment of deer to the Vehic ng Standards n Elizabeth I tive Agency ts for VAT n rvices. 1999-00 686 1,815 500 257	ned and Vote le Inspectora Agency and I Conference trading funds on conference 1998-99 1998-99 686 1,820 1,137 256	d loans te, the the Centre ls, and ntracted 1997-98 1,987
appropriations in ainet total, arising fro recovery of administrepayment services information including and receipts for main safety services including the addition to appropriate and Co. Vehicle Inspector 3. Vehicle Inspector 3. Vehicle Inspector 3.	d in addition on receipts fro strative costs, and sale of age publication rine emergency ding Classifi mate (trading trate dividends Agency of Sagency of Centre Executorate Executivations of the coste Executivations of the coste Executivations of the coste Executivate from the coste Executivate from the coste Executivate from the coste from the cost	to the om the us, fees by and cation there are the und) extern to dends the utile Agence to the the the the und the	private sector testing and freshing and freshed wildings an equipment, vassets, charge inspectorate by the following establishment of the following establi	or for vehicle from DETR for work, from red disposal of vehicles and ogen made by the Executive A. Cable to	and compon or enforcemental of plant, other capital he Planning gency in	ent repay int made Drivir Queer Execu receip out se	ment of deer to the Vehic ng Standards n Elizabeth I ntive Agency ts for VAT n rvices. 1999-00 686 1,815 500	ned and Vote le Inspectora Agency and I Conference trading fund efunds on co 1998-99 686 1,820 1,137	d loans te, the the Centre is, and

Highways Agency

Introduction

- 1. The Vote covers the management, maintenance and improvement of the trunk road network and motorway system in England for which the Secretary of State is responsible, payments to Private Consortia for Design, Build Finance and Operate Schemes, 100 per cent grants to local authorities for works on local authority roads required or incurred by the Department and developers contributions, together with the associated administrative costs. Expenditure in Section A of the Vote is explained in Chapter 7, table 7a of the Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4204) and expenditure in Section B in Chapter 1, appendix A11 of Cm 4204.
- 2. Advances to agent authorities in respect of maintenance and improvement will be made as required and charged to the Vote at the time of issue, any necessary adjustments being made on subsequent advances. The authorities will be required to submit statements of expenditure incurred. Local authority accounts will be inspected on behalf of the Secretary of State for Transport by auditors appointed by the Audit Commission.
- 3. Administration (Section B) includes running costs provision of £76.710 million which forms part of the Department's gross running costs limit.
- 4. TENs programme (Section C) includes receipts from the EC and associated expenditure further details can be found in Table A7 of Cm 4204.
- 5. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 3.4 per cent lower than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £1.435 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual functions is given in the cash plans table A7 of Cm 4204.
- 6. There were four outstanding contingent liabilities outstanding at 31.3.98, where any costs arising would be met from the Vote. These are as follows:

Nature of liability.

Dartford Thurrock Crossing – protection to third parties in the event of siltation or scouring attributable to bridge construction where costs arise beyond the time they could be met from toll revenue.

Birmingham Northern Relief Road – liabilities arising under the Agreement with the concessionaire in the event of changes in policy or legislation.

Indemnities given to the Department's staff who are acting as non-executive directors of commercial organisations and indemnities given to contractors for various purposes. unquantifiable

Second Severn Crossing – liabilities arising under the Agreement with the Concessionaire.

unquantifiable

- 7. A detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid on this Vote and extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund can be found in Table A13 and Table A14 respectively of Cm 4204.
- 8. Details of long term capital projects can be found in Table C2 of the appendices of Cm 4204.
- 9. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Highways Agency

Part I

£1,484,183,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Highways Agency of the Highways Agency of the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions on the management, maintenance and improvement of the trunk road network and motorway system in England, including the acquisition of land, publicity, scheme design and preparation, archaeological survey and rescue work, compensation; administration costs of the Highways Agency; export opportunities; and research and development in support of the Highways Agency operations.

The Highways Agency of the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions will account for this Vote.

	1														18		
															27		
					Vo												
															91		
					let												

Part II Subhead detail

£,000

Direct	Expenditur		Grants (und transfers					
l; Running costs	2: Other current	3: Capital	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expend Central government's			penditure Lic	alt s					
★A: National roads	486,294	1,093,659	5,500		1,585,453	180,808	1,404,645	1,362,305	1,482,572
★B: Administration Ω 76,710	-225	5,759			82,244	2,707	79,537	73,164	72,573

Total 76,710 486,069 1,099,418 5,500 1 1,667,698 183,515† 1,484,183 1,435,470 1,555,145	

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from: recoveries of sale of land on completion or abandonment of schemes, rents from property and land, disposal of surplus plan and machinery, sale of motorway service

★C: Trans European Networks (net)

area freeholds, extra contractual claims for defective work, receipts from Dartford River Crossing Ltd, claims for damage to motorways and trunk roads, administration charges and hire charges for specialised vehicles and equipment, recovery of administrative costs and repayment services, sale of information including publications, disposal and rental of land, buildings, plant, equipment, vehicles and other capital assets, contributions from developers and VAT on contracted out services.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

1999-00 1998-99 1997-98

National Roads
4,001 4,001 7,605

Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency

- 1. The Vote covers expenditure on driver and vehicle licensing and registration and the collection of motor vehicle excise duty. It includes the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Centre at Swansea and some 40 local vehicle registration offices, which deal with vehicle registration and complex vehicle licensing and excise duty enforcement. It also includes payments to agents of the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions for vehicle licence renewals and to the Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland as the Department's agent for vehicle registration and licensing in the Province. The Vote also accounts for fee income from the sale of cherished registration marks. Details of the activities and performance measures are in the Agency's Annual Report and Accounts. Details of activities and plans and an explanation of the expenditure contained in sections A and B of this Vote are in Chapter 7 of the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4204).
- 2. Expenditure attributable to Northern Ireland is collected from their share of all UK taxes under regulations made under section 15(3) of the Northern Ireland Constitution Act 1973.
- 3. The advance funding of local authorities to meet the department's liability to contribute to the pensions of ex local taxation office staff who previously worked on driver and vehicle licensing is also covered by the Vote.
- 4. A detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid on this Vote can be found in Table A13 of Cm 4204. A detailed analysis of Consolidated Fund extra receipts can be found in Table A14 of Cm 4204.
- 5. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 8 per cent lower than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £86 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table A7 of Cm 4204.
- 6. The gift delegations associated with the Vote are as follows:-
 - (i) gifts to visiting dignitaries (primarily from EC member states), not exceeding a total of £500 in any one year;
 - (ii) gifts of obsolete equipment/furniture to charities, not exceeding a total of £1000 in any one year;
 - (iii) a total donation of £1000 to charity through the Vehicle Registration Office (VRO) of the year scheme.
- 7. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency

Part I

£79,194,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions in connection with driver and vehicle licensing, the collection of revenue, compensation and payments towards the pension of Local Authority staff employed on driver and vehicle licensing before the setting up of DVLC; and the development and operation of other systems associated with registration and licensing, the provision of anonymised data and the provision of miscellaneous services.

The Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency of the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions will account for this Vote.

N															19		
						е (
															46		
															73		
				np													

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

]; 02 313	2. Other	3:	4.						
	current	Capital	Current	5; Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE		Hard and the control of the control	penditure Lit	nits					
Vehicle	Licensing A	lgency Ω							
\$7	5,788	7,346	234		214,425	137,084	77,341	84,446	137,378
ment suj	pport for la	cal authoriti	CA .						
l pensio	715								
			1,853		1,853		1,853	1,854	1,632
57	5,788	7,346	2,087	-	216,278	137,0841	79,194	86,300	139,010
, (1)	Vehicle 7 nent su pensio	Vehicle Licensing A 7 5,788 nent support for le	nent support for local authoriti pensions	Vehicle Licensing Agency Ω 7 5,788 7,346 234 need support for local authorities Pensions 1,853	Vehicle Licensing Agency Ω 7 5,788 7,346 234 — need support for local authorities Pensions 1,853 —	Vehicle Licensing Agency Ω 7 5,788 7,346 234 — 214,425 next support for local authorities ** pensions — — 1,853 — 1,853	Vehicle Licensing Agency Ω 7 5,788 7,346 234 — 214,425 137,084 nent support for local authorities Pensions 1,853 — 1,853 —	Vehicle Licensing Agency Ω 7 5,788 7,346 234 — 214,425 137,084 77,341 nept support for local authorities Pensions 1,853 — 1,853 — 1,853 — 1,853	Vehicle Licensing Agency Ω 7 5,788 7,346 234 — 214,425 137,084 77,341 84,446 nent support for local authorities ** ** ** 1,853 — 1,853 — 1,853 — 1,853 — 1,854

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from fees from duplicate licences, driver licence and vehicle fees, fee paying enquiries, sale,

retention and extension of cherished registration marks, the sale of information, award of court costs, wheelclamping, administration receipts arising from the operation of driver and

vehicle licensing, VAT refunds (including contracted out services), and the use of accommodation by private companies, out of court settlements and the welfare to work subsidy.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

f. 1000
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

1999-00 1998-99 1997-98

Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency ● 54,005 68,341 71,361

Passenger rail services

- 1. The Vote covers the support for Passenger Rail Services in Great Britain provided by the Franchising Director, the administrative costs of the Office of Passenger Rail Franchising and costs incurred in the franchising of passenger rail services.
- 2. Passenger rail services are provided by 25 Train Operating Companies which have been franchised. Support for Passenger Rail Services is provided to the franchised companies under Franchise Agreements.
- 3. Further details of the expenditure contained in Section A of this Vote can be found in Chapter 20, paragraph 20.16 of the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions Report 1999 (Cm 4204).
- 4. A detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid of this Vote can be found in Table A13 of Cm 4204.
- 5. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 11.5 per cent lower than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £1,255 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Figure 20.b of Cm 4204.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Passenger rail services

Part I

£1,110,889,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Office of Passenger Rail Franchising on the franchising of passenger rail services; the provision of, and support for, passenger rail services; the formation and financing of companies formed to facilitate the Franchising Director's functions; and administration and miscellaneous services.

The Office of Passenger Rail Franchising will account for this Vote.

																								Ю	
			10																						
																								Ю	
																13									
													110 111								2 11/2 1	117 1110			
											:				: 000	:					3 :::5:	111, 1116	1,333,33		
																					3 000	W			
	E'A		;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;						*										,		7 115	272.9			
1	m				4	cus			¥										6	*.		or	10	w	
1	D.			****	*	- 24	~ 41		1										4	16		or	10	ww	
1	Q.	al.	***	e×ex	**		n. 81		las	a									5	16	. 1	Q) (ИM	١
	R	αl		e×e×	te	<i>e</i> •	n ii	nn	lor	a									4	46	. 1	χţ	10	ИМ	١
	B	al:	11)	ce	te	C	011	nn	lei	e									4	4(, 1	8).(ЖЖ)
	В	al:	(11)	ce	tc	C	011	np	let	e									5	4(١, (8),(X)()
	B	al	11)	ce	tc	C	011	np	let	e									5	4(, l	8),(X)()
	B	al	41)	ce	tc	C	011	np	let	e									5	4(), I	8),(X)()
	В	al	an	ce	tc	C	011	np	let	e									5	4(), I	8),(X)()

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

					ure			ants a										
															et			
											iross					tal net	N	
	Run			Other		pital	Curre		anita		total	Λ ppr ϵ		tot		vision	outtu	
		cost		urren								ations				198-99	1997-9	
													ıid					

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

★A: Passenger rail services

200 1,140,000	120† 1,110,889 1,255,320 1,439,021

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to net total, arising from income from franchise operators and refunds of VAT on contracted out services.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:	
	1999-00 1998-99 1997-98
Passenger rail services Φ	765

Office of the Rail Regulator

- 1. This Vote covers expenditure by the Office of the Rail Regulator (ORR) on administrative and associated capital and other expenditure. Further details of the expenditure contained in Section A of this Vote can be found in Chapter 21 of the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions' Report 1999 (Cm 4204).
- 2. The ORR is responsible for the regulation of access to the railways and promotion of competition in the provision of services. It is also responsible for promoting the efficient use of railways and protecting the interests of consumers.
- 3. This Vote is subject to gross running cost control, and covers expenditure on salaries of staff and associated general administrative expenditure.
- 4. ORR's expenditure is offset by income from licence fees collected from Railtrack and the Train Operating Companies.
- 5. The token provision sought for 1999–2000 reflects the recent reclassification of licence fee receipts which enables ORR to appropriate these receipts in aid of the Vote instead of surrendering them directly to the Consolidated Fund as in previous years. The final net provision and the forecast of outturn for 1998–99, which does not allow for the appropriation in aid of the Vote the receipt of fees, is £9.328 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in figure 21.a of Cm 4204.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Office of the Rail Regulator

Part I

£1,000

Token amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Office of the Rail Regulator on administration and associated capital and other expenditure and on costs of the Rail Users Consultative Committees.

The Office of the Rail Regulator will account for this Vote.

	11																()(
											11						()(
																	Ю	
	an																	

Part II Subhead detail

£°000

	ect Expe				nd transi							
		2.										
							iross		1.	Net	al net	Net
Running		ther	tal	Curre	Capi		total	App		total	ision	ittum
											28.99	7.98
COSIS		rent						riation				
									aid			

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

★A: Administration, associated capital and other expenditure, and costs of the RUCCs

9,277 — 401 — — 9,678 9,677† 1 9,328 8,244

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

1999-00 1998-99 1997-98

Administration, associated capital and other expenditure, and costs of the RUCCs — 8,400 8,668

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from receipts for licence fees, recoverable VAT, and recoveries of rents.

Office of Water Services

- 1. This Vote provides for the funding of the Office of Water Services. The Department is headed by the Director General of Water Services who is responsible for ensuring that water (and sewerage) companies properly carry out their functions and can finance them. Subject to that he must protect customers, promote economy and efficiency and facilitate competition.
- 2. OFWAT is financed through licence fees received from the Water and Sewerage Companies and is subject to cost controls. Further details of the expenditure contained in Section A of this Vote can be found in Chapter 22 of the Department of the Environment, Transport and Regions Annual Report 1999 (Cm 4204).
- 3. The token provision sought for 1999–2000 of £1,000 reflects the appropriation in aid of receipts from fees levied by the utility regulators. The final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 is also a token £1,000. The gross provision for 1999-2000 of £11,901,000 is 13 per cent higher than the final gross provision and the forecast outturn for 1998-99 of £10,504,000. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 22a of Cm 4204.
- 4. Further details of extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund and appropriations in aid can be found in Chapter 22 of Cm 4204.
- 5. There are no contingent liabilities on this Vote.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Office of Water Services

Token amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Office of Water Services on administrative and operational costs and the provision of customer representation.

£1,000

The Office of Water Services will account for this Vote.

														× ::::								
														1								
														35.03								

Part II Subhead detail

£,000

£,000

15:11						XIA.IXI		2007000													×: ::::			1100 1100																										
	1009-0009-01			:		1 11	rec		2.5	a an ar	23.8	100				× :::: :					× 100	33.2	30	63.2	233	1510	15.0	****							1.11 1111 1													1112-1111	100 100 10A	
1611			****		*****	X S		errondo.	C-3.25	1.2.2.3.3	1.4.1.	S. S								*** ****	X 2.42	44.5.1.2		124.6	* 56.5	25.75	4.00																							
	1006 1.05 11	00 000 0	: : : : :		::ť :::: :					në më i		1100 1111			× :::: ::								5 0 A 0																										110 1111 119	
16.11																																																		
10.00	********	1700×170×	V2000 1000	********	***********	~900C~900k		~9000~9000	-00000000			ec=0000=00	00 30005	000-0000-	0000**0000*	2000-1000		e>00e>0	******	****	000	90 00-19 000-	-0000-0000-			M-0000-000	*********	ec-900e-00	000000000	0	e-cose-cose	-20002000-	**********	3000300030	900-430 00-4 3000			9000~9000~90	MC++304C++30	00~9000~9000		~900,~9000~	*9000*9000**	A001443001443	2010420104200	·C+10x0+10x0+	+900, +900p+9	NW-0000-000	00**************	٠
									4"	the wine t	10' 1111															**** ***														1111 11W 1									1102 1111 114	
22.00											A																×				×																			
						. 1 .			y												66	• · · · · · ·																			PI			48 St 1	മല				COLOR	
						* ×					***																																2.32	****	2.50	S			A	
3200	11.00, 11.11			33.		***				A 4.2						4 I	-0					š				reite.					A									A					6 0 m we				4	
				C	nn)th					ani	£253.				1111	1.31	€				23332	11				tot	11 · · ·		. 63.	31313	313×				tot			\mathbf{m}	100	******			(31)11	urn	
	1136-1115-11			* **	OK BACES	** X X				COP 7808 3	CAPAC:	1106 1110			***					****	****	• ::	×		300071000	Zer were	W. O				K 400.00	oe • .:: .		· * **	e bewa					30000 300 N			- No. No.	7.X: 0:00	3 X X X X X			W: NO. N.	************	
									A		42.00															S								* *										1.00	W 250 W			A 44 W	4 20 20 1	
					686	SIS			2×33	rre					* :::* ::																		***	*****	ons	2.4.4								303	2.99					
					100	32.3					3.14																							2444.2	11111	24.5								F 737	/* J J		3			
	26 1111 1111											:																		: :::: :::				::		3K 3K														
	11119 11199 11	E HR 1			11) 118' 1		13 High 1	18 1111 11	8-11151		189 000		1110 1111		8 :::: ::				1115, 1111	1112 1111		2 118, 11	85 TO 11	100 1113 11		1111, 1113									3	200						113 1111 11	.00 000 002	S 100 1007			0,008 000		1113, 1114, 1118	
1911											::						;																		::: ::::: :::\$	www.	****													
	108 108 0				::: ::::::	:: :::X :			12:11:3		139 1111				8 1000-00		::: ::: ::		:::x :::				86 mm m		:X ::::					:::: :::x						18-111-1													:::: :::: :::x	

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

★A: Office of Water Services

11,591 — 310 — — (1,90) 11,900† 1	

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from licence fee receipts.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

THE SECURITY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE TREE OF THE TREE OF THE TREE OF THE SECURITY OF THE TREE OF THE TR
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:
2. Excess appropriations in aid and sale of publications Φ 50 40 28
2 Excess appropriations in aid and sale of publications Φ = 28
27.7
3. Monopolies and Mergers Commission's costs • 377
Licence fees collected — 10,301

Home Office administration, police, probation, immigration and other services, England and Wales

- 1. Sections A, B, D, F to O, Q and R provide for Home Office direct expenditure explained in the Home Office 1999 Annual Report Cm 4205 in relation to criminal policy and programmes in Volume 1 Chapters 3, 4 and 6, police in Volume 1 Chapters 3 and 4, organised and international crime in Volume 1 Chapter 5, emergency planning and fire in Volume 1 Chapter 10, central services in Volume 2 Chapters 2 and 3, research and statistics in Volume 1 Chapters 2 to 9, criminal injuries compensation administration in Volume 1 Chapter 4, control of immigration and nationality in Volume 1 Chapter 8, issue of passports etc. in Volume 1 Chapter 8 and Volume 2 Chapters 1 to 3 and constitutional and community in Volume 1 Chapter 7. They also provide for the payment of certain grants to local authorities.
- 2. Sections C, E, P, S, T and U, provide for criminal injuries compensation payments explained in Cm 4205 Volume 1 Chapter 4, superannuation transactions for police officers and firefighters temporarily employed on central support and training duties, firearms compensation and for special grants to police authorities for policing costs and for additional expenditure incurred in respect of certain operations. Provision is also made for specific grants on debt charges in respect of capital expenditure on the police and probation services approved before 1 April 1990.
- 3. Payments in Sections M to R, T and U of the Vote are mainly payments to local authorities of specific grants of approved expenditure on certain demand determined services in the law, order and protective services programme. These payments comprise advances of grant and also grant adjustments for previous years. Advances of emergency planning, probation, ethnic minorities and loan charges grants may be subject to adjustment when final, audited claims have been received.
- 4. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 11.7 per cent higher than the final net provision for 1998–99 of £5,124 million and 12.1 per cent higher than the forecast outturn for that year of £5,107 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Volume 2 Table 24 of Cm 4205.
- 5. Details of subhead breakdown, appropriations in aid, extra receipts payable to the consolidated fund and long term project Tables, can be found in Volume 2 Tables 28, 29, 30 and 31 respectively of Cm 4205.
- 6. Grant-in-aid provision included as follows: criminal policy and programmes section A: the Criminal Cases Review Commission $\checkmark(£5,530,000)$, the Youth Justice Board $\checkmark(£4,200,000)$, Crime Concern $\checkmark(£750,000)$, the National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders £750,000); the Women's Royal Voluntary Service (£4,952,000); the National Council for Voluntary Organisations (£851,000); police section B: the Police Complaints Authority $\checkmark(£3,318,000)$, the Police Information Technology Organisation $\checkmark(£55,070,000)$; Criminal injuries compensation adminstration section D: the Criminal Injuries Compensation Board $\checkmark(£7,380,000)$, Authority $\checkmark(£10,620,000)$ and Appeals Panel (£3,609,000); Criminal Injuries Compensation section E: for the Board $\checkmark(£74,349,000)$ and Authority $\checkmark(£124,446,000)$; constitutional and community section G: the Commission for Racial Equality $\checkmark(£16,485,000)$, the Gaming Board for Great Britain $\checkmark(£3,776,000)$ and the Data Protection Registrar $\checkmark(£4,915,000)$ immigration and nationality section H: grants under Section 23 of the Immigration Act 1971 (£6,481,000).
- 7. There is one contingent liability relating to the Public Safety Radio Communications Project (PSRCP) of £10.5 million.
- 8. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Home Office administration, police, probation, immigration and other services, England and Wales

Part I

£5,722,794,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Home Office on police; the Forensic Science Service registration of forensic practitioners; emergency planning; fire services, including grant to the Fire Service Youth Training Association; the Fire Service College; criminal policy and programmes including offender programmes; the prevention and treatment of drug abuse; crime reduction and prevention; provision of services relating to the Crime and Disorder Act; criminal justice planning system and other services related to crime; support to the voluntary sector; family policy issues; research; criminal injuries compensation; organised and international crime; control of immigration and nationality, support for asylum seekers; issue of passports; community and constitutional services; firearms compensation and related matters; and on administration (excluding the provision for prisons administration carried on Class IV, Vote 2).

The Home Office will account for this Vote.

0.85.0	3 .00			185 005	1000	1135 1			10000				433.0	(\$10)			0030	1139.0																					8 ::::	1.000	::: 1	?× :
																																										c::: :
	56 335		::::/::		::::5				1100 1			1196	:: 2 ::	200 22	:6 :::		:: 87	:: 8 ::			: ::::			::8:::	15 1100		:: \$:::			1100				. 20 1 1							::: a	wer.:
				****		1114								****														1111										****				
	×	6									6			200 00	:6 :::												1106 1						1200	: News	- 4:	-x:t	: Since	200.00	246113	1306	306 133	w.:::
	1110.1	4	w ::::	200.2																1115													-	-7	~		~ 3	e e	A .:		0(1
	2.0			1							n		1114 1	40.00			114	1114 1		19, 111																100				1.74		
				1.0	ы.																												A		. News	Ann A		1				
	A. 1115	Carrier S	11:05 1	02 110	CHAN	1112 11	14 111				20 1110				200			11.47						1114 11	W 1111	5 may 1	11.0		1114			No. 1115	1 0	100	Cons	1112	11.00 11		w 11150	1112	10 111	
																																				A					×	
	313	100	44	11	× 0	B	· www	- 6	٠.		5 Z.	~ 3	- AG	· M		3				ند دد	**	*		. 8 4				30						. 6. 3	1. 1.	4 1	11	- 3	3 E .:	£ 14	134	1
	W 2	8.3		3.2	2 T. S.		11.2		111			.33		4.3	211	2	7. L	7.4		18.2	11						3	300					2				. 44	3.			73	
	4.47			a.		·				~		× .		. 342			20.0			200			š., A.			797							*		/	A		. P.				
	000	C 11115	1110, 1	10, 110		*****	1000					1110			100		200	0.00	1100				3.00		0, 000							000		200.00			110, 0		00,000			
		*** :::	::::	1111																																						
																				- 1111																						
	2 :::	9:::8		:X' :::	2000	:::0:::		1130									:::::					1000	::::6							:::::		:::::::::::		::: :::			1135, 11			140.4	335 111	
1874	V:::: :	X :::		Ċ	110 12						3:::	2 :::		1111						1110													. 3	10.0				a.	a		O	Y :
: 5	33.52	200	1.2.2	YOU K		2.0	: # X	* Y		12%	100	2.0	3 4 ::::					:: 2 ::								110.1						2		: 16.83	S 45	. 25:		× 1	. a.:	\$ M	. 12:	1000
: R:3	11.	163	1.2	Sec. 14.	x: A	4.6	- 34.4	\$ P.	1.8.1	1.3	23.×	1.3	w::::	****						1100.1													×20	- 32	See	x:/:x	eres de	4.3	4× 0	1.2	1. A	
3.7	37.7	7.3	777	15 H	1113	118	# To		11170		8 119	119	113 1	× 11	S 113		1100	1100-1	:15 :				1108	nib n	03 118		1135 1				186 111	HI HIM	118'	W- 111	Y 1113	11117	1000		A 115	1115 1		

	Expenditure		Crante	and transfers					
Dicci	expondime			and examples					
1: Running costs	2: Other current	3: Capital	4; Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Ne: outture 1997-98
Departmental expeni Central government			openditure Lit	nits					
★A: Criminal policy	and programn	105							
38,660	96,874	4,214	149,090	23,060	311,898	3,517	308,381	147,062	128,819
★B : Police									
68,298	60,610	24,954			153,863	17,783	136,080	113,806	108,912
C: Firearms compe	nsation and re	lated costs							
	5,000				5,000		5,000	43,743	41,880
★D : Criminal injurte	s compensatio	n - administr	ation						
	24,838		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		24,838	3,229	21,609	20,184	17,199
E: Criminal injurie	s compensatio	<i>n</i>							
			228,500		228,500	29,705	198,795	180,220	174,673
★ F: Organised and i	nternational c	rime					5		
16,939	7,242	414		\$ 15 18 18 19 18 17 18 17 10 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	24,595	2,158	22,437	22,170	49,33(
kG: Constitutional a	nd community								
11,366	25,625	98	11,439		48,528	5,885	42,643	29,949	31,705
kH: Immigration and	I nationality Ω	(* 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10					
263,342	363,360	1,875	6,481		635,058	23,413	611,645	222,899	206,612

Part II	Siil)head (letail conn	nued					£'000
Direct I	xpenditure		Grants :	ind transfers					<i>★</i> ************************************
l: Running costs	2; Other corrent	3; Capital	4) Current	5; Capital	Gross total	Z; Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
★1 : Passport Agency								**************************************	
65,805	-213	1,300	500,000-1	300-0000-4	66,892	67,127	-235	-217	41,52
★J: Fire and emergen	cy planning	Ω							
11,873	20,758	2,114	94	795	36,524	7,714	28,810	28,400	34,52
★K: Research and stat	istics								
10,501	6,159	416	35		17,111	421	16,690	12,830	14,43
★L : Central services ⊊	1								
95,439	10,498	4,676	200-0000000		110,613	7,677	102,936	78,681	80,500
Central government s	apport for l	ocal authori	ties						**************************************
★M : Probation: grants									
M0000000	900-1000	79900	346,258	14,985	361,243		361,243	345,099	341,179
★N : Probation current	grants outs	ide AEF							
			750		750	LCLA	750	1,415	
★O : Police: grants									
		Newson Medical	3,698,014	91,114	3,789,128		3,789,128	3,740,306	3,576,803
P: Police current gra	ints outside .	AEF				**************************************			
700	2740		8,152		8,152		8,152	10,311	7,713
★Q: Section 11 (ethnic	ninorities):	grants							
			25,682	300000	25,682	30 decede:	25,682	78,960	1 to 4000
★R : Emergency planni	ng grants					en en ton on to ha on to to			
300-0000			14,038	A.M.	14,038		14,038	14,038	14,45
Fire current grant	s outside AE	? F							
									560
Main departmental pr	ogrammes	in Annually	Managed Expi	aditure					
Central government's	own expend	diture							
8: Police and fire ser	vices superi	annuation							
10,000	-000-00	300-000	3,705		3,705	1,324	2,381	3,081	1,910
Constitutional and	d community	\$		- Yes As Yes as Res - Res		ha an	*: 'e: 'e: (20 40 40 70 50 50 50 70 70 20 70 20 50 50 50 70 80 4
	man and a second					**************************************		3,000	
Other expenditure out	side Depar	tmental Exp	enditure Limit	X			e: 80 %: 50 %: 8		
T: Police loan charg	es : grants								
			24,168		24,168	6	24,168	22,050	18,861
U: Probation loan ch	arges: gran	ls:							
		en in the endower	2,461	Service Service Service Service	2,461		2,461	2,769	2,674
				129,955	5,892,747	169,953	5,722,794	5,120,756	4.894.412

Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total arising from; sale and hire of vehicles, plant, machinery, land and buildings, receipts for rent. accommodation charges, sale of equipment and scrap, receipts for Police service training courses, contributions from Scottish Office Home and Health Department and Northern Ireland Office towards the cost of certain services. receipts from police training repayment services, police examinations board, Police National Computer Organisation repayment services, loan of specialised equipment, police national recruitment sales of forms, repayment of support for Police Dependants' Frust, National

Identification Bureau-subject access fees, HM Inspectorate of Constabulary inspection. Superintendents' Association contribution to police negotiating machinery, contributions from Metropolitan Police to costs of Lawrence Inquiry, research repayment services and sub-bureaux contributions to Interpol subscription, receipts from fees for Forensic Science services to the Police Service, other Government Departments and the private sector. Repayment by the Forensic Science Service of principal on the deemed loan, recoveries of VAT. Emergency Planning College - receipts for training courses, receipts from loans of fire service emergency equipment, receipts from inspections by HM Fire

Service Inspectorate, repayment by the Fire Service College of the principal on long and short term loans, recovery of salaries of staff on loan or seconded to outside bodies, receipts for repayment services, payments for information and publications, receipts from the Treasury Solicitor's Department, receipts from European Union, contributions toward the grants in aid (at 13%) from the Scottish Office Home Department to Criminal Injuries Compensation Board. Criminal Injuries Compensation Authority and Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals Panel, fees for licence for production, supply, possession, import and export of controlled drugs, contributions by

employees toward police and firefighters pensions, police and fire services superannuation transfer values received from local authorities, fees for documents of identity; receipts under the Data Protection Act 1984, charges for provision of additional (or special) immigration services, private telephone calls, vending machines, receipts in connection with the Channel Tunnel,

receipts from carrying companies for any expenses incurred in respect of certain persons detained or liable to be detained under Immigration Act 1971, fees under the British Nationality Acts 1948 and 1981, fees for Certificates of Entitlement for Right of Abode, fees for passports in respect of services to individual applicants, receipts from telex, telephone, postal and bank charge

recoveries, recoveries related to passport search fees, issue of licensing certificates for gaming machines and operators of gaming establishments etc., animal licence fees, burial removal fees, royal licences, fees payable to Data Protection Registrar, tax rebates, European Fast Stream receipts from the Cabinet Office, subsidies under the Welfare to Work programme.

Part	III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund	
		£'000
In additio	n to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99	1997-98
Passpe	ration and nationality ● 8,400 10,200 ort Agency ● 30,085 44,683 tutional and community ● 1,281 955	265 11,259 74,095 638
Total	41,003 56,255	86,257
	e following subheads contain provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of firming Appropriation Act:	the £ 000
λ2	Grants to the National Office of Victim Support	1,293
	Local victim's support schemes	14,432
	Grant to voluntary organisations in support of experimental projects aimed at diverting the mentally	
	disturbed from the criminal justice system.	300
	Grants to certain national organisations working in the voluntary sector or to promote voluntary	222
	activity or community development and to support innovatory projects etc	7,827
	National Council for Voluntary Organisations	851
	Grants to Women's Royal Voluntary Services	4,952
	Grant to the National Family and Parenting Institute	500
	Family Grants programme 🛍	1,100
Α5	Capital Grant to the Women's Royal Voluntary Services	346
B2	Grant to the Council for the Registration of Forensic Practitioners	350
F2	Drugs investigation abroad	943
G4	Voluntary service grants: reception and settlement of refugees, grants to assist organisations or	
	projects working to reduce racial disadvantage 🖪	8,686
	Ethnic minority grants 🔳	16,485
J2	Emergency planning research programme	50
	Fire research programme	616
J2	Investment in the Community Fire Safety Centre	2,050
	Grant to Fire Service Youth Training Association	25
J4	Grant to Chief and Assistant Chief Fire Officers' Association	42
	Grant to Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents	17
K2	For development costs of projects in the areas of crime reduction and the criminal justice system	685
	External research projects 🛮	2,600
	Support for internal research	249
Q4	Special grants for policing costs	8,152

Prisons, England and Wales

- 1. With effect from 1 April 1993, HM Prison Service for England and Wales became an executive agency of the Home Office.
- 2. The Vote covers the current and capital costs of prisons in England and Wales (including other costs arising from the detention of prisoners), the Parole Board, transport management, and grants to "Prisoners Abroad". It includes provision for payment to private contractors for the operation of penal establishments, escorting of prisoners and other contracted-out services, for payments for the placement of juveniles in secure accommodation under Section 53 of the Children and Young Persons Act 1933, expenditure on Welfare to Work Schemes, and funding of joint criminal justice system initiatives. Further information can be found in the Home Office Annual Report 1999 (Cm 4205).
- 3. Section A: Prisons: operations (public sector) includes the operating costs of directly managed prison establishments, payments for placements in secure accommodation under Section 53 of the Children and Young Persons Act 1933, prisoners' earnings, discharge grants, grants towards the running of prison visitor centres and compensation and ex-gratia payments to inmates, former inmates, staff and members of the public, and the capital costs of the building programme.
- 4. Section B: Prisons: operations (contracted-out) covers the costs of major contracted-out operational services such as privately-managed prisons and court escort services.
- 5. Section C: Prison service headquarters and central services covers the costs of the headquarters of the Prison Service, including operational directors and area managers and their support teams, and other central provision including prison service colleges, central purchases of some clothing, goods and equipment used in prison establishments, grant-in-aid provision for the Parole Board ♥ (£3,015,900), grants and assistance to voluntary organisations, including NACRO and Prisoners Abroad, compensation and exgratia payments and assisted visits for close relatives of inmates
- 6. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 3 per cent higher than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1997–98 of £1,823 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual programme is given in the cash plans table in Table 24 in Volume 2, Chapter 2, of Cm 4205.
- 7. Contingent liabilities outstanding at 31.3.98, where any costs arising would be met from the Vote, related to contracts to design, construct, manage and finance new prisons, where the Crown could act as insurer of last resort. These are unquantifiable.
- 8. Details of subhead breakdown, appropriations in aid and long term capital projects can be found in Tables 28, 29 and 31 in Volume 2, Chapter 2, of Cm 4205.
- 9. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Prisons, England and Wales

Part I

£1,870,270,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Home Office in England and Wales on prisons (including central administration and other costs arising from the detention of prisoners); placements in secure accommodation under Section 53 of the Children and Young Persons Act 1933; Prison Service colleges; the Parole Board; the storage and maintenance of equipment; transport management; grants to "Prisoners Abroad"; Welfare to Work schemes; and funding for joint initiatives within the criminal justice system.

The Home Office will account for this Vote

Net total 1,870,270,000 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 766,651,000 Balance to complete 1,103,619,000																														•	
Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 766,651,000																									25.9	7/1	^	***	^		e .
	 PS. 85.	70	0.7	2.00																				751	P	3 1111	3500		A.00.		
Balance to complete 1,103,619,000	A	llc	C	ate	d	Ħ	th	e	Vα	ite	0	n.	A	C	OU	nt	(1	IC	1	13	4)				7(56	,6	51	Ο,	00	į
Balance to complete 1.103,619,000	 ,				****	-	***		****							****				* ***	**********	-	-				•••			\ 	
	Ba	ıla	m	ce	tc	C	on	ŋ	le	le														1	.1()3	,6	19	.0	00	•

Part II Subhead detail

£,000

Direc	a Expenditure		Grants a	ind transfers					
1: Running costs	2: Other current	3: Capital	4: Current	5: Capital	Grøss total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental exper			penditure Lin	nits					
Central government									
★A : Prison operatio	ns (public sec	(or)							
1,236,215	82,976	146,853	27,840	**************************************	1,493,884	25,600	1,468,284	1,463,840	1,447,013
★B : Prison operatio	ns (contracted	l oja)							
267,151		(**			267,151	46,751	220,400	208,436	135,458
★C: Prison service l	readquarters o	nd central ser	vices Ω						
195,266	2,486	2,989	5,165		205,906	24,320	181,586	149,204	159,630
Welfare to Work exp Central government			Expenditure l	Limits					
Prison-Welfare	to work schem	rø.							
								1,500	
Total 1,698,632	85,462	149,842	33,005		1,966,941	96,6711	1,870,270	1,822,980	1,742,101

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from; rent and other accommodation receipts, income from private telephone calls, rental charges for television sets, share of gross profits from prison shops and from services purchased by staff, etc., income from overseas governments, receipts from the

activities of prision industries and farms, from the supply of inmate labour and from the supply of other goods and services, agricultural subsidies, assistance from European Social Fund, recoveries of salaries of staff on loan or seconded to outside bodies. Welfare to Work subsidies, receipts from training services, income from advertisements in

Prison Service News, receipts from the sale of information or publications, sale of waste, sale or hire of land, buildings, plant, equipment, vehicles and other capital assets, compensation and insurance payments. VAT refunds including VAT on contracted-out services.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund From In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: Prisons: operations (public sector) Φ — — 1,207 Prison Service Headquarters and central services Φ — — 3,315 Total — — 4,522

Charity Commission

- 1. This Vote covers both the running and capital costs of the Charity Commission for England and Wales. The Commision is established to promote the effective use and administration of charitable resources by giving charity trustees information or advice and to protect these resources by investigating and remedying abuses. The work involves making legal schemes for the administration of charitable trusts, developing standards of good administration and management in the charitable sector, determining charitable status and maintaining a computerised central register of charities, and monitoring to identify charities subject to or at risk of maladministration or abuse.
- 2. The work of the Commission is governed by statute and is demand-led. The Commissioners are independent in their day-to-day work, but their decisions can be challenged in the High Court. Further information on expenditure can be found in Table 46, Volume II of the Home Office Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4205). Further details of appropriations in aid can be found in Table 48 of Cm 4205.
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 0.9 per cent lower than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £21.5 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 47 of Cm 4205.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Charity Commission

Part I

£21,277,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Charity Commission for England and Wales on administrative costs.

The Charity Commission will account for this Vote.

		-				-																																											200					
																									::::								::::	::::	::::				::::	::::													:: 200	¢ ::::
		****			** *	111.5												200	· 600																									1111		****						****		
																																																					· L.	
	4000		<::::	****	**	::::			11.5	::::		::::	::::	K::::		****										:::			::::	400					: 2:							1111	::::	1111	::::	****	X::	1200	C:::	. ::::		****		
																																																w t	200.0	00.0		0	:: (2)	
::3	k n		2"	22.7	337	£	: 36			::::		****		337			::::				: ::	- :::				:::		::::		***								: X:					::::		CI.		::x	•	-	~	- X	1.7	M	2::::
: 8	5.00	1.3	1	7.	n	1.5	ł I																																						::/:			×.	8.	· 🔅 ::	::::::	и	11	,
:: ;		100	2:	4.1			43																															: X:							m	: *.	48.4	w	2	₹ ::>	***			2.1.1
																						***			::::									::::	::::				::::								: Y :			::: ::	Λ: ::			
		400			000			100				40			en.							- 20									400	200			:		4	200								280		A	100	4	174		3126	
	: 8		. ×	22	20		244	248	: 4:	66	. 6	- E-4	100	:: :	. ,	100	* >	: :	100	34		88	:::34	2.2	e co	× 4	06:	OK.	*	1	•	34			2::	8::	2.		% ::	::::					:: ::	* 1	r: x	14	:::	fee:	ſ	44	16:3	4 ::::
	80.0	. 8		ж	- 51		e.		ः	88	ः		~		v		7 2	٠	1 3	ш	ж,	6.3	1.	ें	ः	- 1		18	1	8		7.1	83		4 ∷	8 %	- 37	×.	2		200					~	00	3 :	4	ા?:	. 1 8 1	и.	FR 3	\$:: :
: 5			* *					***	140	200		1.74.4	149		:×:	***		0.0	-					200		*		100	**		· :				×	7:0	***	٠.,	Ø::							200	5:	· ·	20.0	•	4.5		2.35	
			80.0		****	::::	9::::	1111	1111			::::		****																					: 2:			: 8							::::	****	400				8000	****		
	نسننا	تنينت				ننين																																					 											
:::3	****		****			****	citt	****	****		****	*****	<::::	×	X::	12000	000	****	10000			1000							****	***		: :::						: X			2000	100			****	7111	****	X::				1111	1111	
::00	****		*:											200	000	200			10000			- 83														: 2:		: 0:			200				: 3	100	333	***		/K:	1			
		23	∦ ≥	**	* 7	20	*	٠×	×::	Sec.	~	22	F 4 1	000	1	٧.	23																															8.3		::3::	:::	н	14	: ::::
	ш	68	84	21	88			88	9:		€ 2	1 3	181	31			830																												: 2		200	7.3		Zii .	-3.1	s.	м,	A:: :
	***		73						S ::		7		:::3	m :			•																														· 6				×: ::			
														X	8::	8::						100											: 8:					: :::			: 20													

Part II Subhead detail

T,000

	11. 11.7 1	1 1 100 100 100						57 HT H H	0.00000						* 110, 111, 111, 11	- 11 1111 1111								1177 117 11	1011 1011 1111		:::: :::: x:: 'k:		
					* 1111 1111 1111 36 1	K 3	*						X	***															
- 2	:			\$0.33	# 300 at 1.3 at 1.50	xpend	\$2 \$4 \$360 :					anis :	41111 111	2114 1227	×												2011 4011 111	2000 2000 10	
					and the second	いろもともとあるもん	£4388.W.					MAKES OF		4.0 X 1.7 S. W. L	٠٧														
				terr ter terr Steel &		0.000.000.000.00															o Som Som man			11 1 11 1111			\$111 1111 plant 111	(
	matemati	magaingapagaine	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CARLOCAL COM COMPOS	MARCHAROLANDONADO	war-out-war-war-	**************	*************	*************		~~~~~~~~	***************************************	~~~~~~~	**************	andmentare countries	***	*****	*****	******	**********	Section and Street, Section	COLUMN CONTRACTOR	distantisticani	-	-	-			-
		on our year Man		6 4			M					'	6			acc		40		2022 0000 0000 00		944	ee-1	1111 1111 1116	ACC 1111 1114	a consecuta cons	enn som finn enn	Secretary State on	4 3000 00
	**** ****											140 to 1111 1111					Mark Corporation			Owner 1111 1111			A section of		Survey	or and the second			
							£					5- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1233						1.50		111111	11111	des des ses de	Yee Se. A. 1	1.5
					***************************************		de de un un		on on on the																				
			::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	200 000 00 4 000 0							: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	400400 000 00					x T	6 2.	: 200 000 000				d::: :26: ::::		200.000		'9010 '9010 111	COOR COORSES	
				unning	¥	()th	29 Y		CHICKON		Curre	23.5	- C	211112		3	otal		2373743	2 mm		to	E 42 E	D	1	810H		outtu	177
							W	::. :::: : we	C2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 4 3			A. E. E		*****			******	v		3/			****		2. 1.5. 1. 2	SALIA.		· wu	4.5.4
					°				•										. M. M	A					a	err 2006-2006 22		112411241124111	account of
				111 113 111 ACA. 1		11 1100 2112 2020 30	4.4						x	. MIL II. III. II				riat	PROPERTY.								'	4343 3 1	332
				costs																									
																									1 771				
						· unit	13%											2 \$486		884					1326	3-77		~ ~ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	•
						·	1,8%											2 \$ 4 \$ 6	(\$C)283	* *					1334	3777	x:: x:: 7:: ::		· ·
į							138											2 3 4 8 6		i.i.					1334	3177	x:: x:: 7:: ::	Yes See See 6	
				- www.		· · · · · ·												2 3 4 8 6	3	id					1776	** ? . ? .	200 200 700 00		
																		2 3 4 8 4	3	id					1776	31.7.7 	X	¥ \$. \$. h	
						W#												2,5486		id					1334	*** **	x: x: 7: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0:		811 1 811 1
						****												2.8485		id					1334		v: v: v: v:		80
A 400 at																		2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2		id					177				8 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
A 400 A		enari				ure ir	 Den	artn	iental	Exne	editu	se La	aits.					2.5255	5	id					1.734				
	D	epari				ure in	 Dep	artm	iental	Expe	aditu	re Lin	nits					2.8485		id					1.734				
A 100 May 100	D	epari				ure ii	 Dep	artm	iental	Expe	aditu	re I Ji	nits					2388	5	id					1.75			44	
A 100 M	D	epari				ure ir	Dep	artn	iental	Expe	aditu	re I ji	mils					238	4	id					1334				
a service or service or	D	epart entra				ure ir	 . Dep xpen:	artm ditur	iental ė	Expe	aditu	io Lu	nils					238	3	id					177		90		

★A: Administration

i Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from VAT refunds on contracted out services, and sales of copies of documents etc.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£1000

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

1999-00 1998-99 1997-98

Administration Φ

Lord Chancellor's Department

Introduction

- 1. The vote covers the cost of the Lord Chancellor's Department HQ and five associated offices (the Council on Tribunals, Law Commission, Legal Services Ombudsman, Official Solicitors Department and the Office of the Judge Advocate General), grant-in-aid paid in support of marriage guidance, conciliation and reconciliation, grant-in-aid paid to the Advisory Committee on Legal Education and Conduct and payments to the General Commissioners of Income Tax in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
- 2. It covers the cost of the Court Service, including fees and salaries paid to some judicial officers and the court building programme. The agency provides administrative support to the Court of Appeal, the High Court, the Crown Court and the county courts of England and Wales and the tribunals for which the Lord Chancellor is responsible (the Banking and Building Societies Appeals Tribunal, Immigration Appellate Authorities, Lands Tribunal, Pension Appeal Tribunal, the Office of Social Security, the Special Commissioners of Income Tax and the Value Added Tax Tribunal). Expenditure on the civil courts is largely offset by fees which are shown as appropriations in aid.
- 3. It covers the administration of private monies through the Public Trust Office. The full cost of the Public Trust Office including the cost of services provided by LCD HQ is offset by fees and costs recovered.
- 4. It covers the cost of the legal aid programme, including the administrative grant-in-aid paid to the Legal Aid Board. The Board administers civil legal aid, means assessment, advice and assistance schemes and pays criminal legal aid bills in the magistrates' courts. Expenditure on criminal legal aid in the higher courts is met directly by the Lord Chancellor's Department.
- 5. It covers provision for the cost of acquitted defendants, private prosecution costs and witnesses' allowances payable from central funds and specific grants towards the cost of magistrates' courts, which are largely paid in advance of final audited claims.
- 6. It covers a payment to the Land Registry in respect of the Invest to Save Budget award to develop an electronic site for land and property information.
- 7. Further details of the expenditure contained in Section A to I can be found in Chapter 1 of the Lord Chancellor's Departments Departmental Report Cm 4206. A detailed analysis of appropriations in aid and Consolidated Fund extra receipts can be found in Appendix 1 Table 15 of Cm 4206.
- 8. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 2.0 per cent higher than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £2,228.4 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Appendix 1 table 11 of Cm 4206.
- 9. The salaries of the higher judiciary and stipendary magistrates (estimated at £82 million for 1999–2000), are met direct from the Consolidated fund.
- 10. There are presently outstanding contingent liabilities where any cost arising would be met from the Vote. They are:

	Amount at 31.3.99
Share certificates held by the Public Trust Office	£540,000
Jewellery, silverware and other valuable property held by the Public	
Trust Office	£445,598
Jewellery and valuables held by the Legal Aid Board	£150,000
Collection of paintings and drawings at Middlesex Guildhall	£892,820
Collection of paintings and drawings held at Bristol Crown Court	
and Judges Lodgings	£210,000
Collection of paintings and a bronze sculpture held at Truro Combined Court	£130,000

10. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Lord Chancellor's Department

Part I

£2,274,060,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Lord Chancellor's Department HQ and associated offices; payments in support of marriage guidance; conciliation and mediation; the Court Service; the Public Trust Office; legal aid in criminal cases; grants to the Legal Aid Fund; costs paid from central funds; the magistrates courts; other legal services: a payment to the Land Registry for the Invest to Save Budget.

The Lord Chancellor's Department will account for this Vote.

::::	::::	::::	: ::::	::::	::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::: ::	:: :::	:: :::	: ::::		::::	::::	::::	::::	::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::::		: :::			::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		:: ::	: ::::	::::			: ::::	::::			: ::::	 	*** ***	: :::	: ::::	::::	:::: :			: ::::	::::	::::
																								- 11					- 11	-											: ::					A
	****																														: ::::													: ::::		e:::
						- 11	- 11								- 11									- 11	- 111				- 11	-			- 111												:: >9	****
																												::::			: ::::													: ::::		
- ::	× .	y :				. ::	×			:: :					- ::									:		**			***			- 11				 200			*					24 2	~ 5	v
	24	€ 23	Y 1	- 1		200																														1× 3		3	7 1		11.6		3 3		11	
- ::	* *	۴E		: 8:	1.9	2 2 3	16				: :			. ::					****					***	. ::					***						 - 9		× .		-		. 11	3:8	. 74	33	*
	4000	212	- 11 S		181	351,300							****																							1300	6.3 K	6	5 ::::7		281.2	ME N	K. 31	20.0	60.2	X::
								-																					. :: .																	. :::
			3			× .		2	×						ž	2							****					80	×									3.7	2.0		00.0	~, √	8	1.1	~ √	
	3.3		1	38		3.7		1	33		1 8	26	*	3.7	. 1	15	A 1		88.	6.3	2 6	• • •	83	39	7.1		. 3.	18				100						3.7	v. x			63		28	- 38	1
			3.4	13.3		**		3		2	5.5				3.7	* *			18	9		34	33	4.1	* *		6.8	* *			A. 1	8:07							2.7		7				18	×

					- ::	- 1111		***										****	***						: :::																					
	1	1000		300		80 S.A		S		7. 10.	. ::::		تنتند	3::	314	100																					::: X	2.5	* C	11115	0.0		V	. 49	2.2	260
	2.4	. 3	ŧŧ	231		150		1	1	1	* 1	11	7.3	26	* 1	ýα.		:: -	::::					. ::-	. ::-				::				::::	:: :				. ,				×	<i>7</i> ∷ \$	- 14	- 26	400
::::	Aur		X		K.X.	or: No	e: 8			w:x	re.	2:0	*:*	A S	w: 0	7400															: ::::					 	1.6. 46	ωN	A 84.0		COL S		4 4 5	ং 🗷 🤏		

																		ſ						

£'()(4)

Direct	Expenditore		Grants :	ind transfers					
T: Running costs	Other Current	3: Capital	Current	Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Ne outtun 1997-98
Departmental expend Central government?			kpenditure Lir	rits					
★A : Headquarters an	d associated	offices Ω							
83,186	14,499	2,151	7,453		107,289	4,100	103,189	75,322	71,931
★B : Court Service Ω									
413,714	42,504	26,317			482,535	345,250	137,285	130,671	198,952
★C : Public Trust Offi	ce Ω								
19,209	-502	1,100			19,807	20,402	-595	-1,105	245
D: Legal aid									
	1,631,448		200 999	270-0700	1,631,448	1,792	1,629,656	1,635,258	1,525,740
★E: Legal aïd: admin	istration								
	58,861	2,327	1,162		62,350		62,350	55,817	63,058
F: Costs from centra	al funds -								
	34,955				34,955		34,955	34,955	41,751
★ G: Invest to Save: pi	ayment to the	Land Registr	y						
	2,700		2,100		2,700		2,700		
Central government	support for k	ocal authorit	ies						
★H: Magistrates cour	is grants								
			264,820	23,200	288,020		288,020	281,991	274,319
Other expenditure on	itside Depart	mental Expe	nditure Limits						
1: Magistrates cour	t grants on lo	an charges							
**************************************		1995 2006 2006 2006 2006 2006 2006 2006 200	16,500		16,500		16,500	16,500	16,146
Total 516,109	1.784,465	31,895	289,935	23,200	2,645,604	371,5441	2.274.060	2,229,469	2,192,142

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from civil court fees; fees charged by the Public Trust Office and the Court of Protection; recoveries from the National Investment and Loans

Office for the cost of administering funds in court; recovery from the investment managers for the cost of administering the Commons Investment Schemes; fees charged by the Lands Tribunal, recoveries from the National

Insurance Fund for the cost of Social Security Commissioners; fees from the Land Registry; fees from nursery facilities and other fees; charges and receipts received; sale of publications; reimbursements from the ARAMIS PFI supplier of the costs of seconded staff and banking charges, receipts from rents; service charges and site usage; recovery for magistrates' courts accommodation; the disposal of land, buildings and surplus equipment, contributions paid by legally aided defendants in the higher courts; and receipts of VAT refunds on contracted out services.

Part III	Extra receip	ots payab	le to the (Consolidat	ed Func		
In addition to appropriations	in aid there are the f	following estima	ted receipts:		1999-00	1998-99	£'000 1997.98
Magistrates courts ●					238,863	232,860	252,226
Court service Ф Legal aid: non administratio	mФ						1,086 920
Total					238,863	232,860	254,232

Northern Ireland Court Service

- 1. This Vote covers the cost of administering the courts in Northern Ireland, including salaries of staff, construction and maintenance of courthouses, provision of office accommodation and general administrative expenditure. It also provides for the administrative costs of the Pensions Appeal Tribunals, Office of the Social Security Commissioners and Child Support Commissioners, the Fixed Penalty Office and payments to the Civil Superannuation Vote. It further provides for grant-in-aid provision for the Law Society of Northern Ireland (£2,656,000) and grant-in-aid for Queens University ◆(£25,000). Further details can be found in Chapter B paragraphs 13-14 of the Lord Chancellors departmental report 1999 (Cm 4206).
- 2. A detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid can be found in Table 8 of Cm 4206. Further details of the consolidated fund extra receipts can be found in Table 1 and the note to Table 8 of Cm 4206.
- 3. The Vote covers the payments to solicitors and counsel in respect of civil and criminal legal aid and advice and assistance: provision is also made for the cost of jurors and for shorthand writers employed in the higher courts. Anticipated expenditure from assisted persons and recoveries of costs and other moneys on behalf of assisted persons are netted against the gross provision. Further details can be found in Chapter B paragraphs 84-88 of Cm 4206.
- 4. The legal aid fund is administered by the Law Society of Northern Ireland which also acts as agent for the Northern Ireland Court Service in making payments in respect of criminal legal aid, being funded monthly on the basis of estimated expenditure. The fund is audited by auditors appointed by the Lord Chancellor. The Comptroller and Auditor General who also has the right to audit the fund, examines the annual statement of accounts and, after certification, lays a copy of it together with his report before Parliament.
- 5. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 5 per cent higher than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £49.3 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 1 of Cm 4206.
- 6. Direct expenditure from the Consolidated Fund on the salaries and pensions of the Judiciary in Northern Ireland is estimated at £4.166 million in 1999–2000. This expenditure is not included in this Vote.
- 7. There are presently no contingent liabilities where any costs arising would be met from the Vote.
- 8. Details of the long-term capital projects can be found in Table 10 of Cm 4206.
- 9. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Northern Ireland Court Service

Part I

£51,784,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Northern Ireland Court Service on court services; other legal services; accommodation services; and legal aid.

The Northern Ireland Court Service will account for this Vote.

		2111.11																													
3	. 1	~ **	V4.	. 2					A 6 30	4 :::: :				30.00												3 7	F		7	31.3	83
2.	.1	011	140		A .	30	* 7 % 1	×1.		%		13.								900						30		17	1 6	W	11
2.	a١	93)	10		n.	ഹ	11)	Δĺ	. 1	%							-000									37		٠,	1 (1(1)	()
₹.	11	an	Ct		n.	ന	m	n l	cte	\$																32		13	1 (1()	()
3.	al	an	CC	1	O x	co	m	oli	cti	3													: 65			32		13	1.(00	()
3;	al	an	Сť	. 1	o (co	m	ρl	ck	3													18			32		3	1,(\mathcal{H}	()
	١	۸ij	Alloc	Allocati		Allocated in	Allocated in t	Allocated in the	Allocated in the V	Allocated in the Vot	Allocated in the Vote	Allocated in the Vote on	Allocated in the Vote on A	Allocated in the Vote on Acc	Allocated in the Vote on Accor	Allocated in the Vote on Accoun	Allocated in the Vote on Account (Allocated in the Vote on Account (H	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 11	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 19,2	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 19,25	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 19,253,	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 19,253,00

Part II Subhead detail

Direct Expenditure

€,000

L. Ruming	2. Other	3: Capital	4. Current	5; Capital	Gross total	Z. Approp	Net total	Total net provision	Net
cos	cuttent	\$ (1) (0) (1)		E		riations in aid		1998-99	1997-98
Departmental expen Central government			enditure Lin) (X					
★A : Court and other	legal services	Ω							
30,566	7,448	5,600	2,681		31,399	11,248	20,151	17,151	17,820
B: Legal aid and or	her court serv	lces.							
	31,633	7 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m		////	31,633		31,633	32,133	30,811

Grante and transfers

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from court fees paid by litigants in civil proceedings,

30,566

Total

administration fees in respect of Funds in Court, recoveries from the National Insurance Fund for the costs of the Office of the Social security

63,032

11,248†

Commissioners and Child Support Commissioners, VAT refunds on contracted out services and other fees and receipts received.

49,284

51,784

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

5.600

	£'000
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:	
198-99	
Court services • 5,500	7.248

Public Record Office

Introduction

- 1. The Public Record Office is an executive agency. The Vote covers the costs of the Office's responsibilities arising from the Public Records Acts of 1958 and 1967, for administering or supervising the public records system of the United Kingdom and for advising the Lord Chancellor on its operation. Its responsibilities are:
- selection: to safeguard the public records and ensure the selection of those worthy of preservation
- (ii) preservation: to acquire and preserve those records which ought to be kept
- (iii) access: to provide access to, and encourage and promote the use of, the records.

The office advises government departments and other bodies subject to the Acts on the selection of those records which ought to be preserved, and it gives assistance to those who wish to consult the records. Public records are open when they are thirty years old unless some other period has been prescribed for them by the Lord Chancellor or unless approval has been given for them to be retained by the originating body, for example on grounds of national security. Government policy, expressed by the open government initiative is, where possible, to make records publicly available at the earliest opportunity.

- 2. Further details of the expenditure are contained in Section A of this Vote can be found in Table 1 of part C of the Lord Chancellor's Departments' departmental report 1999 (Cm 4206)
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 3 per cent higher than the net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £19.3 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 1 of part C of Cm 4206.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the introduction to this booklet.

Public Record Office

Part I

£20,012,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Public Record Office on administration and operational costs.

The Public Record Office will account for this Vote.

					****							****							200						****			100									2000
								11111																												:::X**X	
				: ::::		1000		:: 'a:	26 :::				::::	00.00		€ :::	100	 	****	 	111		:: ::		****			10.				1000	11124				2000
		0000																											1 1346			W: W:		11.36	A:::40	er wee	
7			4	40	~ 4	23	 1147 11	13, 11									1114											10		14 8	- 4	1.3	1114	1	MI.		
	1.7			2.5	12																								/.	4.1		11	. 1			33 3	
					×	2.5								· ·																	35.5			1.5	A 30		
						te																												١ (
						ď) (
	J		3 C	A.E.					1.7	 A E	78	100			Š															·	×	£ 57	,,,		A.	, ,	

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

)ir																	Ĉ																				
																																						nei			Νe	
			R																							31			orc					21				or			ur	
				Os				m																					ms												.0	
		 	: :::: :				 		: ::::				:: ::::		: ::::		::::										:			18 6 10	¢: ::::	 				 				:		
200,000	1119 111			S SS.						8 ::::									133 11			8 ::::		1111					0.000	an	2 :				1000						110 200	1181.51

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

igstarA: Records, registrations and surveys Ω

				118-118-119-119-119-118-118-118		×				K 1116 1111 119 119 119 119 119 119
Amount that m	ar ho annli	mal mo	and the second	lientiene o	nd other ite	varia@*	The state of the s	ments; and V/	Transintel	ran
	··/ ··· ·· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ercuttation of	118 117 118 118 118 118 117 117				118 00 00 108 08 08 08 00 00 00	8 1117 1107 1187 1107 1111 1118 1118 111
appropriations in	aid in addi	tion to the	******	faccional f	oor a latter	y grant recei	word Creek	ms and Excis	a tre racrossit	
appropriations in	am mami	eistei ssa eiec	\$11 \ J	icoolemai i	ω_{σ} , a solici	y grant recei	YUU UUM	HID GIRU LINCID	C III I LODDCCE	A.3.

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from charges for the sale of copies of documents; sale of

publications and other items; professional fees; a lottery grant received from the Heritage Lottery Fund in respect of the WW1 Soldiers

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

1998-99 1997-98

£'000

contracted out services

Records, registration and surveys — 94

903 539

The Crown Prosecution Service

- 1. The Vote covers running costs, capital costs and operational costs incurred by the Crown Prosecution Service in England and Wales. Included in Section A are the costs of an average 5,884 legal and administrative staff, capital costs and other running costs.
- 2. Crown prosecutions and legal services (Section B) include counsel fees, professional and other charges in connection with the confiscation of the proceeds of crime, witness expenses, associated prosecution costs and costs awarded against the Crown Prosecution Service.
- 3. The Service, headed by the Director of Public Prosecutions, is responsible for the conduct of all criminal proceedings on behalf of the police services in England and Wales. Further details of expenditure on Sections A and B can be found in Chapter 1 of the Law Officer's Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4207).
- 4. A detailed analysis of appropriations in aid can be found in Chapter 1, Table 6 of $\rm Cm~4207$.
- 5. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 0.3 per cent lower than the final provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £308,067,000. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 is given by individual function in Chapter 1, Table 1 of Cm 4207.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

The Crown Prosecution Service

Part I

£307,000,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Crown Prosecution Service on administrative costs, including the hire of private prosecuting agents; Crown prosecutions; and in connection with the confiscation of the proceeds of crime.

The Director of Public Prosecutions will account for this Vote.

- 11					1.11	111	- 11																100	****	1.11	***	11.5									- 11				1 11	100			0.00					
																																						::::										:DX::	
***					****							5 100									****				1.11	- 11				: ::	***			:: :	: ::							20.0			** **		***** /	\$ " : ·	
																	****																												****			T	
																						****																									7		
	1.0	199					4																			- 11														40.0	V	~	100	64	200	1 60%	100	1	
		١.,	130		20	× 2	60	£																																- Z X		ž	£ 1	1 1	E)			(a.	
	٠٠٤.	V.		2	£ 5.	33.	42																																	. 34	2		3. 2	2.3	6.2	. ₹.3	6.27		
	· *.		~	•	* ^		~~	·																																				~.	~~ :	3.00			
																																		· ·															
		€	8 8		11.411	1000				11106	111144	3.	11114		. X		-6111	1114	1104-1			14. 11	14 114	4 1	M- 111		2	8	¥ X			200	¥	X. X						X 2	2	· · · · ·	£	3		16.8	13.	£3.:	
		3.	38	1.	2.8	XX 1	1.0	128		. X 1	. 1	.23	A 4.		26	3.3	(A)	× 7	1 1		N .4	23	~ ×	1.1	3.8	1.7		300	Æ¥.			1		1 1							1.0	3.			.46	. 8 .	8 .38	á. 🔭 .	×
	:2		8 3			£8.3	بيوع	8.3		3.2	· &	3.1			κз.	2 E.		3.7	3.2	20	3.3			33	28	11		2		120		. 8		X. 2						2. 4	٩نن	Ŧх	* 2.	. 2	2.6.2		()	₹.F	
																																														J. 1744			
	400	49.00	40.00	W: 18	46:100	10,006	0.064	20000	· X4X	10000	2000	2000	900000	YXY 50	of March	or earny	***	****	100/10	****	****	****	****	very.	September 1	veey.	***	*	****	****	***	****	*****		-	****	*****	*****	*****	****	****	****	****	-	***	****	******	-	
	***																						****																										
	.8.							1						: ž																										1	~/	4	1	63	***		20	88	
		S	8.3			1	2.0	2.3		30	23	m	rv r	* 3	2.3	100												*****						****				*****		* 3	X.E			75	. 8.		X 37		
	· ž		123	\$ ¥3		100	100	2.5			4.7		1 3	7 X	201	i. Su							- 11			- 11 1					- 11	- 11				- 11				1 4	. 34.		3.	4.3	3 3	. 3.7	4.77	€:F	
		0.00					- 7		****	::::					::":::	: ::::																		::::								: ::*		. ::::		200		: ::::	

Part II Subhead detail

£1000

	Direct	Expenditure		Grants:	nd transfers					
	Running			Current	Capital	iotal	Z; Approp- riations in	total	fotal net provision 1998-99	Net outlurn 1997-98
Centra	mental expen l government iministration (s own expend		penditure Lir						
	226,674	-250		19919	- 	230,430	930	229,500	229,933	224,472
<i>3</i> : (:	rown prosecuti	ons and legal 97,500	<i>367</i>			97.500	20,000	77,500	78,134	75,219
Total	226,674	97,250	4,006	#4##	-	327,930	20,930+	307,000	308,067	299,691

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid to the net total arising from the recovery of costs from

private tenants in jointly occupied buildings, leased cars, costs awarded to the Crown Prosecution Service in court and recovery of the proceeds of the sale of capital assets.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

	0.000
ለን ት እ	22/5000
- mara a como de a como como como como como como como co	4.5
ww.	
ുന്ന വരുന്ന വരുന	
### 1846 ####################################	
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:	
	1201
	V10::::
	C)
	:::° ::::
	1.6° x :
- 2/1001111017/11/01 ==	. £ . £
**************************************	15
	20002000
Crown prosecution and legal services • 2.18	1 Z:
Crown prosecution and legal services $lacktriangle$	0.00
- NA MARIA MANAMANA NA MANAMANA MANAMANA MANAMANA	
	ALDEROUS.
	211260111
	4.5
. 4 14 2 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	

Serious Fraud Office

- 1. The vote covers the running costs, capital costs, and operational costs incurred by the Serious Fraud Office (SFO). Included are the costs for SFO staff, fees to counsel and outside accountants, witness expenses, use of information technology to improve the presentation of evidence, other investigation and prosecution costs and defendants' costs ordered by the court to be paid by the SFO.
- 2. Further details of the expenditure of the SFO can be found in Chapter 2 paragraph 28 of the Law Officers' Departments Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4207).
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 6.8% higher than both the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £16,002,000. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in table 2 of Cm 4207.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Serious Fraud Office

Part I

£17,086,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Serious Fraud Office on administration, investigation and prosecution costs.

The Director of the Serious Fraud Office will account for this Vote.

	1														Ю	
									(1						100	
															ЮС	
					let											

Part II Subhead detail

£'(0)

Direct	Expenditure		Grants:	ind transfers					
l; Running costs	2: Other current	3: Capital	Curent	S: Cupital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expend Central government			(penditure Lit	015					
★A: Administration									
8,954		231	444		9,185	230	8,955	9,221	9,677
★B: Running costs fo	r Investigatio	n and prosecu	dions						
2,880	790,0000	1 200000	Newton w		2,880	380	2,500	1,700	840
C: Investigation and	l prosecutions								
	6,732				6,732	1,101	5,631	5,081	5,637
Total 11,834	6,732	231			18,797	1,7111	17,086	16,002	16,154

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from the costs awarded to the SFO, and refunds of Value Added Tax on contracted out services.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£,000

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:	
	1998-99 1997-98
Administration	

HM Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor

- 1. This vote covers the running costs of the Treasury Solicitor's Department Agency (Section A) and other expenditure of the Treasury Solicitor's Department Agency which includes capital expenditure and payments to HM Customs and Excise (Section B). Section C covers the administration costs of the Legal Secretariat to the Law Officers including the salaries of two Ministers of the Crown whilst Section D covers the administration costs of the Government Property Lawyers Agency. Further details of the Department's administration costs are provided in Chapter 3 of the 1999 Departmental Report of the Law Officer's Department (Cm 4207).
- 2. Since 1990-91, the Treasury Solicitor's Department Agency has operated a system of full repayment for the majority of its legal services and the greater part of its running costs is now met by receipts. From 1999–2000, the Treasury Solicitor's Department Agency will operate net running cost control, to allow it the flexibility to respond to fluctuating demands on its services. A small section of the Agency's work, which is directly related to European matters or considered to be in the public interest, will remain centrally funded.
- 3. The Vote also covers the operational costs (Section E) of the Treasury Solicitor's Department Agency and the Government Property Lawyers Agency. Operational costs arise on the provision of legal services (for example litigation, conveyancing and legal advice) to government departments. Except for those associated with centrally funded services, operational costs are fully recovered from client departments as disbursements. The principal areas of expenditure are adverse costs, counsel fees, expert witnesses and solicitor agents. Further details of the departments operational costs are provided in Chapter 3 of Cm 4207.
- 4. Following a thorough review of the Government Property Lawyers Agency, the Government has concluded that against the background of a declining work load the business has become non-viable and is likely to remain so and that there is no longer a requirement to maintain a central conveyancing function in the public sector. Accordingly, the Government Property Lawyers Agency will close by 30 September 1999. However, a funding commitment will continue beyond this date. Further information about the Government Property Lawyers Agency and associated expenditure is given in the Agency's Annual Report.
- 5. A breakdown of appropriations in aid, £25,864,000 (Sections A to D) and £38,485,000 (Section E), which covers charges for legal and administrative services, charges for bona vacantia work, from recovery of costs for private tenants in jointly occupied buildings, from VAT refunds on contracted out services and from European Fast Streamers is contained in Chapter 3 of Cm 4207.
- 6. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 45 per cent lower than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £13,046,000. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Chapter 3 of Cm 4207.
- 7. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

HM Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor

Part I

£7,175,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of the Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor, the Treasury Solicitor's Department Agency, the Government Property Lawyers Agency and the Legal Secretariat to the Law Officers on administration and on costs and fees for legal and related services.

The Solicitor to the Treasury will account for this Vote.

																K)()	
		ot.															
																100	
					e (
					le												
																K)(

Part II Subhead detail

£'(X)O

Direct	Expenditure		Grants a	nd transfers					
1; Running costs	2: Other current	3; Capital	4; Current	5: Capital	Gross Iotal	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net (otal	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expend Central government's			penditure Lin	ults					
♦A: TSD administrati	o r								
21,665		***			21,665	18,398	3,267	3,057	2,583
★B : TSD other Ω									
	2,621	470		994016	3,091	2,841	250	-142	195
$\star c$: LSLO administrat	lion								
2,163		30		Topicos.	2,193	50	2,143	2,334	2,552
★D: GPL administrati	on								
3,875	700	2	3000,ang		4,575	4,575	-	597	243
E: Operational costs									
	40,000		-	300mm	40,000	38,485	1,515	7,200	3,285
Total 27,703	43,321	500	-	-	71,524	64,3491	7,175	13.046	8,858

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from charges for legal and administrative services provided, from charges for bona vacantia work from recovery of costs for private tenants in jointly occupied buildings, from VAT refunds on contracted out services and from European Fast Streamers.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

					£'000
In addition to approp					
				1999-00	1998-99 1997-98
- Operational costs Ф					

Defence: operational and support costs, logistic services and systems procurement and research

- 1. This Vote provides for expenditure which is primarily to meet the Ministry of Defence's (MOD) operational, support and logistic services costs and the costs of providing the equipment capability required by defence policy. It reflects the way in which the MOD manages its expenditure. Each of the eleven Top Level Budget (TLB) holders included in this Vote has been allocated an individual Vote Section (A to K) consistent with the expenditure and receipts for which the TLB holder is responsible and accountable within the Department. Information on the responsibilities of each TLB holder and the type of expenditure they incur is contained in the Government's Expenditure Plans 1999-2000 to 2001-2002 (MOD) (Cm 4208). Expenditure provided for under Sections A to K plus N and O is a constituent part of MOD operating costs which are explained in Cm 4208. Section L provides for expenditure on the procurement of new equipment by the Defence Procurement Agency (DPA). Section M provides for expenditure on applied strategic research.
- 2. The Hydrographic Office Defence Agency was formed on 1 April 1996 as a trading fund under MOD ownership. The MOD provided a working capital loan to the Hydrographic Office and recovery is made under subhead NZ. Interest on the loan will be surrendered to the Consolidated Fund in accordance with Government Accounting principles.
- 3. Supporting information relating to expenditure contained in the Vote, including details of contingent liabilities valued in excess of £100,000, and an analysis of appropriations in aid is contained in Cm 4208. Cm 4208 also includes an analysis of the provision for programmed ship contract refit and repairs by category of vessel and the number of programmed ship projects to be started and the MOD long term projects table.
- 4. The provision sought for 1999-2000 is some 2.1 per cent lower than the final net provision for 1998-99 of £22,770 million and 1.2 per cent lower than the forecast outturn for that year of £22,550 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998-99 is given in Table 1 of Cm 4208.
- 5. Grants in aid above £1 million included in this Vote are: Section G Naval and maritime museums ♥ £2.348 million; Section H National Army Museum ♥ £3.244 million; Royal Hospital Chelsea ♥ £8.090 million; Section I Royal Air Force Museum ♥ £4.804 million; Section J Commonwealth War Graves Commission ♦ £22.866 million.
- 6. International Subscriptions above £1 million included in this Vote are: Section J UK Contribution to the Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty verification regime £2.436 million; European Meteorological Satellite Programme £6.994 million; NATO military budgets £63.411 million; NATO infrastructure projects £52.655 million and NAMSA £1.029 million.
- 7. Section R includes £0.487 million in respect of the VAT paid by the Commonwealth War Graves Commission for UK expenditure and £5.045 million in respect of payments and interest charges under the Armed Forces (Housing Loan) Acts. Both of these sums are classified as expenditure outside Departmental Expenditure Limits.
- 8. Some advances made periodically for the UK share of costs of collaborative projects will be charged to the Vote at the time of issue and MOD will be provided with periodic statements of actual expenditure incurred.
- 9. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to the booklet.

Defence: operational and support costs, logistic services, and systems procurement and research

Part I

£22,283,085,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March, 2000 for expenditure by the Ministry of Defence on personnel costs etc of the armed forces and their reserves and cadet forces and personnel costs etc of Defence Ministers and of civilian staff employed by the Ministry of Defence; movements; charter of ships; logistic services for the armed forces; repair, maintenance stores and supply services; associated capital facilities and works; contractors' redundancy costs; plant and machinery; expenditure by the Defence Procurement Agency in operating its headquarters and establishments and for its common services; nuclear warhead and fissile material programme; procurement including development and production of equipment and weapon systems for the armed forces; purchases for sale abroad; research etc by contract; sundry procurement services including those on repayment terms; lands and buildings; works services; contingent liabilities; services provided by other Government departments; sundry services, subscriptions, grants, and other payments including those abroad such as assistance to Foreign and Commonwealth Governments for defence related purposes; and set-up costs and loans to trading funds.

The Ministry of Defence will account for this Vote

		a															Of	
																	00	
																	00	
					el													

[†] In the Vote on Account, this Vote was entitled Defence: operational and support costs. This Vote also includes the services shown in the Vote on Account as Class VI, Vote 2 (Defence: logistics services) and Class VI, Vote 3 (Defence: systems procurement and research).

Part II Subhead detail

£,000

DirectEx	penditure		Grants a	nd transfers					
1: Running costs (2: Other current	3c Capital	4; Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expenditu Central government's ov			penditure Lin	uits					
★A: Commander-in-Chie	of Fleet								
3,0	44,139	59,870			1,104,009	46,467	1,057,542	1,097,006	1,106,286
★B: General Officer Cor	nmanding	(Northern Ire	land)						
- 4	78,787	55,373			534,160	9,629	524,531	517,245	509,217
★C: Commander-in-Chie	f Land Co	mmand							
3,0	82,659	175,087	516		3,258,262	241,436	3,016,826	2,937,138	2,869,884
★D : Air Officer Comman	iding-in-C	hief RAF Strib	e Command						
- 1,6	02,941	119,039		7 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 /	1,721,980	162,314	1,559,666	1,747,349	1,652,978
★E: Chief of Joint Opera	utions								
3	05,900	32,835			338,735	21,722	317,013	376,592	389,488
*F: Chief of Defence Lo	gistics								
42	80,262	897,806	19,008		5,197,076	569,620	4,627,456	5,031,953	4,700,489

Direc	a Expenditure		Grants 2	ind transfers		Bertan			
l: Running costs	2: Other current	3; Capital	4; Current	S: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Ne outturn 1997-98
kG: 2nd Sea Lord/C		nef Naval E	Iome Command						
r H: Adjutant Gener	570,957 al (Personnel &)	32,998 Training Ca	ommand)		603,955	62,541	541,414	552,488	529,48
	1,135,943	69,867		And Section 1 to 1	1,205,810	65,264	1,140,546	1,085,636	1,076,38
★1 : Air Officer Con	imanding-in-Chii 675,781	ef RAF Per. 44,068	sonnel and Tra —	ining Commar —	id 719.849	136,717	583,132	588,657	596,00
★3 : 2nd Permanent									
: K : Defence Procur		337,286	177,079		2,389,139	497,246	1,891,893	2,009,756	2,051,18
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	694,320	35,491	is una mucieur	www.coa.com	729,811	62,760	667,051	682,146	699,39
kL: Defence system	s procurement Ω 6.045.826		Appendix and a second s	er i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	6,045,826	128.944	5,916,882	5,705,326	5,013,58
M: Major customer	rs' research budg	ets			526.267	53.884	42.33	40A 21E	38838
N: Loans and gran	526,267 Us and repayment	ts from the	 Hydrographic	Ossice Desence		73,556	452,711	482,515	456,45
						216	-216	-342	-3,07
cO: Loans and gran	is to and repaym	ems from tl	seMeteorologic	al Office		8,513	-8,513	-15,554	-5,51
kP: Loans and gran	ts to and repaym	ents from E	ERA						
k P: Loans and gran		ents from E	EXA			7,593	-7,593	-29,115	31,86
Sale of Married	l Quarters					7,593	-7,593	29,115	
Sale of Married — Other expenditure o						7,593	-7,593	29,115	
Sale of Married				s		7,593 2,788	-7,593 -2,788	-29,115 -4,400	
Sale of Morried — Other expenditure o	—— I Quarters outside Departm fence - Logistics	ental Expe	nditore Limit		5.532		-2.788	-4,400	-700,00
Sale of Married Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent	l Quarters outside Departm fence - Logistics Under Secretary	ental Expe of State	nditure Limit — 946	4,586	5,532	 2,788 	-2,788 5,532	-4,400 -5,533	-700,00 -753
Sale of Married Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent	Upuarters Light Departm	ental Expe of State — 859,720	nditure Limit — 946 197,549	4,586 4,586	24,380,411	2,788 — 2,097,326†	-2,788 5,532 22,283,085	-4,400 5,533 22,769,929	-700,00 5,53 20,915,89
Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dej	I Quarters outside Departm fence - Logistics Under Secretary 22,318,556 1,	ental Expe of State — 859,720	nditure Limit — 946 197,549 buildings ar	4,586	24,380,411 ; recoveries	2,788 — 2,097,326† of adjus	-2,788 5,532	-4,400 5,533 22,769,929 ats and refun	ds from
Sale of Married Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent Total Amount that may appropriations in a net total, arising from	I Quarters outside Departm fence - Logistics Under Secretary 22,318,556 1, y be applied as id in addition to om the provision	ental Expe of State — 	nditure Limit 946 197,549 buildings ar rents and of MOD facili	4,586 4,586 ad equipment her charges f ties; refunds	24,380,411 ; recoveries or the use of of overpaym	2,788 2,097,326† of adjus the E ents refut	-2,788 5,532 22,283,085 strment; receip	—4,400 5,533 22,769,929 ots and refun- ununity: reco 'O and other	–700,00 5,53 20,915,89 ds from eipts and
Sale of Married Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent Total Amount that may appropriations in a net total, arising from the distriction, administrative, accuracy.	J Quarters Justide Departm fence - Logistics Under Secretary 22,318,586 1, y be applied as id in addition to om the provisio training, ommodation, w	ental Expe	946 197,549 buildings ar rents and of MOD faciliin prior year departments	4,586 4,586 d equipment her charges fittes; refunds st; the recoveral expenses a	24,380,411 ; recoveries for the use of of overpayment of and recoveries	2,788 2,097,326† of adjus the E ents refut Gove s servi	-2,788 5,532 22,283,085 strinent; receip duropean Connds from NAT ernments, incides provided	-4,400 5,533 22,769,929 ots and refun- ununity: recover to the cover t	-700,00 5,53 20,915,89 ds from eipts and eries for s: capital
Sale of Married Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent Total Amount that may appropriations in a net total, arising from the dical, eduction, administrative, accorded, and other suppose.	I Quarters I Quar	ental Expe	946 197,549 buildings ar rents and of MOD faciliin prior year departments and refunds	4,586 4,586 ad equipment ther charges fittes; refunds is; the recoveral expenses a in respect of	24,380,411 ; recoveries for the use of overpayment of recoveries services	2,788 2,097,326† of adjus the E ents refut Gove s servi assis	-2,788 5,532 22,283,085 strinent; receip duropean Connds from NAT ernments, incided tance rentals;	-4,400 5,533 22,769,929 ots and refunding recover US force refunds and	-700,00 5,53 20,915,89 ds from eipts and eries for es: capital receipts
Sale of Married Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent Total Amount that may appropriations in a met total, arising from the distriction, administrative, accorded, and other supprepriets and goods	I Quarters I Quar	of State 859,720 of the on of works, cal of the ons, hire	946 197,549 buildings ar rents and of MOD faciliin prior year departments and refunds provided by on loan; rec	4,586 4,586 d equipment ther charges fittes; refunds is; the recoveral expenses a in respect of personnel areipts from the	24,380,411 ; recoveries or the use of of overpaymery of nd recoveries services ad for person e CAA; rece	2,788 2,097,326† of adjus the E ents refut Gove s servi assis mel from ipts from	-2,788 5,532 22,283,085 struent; receip duropean Conds from NAT ernments, incomes provided tance rentals; contractors; various resea	4,400 5,533 22,769,929 ots and refunding recover US forces refunds and arch and development of the control of t	-700,00 -700,00 \$5,53 20,915,89 ds from cipts and eries for es: capital receipts receipts elopment
Sale of Married Cother expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent Amount that may appropriations in a net total, arising from the districtive, accordical, and other supposervices and goods or disposal of sea, associated equipment.	J Quarters Justide Departm fence - Logistics Under Secretary 22,318,586 1, y be applied as id in addition to the provisio training, one modation, we port and technic, and sales, load land and air sysent, spares and	ental Expe	946 197,549 buildings ar rents and of MOD facilir in prior year departments and refunds provided by on loan; rec from Portsn	4,586 4,586 d equipment ther charges fines; refunds is; the recoveral expenses a in respect of personnel areipts from throuth Heritage	24,380,411 ; recoveries for the use of of overpayment of the recoveries services and for person e CAA; rece the recoveries of the receiver the rece	2,788 2,097,326† of adjus the E ents refut Gove s servi assis mel from ipts from activ	-2,788 5,532 22,283,085 strinent; receip duropean Connents, incoces provided tance rentals; contractors; various teses ities, levies a	-4,400 5,533 22,769,929 ots and refunding recover US forces refunds and arch and devend commerce.	-700,00 5,53 20,915,89 ds from eipts and eries for eccipts receipts elopment ial
Sale of Married Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent Amount that may appropriations in a net total, arising fremedical, eduction, administrative, acciuel, and other suppervices and goods or disposal of sea, associated equipment of the property of	J Quarters Justide Departmence - Logistics Under Secretary 22,318,586 1, y be applied as id in addition to the provision the provision training, one modation, we port and technic, and sales, load land and air system, spares and rand non exchematics.	ental Expe	946 197,549 buildings ar rents and of MOD facilir in prior year departments and refunds provided by on loan; rec from Portsn repayments	4,586 4,586 d equipment ther charges fittes; refunds is; the recoveral expenses a in respect of personnel areipts from thouth Heritagand recoveri	24,380,411 , recoveries or the use of of overpaymery of nd recoveries scrvices ad for person e CAA; rece to Trust; es from scrv	2,788 2,097,326† of adjus the E ents refut Gove s servi assis mel from ipts from activ ice exple	-2,788 5,532 22,283,085 struent; receip duropean Conds from NAT ernments, incomes provided tance rentals; contractors; various resea	-4,400 5,533 22,769,929 ots and refunding recover US forces refunds and arch and devende commercements; instal	-700,00 -700,00 \$5,53 20,915,89 ds from eries for eries for es: capital receipts receipts receipts clopment ial liments in
Sale of Married Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent Amount that may appropriations in a met total, arising from the districtive, accordical, and other suppressives and goods or disposal of sea, associated equipments to exchequency and other suppressives and other suppressives to exchequency and other suppressives and other suppressives to exchequency and other suppressives to exchequency and other suppressives and other suppressives to exchequency and other suppressives to exchequency and other suppressives and other suppressives to exchequency and the suppressive suppressiv	J Quarters Justide Departm Justide Dep	of State of State of the on of vorks, cal ns, hire stems, other equer ; sales	946 197,549 buildings ar rents and of MOD facilir in prior year departments and refunds provided by on loan; ree from Portsn repayments and civilian	4,586 4,586 d equipment ther charges fines; refunds is; the recoveral expenses a in respect of personnel areipts from throuth Heritage	24,380,411 ; recoveries or the use of overpaymery of nd recoveries services ad for person e CAA; rece to Trust; es from servicluding	2,788 2,097,326† of adjus the E ents refut Gove s servi assis mel from ipts from activ ice exple	-2,788 5,532 22,283,085 struent; receip duropean Condo from NATernments, income rentals; contractors; various teses ities, levies a bitation agree	4,400 5,533 22,769,929 ots and refunding recover US force refunds and arch and devende commercements; instalking capital	-700,00 -700,00 \$5,53 20,915,89 ds from eries for eries for es: capital receipts receipts receipts clopment ial liments in
Sale of Married Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent Amount that may appropriations in a net total, arising from the distribution, administrative, according, and other supplies are stored equipments and some stores to exchequency to the property and other supplies of the property and other supplies to exchequency and other supplies of the property and the pro	J Quarters Justide Departm Justide Dep	of State of State of the on of vorks, cal ns, hire stems, other equer ; sales	946 197,549 buildings ar rents and of MOD facilir in prior year departments and refunds provided by on loan; ree from Portsn repayments and civilian	4,586 4,586 d equipment her charges fites; refunds is; the recover in respect of personnel areipts from the nouth Heritagand recoveripersonnel in	24,380,411 ; recoveries or the use of overpaymery of nd recoveries services ad for person e CAA; rece to Trust; es from servicluding	2,788 2,097,326† of adjus the E ents refut Gove s servi assis mel from ipts from activ ice exple	-2,788 5,532 22,283,085 struent; receip duropean Conds from NAT ernments, incomes provided tance rentals; contractors; various researches, levies a bitation agreeyment of wor	4,400 5,533 22,769,929 ots and refunding recover US force refunds and arch and devende commercements; instalking capital	-700,00 -700,00 \$5,53 20,915,89 ds from eries for eries for es: capital receipts receipts receipts clopment ial liments in
Sale of Married Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent I Amount that may appropriations in a met total, arising from the control of th	Duarters Dutside Departm Jence - Logistics Under Secretary 22,318,556 1, y be applied as id in addition to om the provisio training, onimodation, we port and technic, and sales, loal land and air sysent, spares and rand non excher governments; pluses includin	ental Expe	buildings ar rents and of MOD facili in prior year departments and refunds provided by on loan; rec from Portsn repayments and civilian purchase of	4,586 4,586 d equipment her charges fittes; refunds in respect of personnel are eight from the nouth Heritag and recovering personnel in discharge, personnel in the discharge in	; recoveries for the use of of overpaymery of and recoveries services and for person e CAA; recest from servicluding ension and p.	2,788 2,097,326† of adjus the E ents refut Gove s servi assis mel from ipts from activ ice expk repay ay recon	-2,788 5,532 22,283,085 strinent; receignorean Condestrom NATerminents, increase provided tance rentals; contractors; various teseignies, levies a bitation agree whent of workery of input	4,400 5,533 22,769,929 ots and refunding recover for US force refunds and orch and devendere ments; instalking capital.	-700,00 5,53 20,915,89 ds from eries for es: capital receipts receipts receipts clopment ial liments in
Sale of Married Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent Total Amount that may appropriations in a	Duarters Dutside Departm Jence - Logistics Under Secretary 22,318,556 1, y be applied as id in addition to om the provisio training, onimodation, we port and technic, and sales, loal land and air sysent, spares and rand non excher governments; pluses includin	ental Expe	946 197,549 buildings ar rents and of MOD facilir in prior year departments and refunds provided by on loan; ree from Portsn repayments and civilian	4,586 4,586 d equipment her charges fittes; refunds in respect of personnel are eight from the nouth Heritag and recovering personnel in discharge, personnel in the discharge in	; recoveries for the use of of overpaymery of and recoveries services and for person e CAA; recest from servicluding ension and p.	2,788 2,097,326† of adjus the E ents refut Gove s servi assis mel from ipts from activ ice expk repay ay recon	-2,788 5,532 22,283,085 strinent; receignorean Condestrom NATerminents, increase provided tance rentals; contractors; various teseignies, levies a bitation agree whent of workery of input	4,400 5,533 22,769,929 ots and refunding recover for US force refunds and orch and devendere ments; instalking capital.	-700,00 5,53 20,915,89 ds from eries for es: capital receipts receipts receipts clopment ial liments in
Sale of Married Other expenditure of Q: Chief of the Dep R: 2nd Permanent I Amount that may appropriations in a met total, arising from the control of th	Journers Journal of Partman Server Logistics Under Secretary 22,318,586 1, y be applied as id in addition to the provision the provision training, one modation, we port and technic, and sales, load land and air system, spares and rand non excher governments, pluses includin	ental Expe	946 197,549 buildings ar rents and of MOD faciliting prior year departments and refunds provided by on loan; rec from Portsn repayments and civilian purchase of	4,586 4,586 d equipment her charges fires; refunds is; the recover of personnel areigns from throuth Heritagand recoveripersonnel in discharge, personnel in discharge, pers	24,380,411 ; recoveries or the use of of overpaymery of nd recoveries services and for person e CAA; rece ge Trust; es from servicluding ension and potential the Col	2,788 2,097,326† of adjus the E ents refut Gove s servi assis mel from ipts from activ ice expk repay ay recon	-2,788 5,532 22,283,085 strinent; receignorean Condestrom NATerminents, increase provided tance rentals; contractors; various teseignies, levies a bitation agree whent of workery of input	4,400 5,533 22,769,929 ots and refunding recover for US force refunds and orch and devendere ments; instalking capital.	-700,00 5,53 20,915,89 ds from eries for es: capital receipts receipts receipts clopment ial liments in

Notes: The following subheads contain provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Confirming Appropriation Act: £,000 F2 Grant in aid to the Scott Polar Research Institute 35 G2 Royal Navy and Royal Marine Sports Control Board 58 H2 Army Sports Control Board 282 RAF Sports Control Board 75 12 The Royal British Legion **2** 478 12 Subscription to the European Meteorological Satellite Programme 6994 **J**4 Subscription to the Association of the Army Chiefs of Staff of France, Italy. Spain, the Netherlands, Germany, Belgium, United Kingdom and Luxembourg (FINABEL) 7 K2 Contributions to Export Credit Guarantee Department (ECGD) in the connection with credit arrangements for certain defence export sales 110

Defence: armed forces retired pay, pensions, etc

- 1. This Vote provides for the payment of retired pay, pensions and lump sum benefits to persons covered by the Armed Forces Superannuation Scheme (AFSS), the rules for which are set out in the Royal Navy Orders in Council, the Army Pensions Warrant and the Queen's Regulations for the Royal Air Force. Provision is made for:
 - (a) expenditure and receipts on transfer payments for personnel transferring outside the Armed Forces;
 - (b) income from transfer payments and purchase of added years, etc, and the increases payable in accordance with the Annual Review Orders;
 - (c) payment of those benefits outside the AFSS. Such benefits include short service gratuities, resettlement grants, and pensions for inter-war pensioners and locally engaged personnel;
 - (d) the accruing superannuation liability charges (ASLC) receipts for armed forces personnel in subhead AZ. The related expenditure is borne on Class VI, Vote 1.
- 2. The Vote also provides for the payment of injury benefits to adult instructors of the cadet forces.
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 6.6 per cent higher than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £1,191 million.
- 4. Further details of the expenditure and appropriations in aid contained in this Vote are included in The Government's Expenditure Plans 1999–2000 to 2001–2002 (MOD) (Cm 4208).
- 5. It has been assumed that pensions averaging £5,511 will be paid to 311,603 retired armed forces personnel, compared to £5,461 paid to 298,433 retired armed forces personnel in 1998–99.
- 6. The Ministry of Defence is responsible for administering the AFSS; the related staff and other costs are borne on Class VI Vote 1.
- 7. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Defence: armed forces retired pay, pensions, etc

Part I

£1,270,091,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Ministry of Defence on retired pay, pensions and other payments, etc.

The Ministry of Defence will account for this Vote.

E
Net total 1,270,091,000
Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 536,154,000
Balance to complete 733,937,000

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

			enditi					us ar										
															otal r		Net	
	unnir		Other		inital		rrent		apita		tota	App		otal	rovisi		tturn	
	COS		urrent									natior			1998.		7-98	

Main departmental programmes in Annually Managed Expenditure Central government's own expenditure

A: Retired pay, pensions and other payments to Service personnel and their dependents

2,233,910			4 1,109,105

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from: receipts from transfer values for personnel entered from employment outside the armed forces; refunds of non-effective pay and gratuities on re-engagement; "buying-in" of half-rate forces family pensions and purchase of added years enhanced benefits; receipts for accruing superannuation liability charges.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

No extra receipts were received in 1997-98. None are expected in 1998-99 or in 1999-2000.

[†] In the Vote on Account, this Vote was shown as Class VI, Vote 4.

Export Credits Guarantee Department: export finance assistance

Part I

£715,765,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Export Credit Guarantee Department in connection with interest support to banks and other lenders of export finance; cover under the tender to contract (forward exchange supplement scheme; grants towards financing of exports to match foreign competition; residual commitment under discontinued guarantees offered to banks and external trade agencies; cost escalation; and funding for the Guaranteed Export Finance Corporation (GEFCO).

The Export Credits Guarantee Department will account for this Vote.

£ i,000
£ 5,000
5,000
,000,
5,000
,000,
5,000
,000
i,000,
,000,
,000
,000
000
000
0.00
,UUU
JUUU .
,uvu
6VVV

A 75 . M. M. M.
.000

1,700
(.000
(2/00
(2/00
.000

Part II	Sub	head d	letail						£'000
Direc	Expenditure		Grants (and transfers					
t; Running costs	2 Other current	3 Capital	4: Current	5; Capital	Gross total	Z; Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Main departmental j Central government			Managed Exp	enditure					
A: Fixed rate expor									
1	30,000	279	58,739	M00,0706	88,739	101,697	-12,958	8,724	1,453
B: Tender to contro	ict/forward exc	hange supple	ement						
2000000			1,977		1,977	1,490	487	-629	58
C: Discontinued in	surance service	s, export fin	ance and cost (scalation gua	antees				
		S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	150	And	150		150	156	375
Other expenditure o	utside Departi	nental Expe	nditure Limit						
D: Funding of the C	iuarantee Expe	ort Finance (Corporation - (GEFCO)					
		20400 - 1241 20400 - 1241	77,059	700,000	777,059	48,973	728,086	311,466	37,588
Total	30,000		137,925	700,000	867,925	152,160†	715,765	319,717	39,474
† Amount that may appropriations in ai net total, arising fro equalisation receipt support schemes an	d in addition m interest s under the in	to the iterest	and MoD; p contract/for guarantees,	remium paid		recov	eries due und	ts, and intereler reschedul	2011 0111 0117 Deve Deve 10 1111 1

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund E'000 In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98 Guarantee Export Finance Corporation (GEFCO) Discontinued insurance services, export finance and cost escalation guarantees Φ 1 — 500 Total

Export Credits Guarantee Department: trading operations

Introduction

- 1. This Vote provides for payment by the Export Credits Guarantee Department (ECGD) of claims and associated trading expenses arising under credit insurance and other support activities for exporters including cover against certain risks for new direct overseas investment. Statutory authority for these activities is given in Sections 1, 2 and 3 of the Export and Investment Guarantees Act 1991.
- 2. Full details of all ECGD's trading activities are reported to Parliament in the annual trading account and published by HMSO as "ECGD: Annual Report and Trading Accounts". They are summarised in Chapter 14 of Trade and Industry, the Government's Expenditure Plans, 1999–2000 (Cm 4211). A detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid of this Vote and extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund can be found in Table S1 of Cm 4211.
- 3. Section A provides for claims expected under credit insurance guarantees and/or obligations arising from debt rescheduling agreements, payments under other forms of guarantee including cover to banks financing insured exports, indemnities for banks and surety companies issuing bonds against calls by overseas buyers, and reinsurance arrangements with other countries' credit insurance organisations for jointly sourced goods. Expenses in connection with the provision of these services are also included and cover commission to brokers for negotiating and administering ECGD guarantees, charges by agents for information on company and market risks, legal fees and professional advice on underwriting of guarantees and assessment of risk and liability and costs arising out of action taken to avoid or minimise potential loss or recover payments under guarantees.
- 4. Section B provides for the settlement of reinsurance arrangements between ECGD and private sector export credit organisations in addition to the administration and reinsurance of risks transferred as a result of the partial privatisation of ECGD and expenses in connection with the provision of these services.
- 5. Section C provides for claims, related expenses and recoveries under contracts insuring investors overseas against certain political risks.
- 6. ECGD is required to operate these activities at no overall cost to public funds (for new business this is subject to agreed levels of confidence). For a period since 1980–81 the need for many of the UK's overseas trading partners to reschedule trade debts caused claims to exceed income, and the Department's notional cash balance with the Consolidated Fund went into deficit in February 1984. By the end of March 1998 ECGD's notional borrowing from the Fund, including interest, amounted to £2,878 million after writing off £166 million in 1997–98.
- 7. The token provision sought for 1999–2000 is the same as the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table S1 of Cm 4211.
- 8. As at 31 March 1998 contingent liabilities chargeable to the Consolidated Fund in connection with activities provided for in this Vote were:

Export and Investment Guarantees Act 1991	£ million
Section 1	26,100
Section 2	520
Section 3	1,298

9. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Export Credits Guarantee Department: trading operations

Part I

£1,000

Token amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Export Credits Guarantee Department in connection with export credit guarantees, other guarantees given in the national interest or to render economic assistance to overseas countries, overseas investment insurance and trading expenses.

The Export Credits Guarantee Department will account for this Vote.

		al																
																	\mathcal{M}	
					ol													
					ek													
																	X	

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

Direct Expenditu	lite .	Grants a	nd transfers					
l: 2: Running Other costs current		4; Current	5; Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Ither expenditure outside Dep	artmental Expo	enditure Limits						
A: Export credit guarantees								
		424,324		424,324	424,323	1		1
B: Reinsurance operations								
		2,176		2,176	2,176			
C: Overseas investment insura	mce							
		1,752	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1,752	1,752			
		479.783		439.353	120 2614			

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from receipts of premium, receipts with interest of or in

respect of debts which have been subject to claims and/or debt rescheduling agreements, recoveries of loss minimisation costs including contributions from insured parties towards joint action, recovered VAT input and certain reimbursed legal fees.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000 In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98 Export credit guarantees 96,621 169,352 461,600 Reinsurance operations 14,972 31,041 7,270 3. Overseas investment insurance 3,358 4,173 4,127 Total 114,951 204,566 472,997

Office of Fair Trading

- 1. The Office of Fair Trading supports the Director General of Fair Trading in carrying out a wide range of statutory duties and functions in relation to the promotion of competition and the protection of consumers, including the Competition Act 1998. The Director General is responsible for initiating action against restrictive agreements, monopolies and anti competitive practices. He also advises Ministers on mergers affecting competition, and on the rules of the regulatory bodies in the financial services sector. The Director General takes action against trading practices including 'unfair contract terms' which adversely affect consumers and negotiates codes of practice. He administers the legislation and regulation of consumer credit and is charged with initiating court action on misleading advertising wherever other means of control have been inadequate.
- 2. Further details of the expenditure contained in Sections A and B of this Vote are in Chapter 15 of the Department of Trade and Industry's Departmental Report Cm 4211. Details of appropriations in aid and extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund are in Table S1 of Cm 4211.
- 3. The refunds, in Section B, are of fees overpaid under the Consumer Credit Act, or those mergers falling under EC Regulation.
- 4. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 28 per cent higher than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £24 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table S1 of Cm 4211.
- 5. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Office of Fair Trading

Part I

£30,745,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Office of Fair Trading on administrative and operational costs.

The Office of Fair Trading will account for this Vote.

		l ti																					3 (a) 3 (a) 3 (a) 4 (a) 6 (a)	3(300	# H	
						n i	the	. 1	Ver	te	Ωŧ	ì i	۱'n	ററ	111	ì.	н	C	11	32	Lγ						300	Ю(
			•••		***						~*		~~				` .	-					arkere				**		*
В	al	ar	ıc	e I	o	CO	m	ρÌ	et	e								Y 1.2 1.1						17	1.7	()ŧ	. C	()()
15 1113												*::5			-00		613						0.00	8000			3713		

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

Direct	Expenditure		Grants r	and transfers					
I: Running costs	2: Other current	3: Capital	4; Current	5; Capiteil	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expend Central government's			penditure Lin	nits					
★A : Administration 24,288	550	6,154	Manager 1	All pages	30,992	270	30,722	24,069	19,586
Other expenditure ou	tside Depart	lmental Expe	nditure Limit						
B: Refunds									
			23		23		23	23	2
Total 24,288	550	6,154	23		31,015	2701	30,745	24,092	19,595

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from receipts from european travel, recovered legal costs, receipts for VAT refunds on contracted out services, and receipts from common services provided to other departments.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

1999-00 1998-99 1997-98

Administration •

3,491 3,491

6,030

Office of Telecommunications

- 1. The Office of Telecommunications (OFTEL) was set up on 1 July 1984 under the Telecommunications Act 1984. The Director General of Telecommunications is responsible for the enforcement of telecommunications operators' licences and for initiating their modification where appropriate, his duties include the promotion of users' interest and of effective competition. OFTEL's aim is to promote competition in order to create conditions in which telecommunications can operate most effectively to the benefit of the economy. OFTEL is funded by licence fees paid to the Government by UK telecommunications operators, and by sundry small commercial receipts.
- 2. Further details of the expenditure contained in Section A of this Vote can be found in Chapter 15 of Trade and Industry, the Government's Expenditure Plans, 1999–2000 (Cm 4211).
- 3. The token net provision sought for 1999–2000 is similar to the token provision for 1998–99. The token net provision reflects the fact that receipts from fees levied by OFTEL are appropriated in aid instead of surrendered directly to the Consolidated Fund. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table S1 of Cm 4211.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Office of Telecommunications

Part I

£1,000

Token amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Office of Telecommunications on administrative and operational costs.

The Office of Telecommunications will account for this Vote.

1,000 Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 1,000 Balance to complete

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

Direct Expenditure Grants and transfers 1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net Net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approptotal provision outturn costs current riations in 1998-99 1997-98 aid															
1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net Net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision outturn costs current rialions in 1998-99 1997-98															
1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net Net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision outturn costs current rialions in 1998-99 1997-98															
1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net Net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision outturn costs current rialions in 1998-99 1997-98															
1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net Net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision outturn costs current rialions in 1998-99 1997-98															
1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net Net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision outturn costs current rialions in 1998-99 1997-98															
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approption outturn costs current 1998-99 1997-98															
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approption outturn costs current 1998-99 1997-98															
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approption outturn costs current 1998-99 1997-98															
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approption outturn costs current 1998-99 1997-98															
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approption outturn costs current 1998-99 1997-98															
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approption outturn costs current 1998-99 1997-98															
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approption outturn costs current 1998-99 1997-98															
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approption outturn costs current 1998-99 1997-98															
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approption outturn costs current 1998-99 1997-98															
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approption outturn costs current 1998-99 1997-98															
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approption outturn costs current 1998-99 1997-98															
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approption outturn costs current 1998-99 1997-98															
costs current riations in 1998-99 1997-98															
costs current riations in 1998-99 1997-98															
costs current riations in 1998-99 1997-98															
costs current riations in 1998-99 1997-98															
costs current riations in 1998-99 1997-98															
costs current riations in 1998-99 1997-98															
costs current riations in 1998-99 1997-98															
aid															
ald and the state of the state															

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

★A: Administration

12,634 11,903 452 12,633† 10,631 179

Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund Part III

£1000 In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98 10,737 Administration

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriate in aid in addition to the net total, arising from receipts from licence fees, VAT refunds on contracted out services and the sale of publications and obsolete office equipment

Office of Gas Supply

- 1. The Office of Gas Supply is established under the authority of the Gas Act 1986. The Vote makes provision for expenditure by the Director General of Gas Supply exercising his regulatory powers under the Act as amended by the Gas Act 1995. These powers relate to the authorisation of gas suppliers, shippers and transporters.
- 2. Further details of the expenditures contained in section A of this Vote are supplied in Chapter 15 of the Trade and Industry, the Government's Expenditure Plans, 1999–2000 to 2001–02 (Cm 4211). Details of appropriations in aid and extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund are supplied in Table S1 of Cm 4211.
- 3. OFGAS's aims are to continue to maximise competition in the supply industry while protecting the interests of gas consumers.
- 4. OFGAS central expenditure is offset by income from licence fees from authorised gas suppliers, shippers and transporters.
- 5. The Technical Directorate expenditure is offset in part by receipts from those using the services provided and in part by a subsidy from the licence fees.
- 6. The token provision sought for 1999–2000 reflects the classification of the receipts from fees levied by the utilities regulators which enables OFGAS to appropriate these receipts in aid of the Vote instead of surrendering them to the Consolidated Fund. The final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 is £2,000. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Chapter 15 of Cm 4211.
- 7. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Office of Gas Supply

Part I

£1,000

Token amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Office of Gas Supply on administrative and operational costs.

The Office of Gas Supply will account for this Vote.

			i :		0.50	26 11119	1145 115		:	1116, 11	0° E. S				1100								200			mentil to	10 to 100			300 1100	See a	ar a 118	28 ::
		:40				2004			118° 1118				0:::6::			26 1116					(100)		##°		Č 1108 11	. 1 1111	100 200	100 1111			. Y 1113	1165	2
	1.119		6 :::e :				04.03			1100					1100											themp is				278.079			100
	:::	e :			-03	1118 11			* 1115				::::¢::::					e me	115111	:::: :::									in tith t			112 11 27	
	X		v	1176	8 3		8 ::::		,		113 :						10 6						111 6 1		1,000			1 1115		4 000.0	4	CALL.	Y 3: :
	2.3			ot.	0.1	1139-11				::6 ::::	115				1106 111	\$11 H	: ::: }	8 :::: :									11973		35 ::::: :	1000	1	74 1	2.2
	2		*:: **	Arrive I	44.			1.1.42	Ÿ				sert ser	Sec.			:::: E	X							1100,000	Sec. 21.		1 11181,			D: 0	w	A.K
		: 7 :	(\$100)				1000			e ilik i					85 1115	1				113.1		\$		1112							6000		:: ::::: >
		11		- w 4	erail :	4 1		v.Y.		1. 1	w Z.		2 12			20015		1235	0 6	* *		1. 1	3 4	· 'S				4	:::4 :::		*		15 1195 6
	33	1.4	6 34			73: 3	111	11	£2*		3.1		111			4 .	31.	111			S	11.	2.0										********
						M9 :: 8		2.0		800		×	V # 3		* **	3	. **	2.53	* *	* *		9.00						5,000.8			August		40.09.8
				26 1136		40 11 40 1			3 :: 8	1,000				000		8 ::::					:::6 :::						:::: \$ E	15 119-	1.40 11.40		0.00	118 5 3	
	···		-	200000		******	persona.	****				*****		*****	****	*****	****	-	*****	*******	***	0000	-	innisia in min		*****	*********		*****	******	*******	***************************************	
3	::9:::	913				8 0000	444		36.03				1000	3 5 3						11111			V (iii		1124 113	11,550			18 115		3 5 5 5 5	1100 5 11	
	*			6.0%	11.5					250	110 12										.,							200		16,118,		1	×**
	14	4.8	100	8 274	14	112	273	7.2	17 27	(×	100	£			19-119		1000					38 118	:::: E			- 4 1111						14 1	1:1:
	4.0	1.	1431	ıc		1.1.7	4/1	133	1 4 L			E			:						19-1115				286 228		0.050			40.00	1 4	00	

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

	A * *	1 11	The server of the	20-2-3	T and the 3 to 8 to 1 1	HI HI I III II III III III I		644 C. C. S. S.	d transf	5 2 24 3 V	. com com c 000 0		V 100 100 100 100 100						September 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	
- 11	SHE THE REST OF THE PARTY OF THE REST		Expend	HUIL		20 HM H				CIA	2010/09/09/09		Se estado en e				Company of the con-	100 100 100 100 100 100 10	5 B 111 111 111 1111 1111-	
.:5	29 DE DE CONTRA DE C	THE COST WAY AND ADDRESS.		W. C 40150411201114011401	7 8 08 08 3		ank and a lift (Michigan	110 110	g in this property		and make the p	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Name and a 200 and		c::: :::: :: ::: :::				1000 000 0000 0000	
	core core of any artificial contract of		1110 111611 1111 111 ²¹⁰⁶ 1100	5 out 1 or 1 or 1 or 1		000 000 C 008 000 F	: :::: :::::::: ::::	C 1104 1104CC CCC CCC	8 1196 1118 FF 111	1 mm mm 6 mm m			30 m m = = =	000 000 000 0000	"1 mm mm # ### ##		York orker ook been.	O DO PERSON NAME OF THE OWNER.		
- 14		Commence of the Commence of th	management of the State State of the State o		A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	······································	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	minimum in the same	and the second second	Company of the Company	, commonwood, common	***************************************	a processor and the second	***************************************		***************************************	***************************************	***************************************	************	-
	17.27.275 nations on an # 10	10X - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -		To read to the process and	Companies Charles A		000 000 0000 000	and the matter day	208000000000000000000000000000000000000	Ann 100 to 200 200		Long met none our	a	Jan and marie and a		See our mans our o	11X 11X 11 (11 (11 (11 (11 (11 (11 (11 (
	A total contract the second of the contract of	50 00 00 E 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	110 to the time of \$10.00	400 000 0000 0000	200	225 22611 111 1115	×	15 (13 (13		\$2.50 mm ii	CO. CO. CO. CO.	& Transport # 118 11		C 27224-25 1 1111 1111		c 1221,233 1 118 1119		ed the first series		0005
			Street 100 100 1.07.3	7 x 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2	co con o 100° 100° 1,		×2-107 11 200 110	5.03.00.00.00.00	Section 1		ross	2 1111 112 1	7:		Net	Total	Charles &	Ne	4 :::
	Charles from Processing and 100 miles of the			& 2,000,0098 008 0		1000,000 H H H H H H		2411 (11 (12 (13) (13)	8	47.2	- X	1.000		2.00		- 47 C 1	1010	1004		6 75
5.3	kar an arga an again an arra.		N 6 600 000	Contract the state of the state	Fr 6' 110' 1119'	nn mae ja anj		\$100 mgm (m)	View or View on	(in in in in it in i	S : :::: :	28 mm mm m 1			*	3 333 338 3 333 333	200 200 200 118 118 5		7 - 110 110 \$ 110 110 F	
	7	idibar®ur (200 mi) (.)	33.1		Capita		A North Control	36			Jul 100 1003 23	otal		500 400		total	್ …ಯಿಎಂಡಿಎಂಡಿನಡೆ	Carlo Laboratoria	outturr	4
	S	anning	Oth	CI			Currer		Capit	at .	T am mar 1 am 1	111.21	Appr		, and and a 100 and	wiai	provi	311711	121213388	£
						100 mm (*2.00%, to*)		Tone 1111 Services	in the second of	100 100 196-255	An an area ar	2000 000 000	# 3'	THE THE PERSON NAMED IN	Qui um mess ses s	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE			mase and annual practice.	
- 25	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	111 1 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111		- 08 00 0						4					garan sain ja i		1998	2 (1)	1007 06	A 13
	Commence of the commence of th	costs	curre	The same and	: 0 000 000 000 000	6 228 228		1196 1116 6 222 222				7. may 100 1 100 100	riation	S. 311					1997-98	\$: >
25	\$100 to \$200 to \$100 t	90320						en en en 115 ma 1		Te 100 1000 100	gen nu ngang	. Za an ange an i				S				
				272 mb me 1 m2 m		1111 1111 P 1118 1110 1		100 00 F 50 50	0.118 11300 100 00	A 1000 1000 1 1000 100		77-m2 mm (mm m	: (S.A. and A. and A. and A.			or come or size case a little or		
- 22	Terra mai con con attachen.			a commentation	* - 2 - 2	ting they tropic here's		100 to 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	e	The for Francis				aid	*******************					

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

★A: Administration

12,						8 1				

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from receipts from licence fees, and other fees and charges levied under the Gas Act, in connection with metering and examining

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£'000

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99

1997-98

Administration 8,100

Office of Electricity Regulation

- 1. The Office of Electricity Regulation (OFFER) is established under the authority of the Electricity Act 1989. It covers expenditure by the Director General of Electricity Supply in exercising his regulatory powers under the Act. It also includes provision for supporting the Electricity Consumers' Committees. Further details of the expenditure contained in Section A can be found in Chapter 15 of The Department of Trade and Industry's Annual Report Cm 4211.
- 2. The net token provision sought for 1999–2000 is significantly less than the provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £941,000. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in table S1 of Cm 4211.
- 3. OFFER's expenditure is offset by income from licence fees collected from the electricity generators, transmitters, distributors and suppliers.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Office of Electricity Regulation

Part I

£1,000

Token amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Office of Electricity Regulation on administrative and operational costs.

The Office of Electricity Regulation will account for this Vote.

					lote on Account (HC 1134) -														
	t				Vote on Account (HC 1134)														
					Vote on Account (HC 1134) -														
						ote on Account (HC 1134)													
					Vote on Account (HC 1134) -														
					Vote on Account (HC 1134)														
					Vote on Account (HC 1134)														
					Vote on Account (HC 1134)														
					Vote on Account (HC 1134) -														

Part II Subhead detail

£,000

	ect Expenditure		Grants and to					
			4*					
					Gross		Net Total net	Net
								outurn
Running	Other	Canital	Current (Capital	total A	oprop- t	otal provision	
						ons in	1998-99	1997-98
costs	current							
						20173		

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

★A: Administration

18,180 — 250 — — 18,380 18,349† 1 941 16,0	

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from the levying of electricity licence fees, the recovery of

the cost of administering the Possil Fuel Levy; receipts in connection with the Electricity Meter Examining Service; recovery of costs of the services

provided for OFREG; user contributions from the official car scheme; and refunds of VAT on contracted out services and business activities.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98					
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98					
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		e the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		e are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98					
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		re are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98					
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98					
1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
1999-00 1998-99 1997-98					
1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		re the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		e the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		re the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		ne following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
1999-00 1998-99 1997-98		following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
		e are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
		e are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
		e are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
		e are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
		ere are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
		here are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
		e are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration = 16,792					
Administration — 16,792		e are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration — 16,792		are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration — 16,792		are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration — 16,792		are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration — 16,792		e are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration		c are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration		re are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration — 16,792		there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration — 16,792		there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration — 16,792		d there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration — — 16,792		f there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration		ere are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			
Administration — 16,792					
Administration ————————————————————————————————————					
Administration					
A00 (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (1					
AWM (19)//2					
		are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98			

Intervention Board – Executive Agency

- 1. This Vote makes provision for the implementation in the United Kingdom of the market regulation and agricultural measures of the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) of the European Union; of the measures introduced in connection with the Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (BSE) crisis and the administration costs of the Intervention Board Executive Agency (the Agency). Most of these measures are mandatory under directly applicable EU legislation and most are reimbursed in full or in part by the Union's European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (EAGGF). The net provision sought is therefore much less than the gross expenditure on the Vote. Expenditure in Sections A, B, C, D and E can be identified in Annex 1 and Sections F and G in Annex 3 of the MAFF/IB Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4212). Section A is also covered in Chapter 16. Chapters 3, 4 and 6 contain more information on EU expenditure and related receipts. Details of appropriations in aid and extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund can be found in Annex 3 of Cm 4212.
- 2. The provision is based on the support levels expected to be prescribed by the Union, assumed levels of Euro reference exchange rates and expected developments in world prices and levels of UK production and trade. Expenditure on the measures is unpredictable and sensitive to changes in, for example, trade volumes, world commodity prices, exchange rates and the day to day operations of the CAP instruments to market management.
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 15.6 per cent lower than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £345.873 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 is given in Annex 3 and Chapter 16 of Cm 4212.
- 4. Section A covers the administration costs of the Agency. It includes running costs provision of £69.757 million which forms the Agency's gross running costs limit and accounts for about 97 per cent of the provision. The balance consists of provision for capital to purchase computer and telecommunications equipment in support of the Agency's Information Systems Strategy Plan. Included in this Section are BSE related administration costs of £24,183 million. Included in running costs is provision to cover the administration costs of other bodies providing services to the Agency.
- 5. Section B covers BSE related expenditure on measures which include beef intervention buying, the over thirty month scheme and export refunds. Section C covers the expenditure on the selective cull scheme. Section F covers net contributions from the EAGGF towards the net BSE expenditure in Sections B and C.
- 6. Section D covers expenditure by the Agency on non-BSE related activities which include intervention buying, other internal market measures and EU refunds on export trade with non-member countries.
- 7. Section G covers net contributions from the EAGGF normally two months in arrears towards the net non-BSE related expenditure in Sections D, E and H and token amounts for the closure of prior year accounts and for unrecovered losses. Section E includes those payments of school milk subsidy which are made to local authorities. Section H covers the market support schemes which are administered by other government departments or their grant aided bodies. The section includes certain agrienvironmental and forestry measures for which the expenditure represents the EAGGF funding with the Exchequer share being borne on the cash limited Votes of the departments concerned. Section I covers BSE related expenditure on schemes administered by other government departments.
- 8. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Intervention Board – Executive Agency

Part I

£292,069,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Intervention Board - Executive Agency in giving effect in the United Kingdom to the agricultural support provisions of the Common Agricultural Policy of the European Union; other services including BSE emergency measures; and administration.

The Intervention Board-Executive Agency will account for this Vote.

	10																			
				292,069,000 in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 150,103,000 complete 141,966,000																
					e Vote on Account (HC 1134) 150,103,000															
					he Vote on Account (HC 1134) 150,103,000															

Part II	Sul	head d	letail						£'000
Direct	Expenditure		Grants :	and transfers					
1: Running costs	2: Other current	3; Capital	4); Current	5; Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expend Central government's			spenditure Lie	oits					
★A : Administration									
69,757		1,938			71,695	5,556	66,139	71,288	63,497
B: CAP market supp	oort - BSE								
	153,433	61,219	219,578	Standard Co.	434,230	751	433,479	445,709	672,779
C: Selective Cull - B	SE								
	2,920		20002		2,920		2,920	16,477	1114,783
Aid to the Render	ring Industry	- BSE						1.000	54,882
Beef stocks traus	fer and dispo	sal schemes -	BSE						
Main departmental p Central government's			ияпаged Expe	nditure				216	6.422
D: CAP market supp	ort - non BSI	7 ()							
	15,832	49,870	441,724		507,426	17,473	489,953	580,425	423,354
Central government s	support to lo	cal authoritie	S S						
E: EC grants for sch	iool milk and	milk product:							
***			8,955		8,955		8,955	9,211	8,883
Other expenditure ou F: European Comm			nditure Limit						
	<i></i>	(// - J - J - J - J - J - J - J - J - J -				269,000	-269,000	-274,410	-507,458
G: European Comm	anira Instituti	nns - nan RSI							*****
						2,347,819	-2,347,819	-2,744,050	-2,391,155
H: Payments to othe	r government	departments	or their grant-	aided bodies- i	non BSE	787 187.00			
			1,909,266		1,909,266	1,824	1,907,442	2,238,235	2,029,297
Payments to othe	r government	departments	or their grant-	aided bodies-E	ise				
		7	3 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3					1,772	12,529

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from proceeds of sales out of intervention (capital – £15.286 million) receipts and recoveries in connection with internal market schemes and external trade measures, receipts in

respect of VAT refunds on contracted out services. New Deal receipts, milk quota charges, unsuccessful appeals, sales of rates information, processing supervision charges, receipts from estate rationalisation and reimbursements by the European Union including travelling expenses of Agency staff attending meetings in Brussels, receipts from European Union Institutions (EAGGF)(BSE), receipts from European Union Institutions (EAGGF)(non-BSE) and certain recovered payments with interest where applicable.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolida	ted Fund		£'000
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:	1999-00	1998-99	1997-98
1. CAP market support •	1,631 50	1,791 50	3,321 49
 3. European Community Institutions Φ 4. EC Measures ● 	11,984 43,487	7,383 43,162	5,024 49,084
Total	57,152	52,386	57,478

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

- 1. The Vote is divided into the DEL and AME control groupings, and between central government's own expenditure and central government support to local authorities. Provision is further analysed according to the business objectives of the Ministry. Two further sections cover the Ministry's departmental administration and executive agencies. EC receipts under non-CAP measures are classified as 'other' AME (rather than main departmental programmes in AME) and are, therefore, shown under a separate heading. Further details are given in Chapters 3–15 and Annex 1 of the 1999 MAFF/IB Departmental Report (Cm 4212).
- 2. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 6 per cent lower than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £769 million.
- 3. Contingent liabilities are listed in paragraph 13.76 of Cm 4212. Grants-in-aid are listed in Annex 14 of Cm 4212.
- 4. The Intervention Board Executive Agency (IB) is responsible for funding MAFF-administered CAP schemes and a contributory element to MAFF-administered and majority funded agri-environmental schemes. IB also accounts for this expenditure to the European Commission under present arrangements.
- 5. Corresponding expenditure for Scotland is shown in Scotland's Supply Estimates 1999–2000 (HC193) presented on 4 February 1999, Class XIV, Vote 1 provides for expenditure in Wales for the period 1 April to 30 June 1999. Thereafter, responsibility passes to the National Assembly for Wales. Corresponding expenditure by the Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland is published under separate Estimates for the Government of Northern Ireland submitted to Parliament directly by the Secretary of State.
- 6. MAFF has seven executive agencies. The Central Science Laboratory (CSL), the Veterinary Laboratories Agency (VLA), the Veterinary Medicines Directorate (VMD) and the Farming and Rural Conservation Agency (FRCA) operate under net running costs control; the Pesticides Safety Directorate (PSD), the Meat Hygiene Service (MHS) and the Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science (CEFAS) operate under gross running costs control.
- 7. An analysis of the appropriations-in-aid of this Vote can be found in Annex 4 of Cm 4212. Details of EC expenditure and related receipts can be found in Chapters 3–12 and Annexes 2–5 of Cm 4212. Details of long term capital projects can be found in Annex 11 of Cm 4212.
- 8. Details of BSE-related expenditure are included in Cm 4212.
- 9. The British Cattle Movement Service (BCMS), set up in 1998, is responsible for the computerised Cattle Traceability System for Great Britain.
- 10. An inquiry into the emergence of BSE and n/v CJD was set up in 1998, the costs of which are met partly by the Ministry.
- 11. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Part I

£722,206,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food for operational expenditure, agencies and departmental administration, to ensure that consumers benefit from competitively priced food, produced to high standards of safety, environmental care and animal welfare and from a sustainable, efficient food chain, and to contribute to the well-being of rural and coastal communities; to provide specialist support services; to allocate resources where they are most needed; to manage and develop staff; to undertake research and development; to provide for the expenditure of the Ministry's executive agencies.

The Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food will account for this Vote.

		al)()(
											14)()(
																XX	
		e t															

£'000						etail	head d	Sub	Part II
					nd transfers	Grants a		Expenditure	Direct
Net outturn 1997-98	Total net provision 1998-99	Net total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Gross total	5: Capital	4: Current	3: Capital	2: Other current	t Running costs
					aits	penditure Lin	irtmental Ex		Departmental expend Central government
							η, Ω		★ A: Protection of Pu
141,214	157,091	130,074	13,609	143,683		1,400	264	79,477	62,542
							9)	Mic Health (P.	B: Protection of Pu
15,843	16,108	16,108	361	16,669		4,833		11,836	
					ν) Ω	nvironment (E)	and marine es	nce the rural i	★C : Sustain and enha
86,401	151,308	145,763	792	146,555	2,399	58,030	2,514	78,464	5,148
) (RC)	onomical CAI	★D: Secure à more ec
4,348	4,756	4,716		4,716			5	And the second second second	4,711
						rw)	ent markets (pment of effici	★E: Assist the develo _i
146,063	104,410	102,968	8,775	111,743	5,457	43,214	143	37,517	25,412
						TM)	ent markets (pment of effici	F: Assist the develo
6,857	5,772	5,772	188	5,960		59		5,901	
					s (ES)	t in rural area	l deveolpmen	omic and socia	★G : Encourage econo
40,940	55,339	52,332		52,332	28,010	19,255	33	3,802	1,232
							CAP (CP)	ents under the	⊁H: Administer paym
29,026	33,043	32,754	750	33,504		*****	400	960	32,144
									★1 : Conservation of
21,681	30,965	34,444	529	34,973	3,500	135	110	26,301	4,927
							dards (WS)	4 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	★J : Protection of hig
11,134	19,763	19,945		19,945				12,510	7,435
				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		on (FE)			★K : Reduce risks from
50,972	39,406	38,349	36	38,385		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	28,990	7,222	2,173

							1999	9–2000, Clas	ss X, Vote
Part II	Sul	ohead o	detail conn	niæd					
									£*000
Direct	Expenditore		Grants a	nd transfers					
li Running costs	2: Other current	3 Capital	4: Current	5; Capital	Gross total	Z; Approp- ristions in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Nei oultur 1997-98
★L: Sufeguard of avo	ulability of foc	od and drink	(SA)						
404	2,172		21		2,604	122	2,604	2,611	1,938
kM: Departmental op	erations Ω								
136,262	-928	37,731	1,536		174,601	11,798	162,803	160,277	153,420
kN: Operational cost	ts of the Minis	try's executio	ve agencies Ω .						
96,293	-7,453	5,868			94,708	124,792	-30,084	-16,293	-18,989
Central government	support for le	eal authori	ties						
kO: Assist the develo	pment of effic	ient markets	$\sigma_{M_{J}}$						
				535	535	***	535	535	228
♦P: Reduce risks from	n flooding and	i coastal ero	sion (FE)						
	202			27,150	27,150	2 00-000	27,150	22,150	26,442
Main departmental p Central government		n Annually	Managed Expe	nditure					
Q: Assist the develo	pment of effic	ient markets	(TM)						
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	-	1,258,556		1,258,556	632	1,257,924	1,462,055	1,399,776
R: Sustain and enha	ince the rural	and marine	environment (El	V					
			33,177		33,177	22	33,155	28,383	22,221
Expenditure not incl	uded in Depa	rtmental Ex	penditure Lim	it or Annually	/ Managed Ex	penditure			
S: EC receipts									
			-17,674		-17,674	6,354	-24,028	-18,244	-21,613
T: Assist the develo	pment of effic	ient markets							
			-1,257,923	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	- 1,257,923		-1,257,923	-1,462,052	-1,400,183
Us Sustain and enha	ance the rural	and marine					X X X 2 2 2		
			-33,155		-39,155		-33,155	-28,366	-22,131
Total 378,683	257,781	76,065	111,464	67,051	891,044	168,838)	722,206	769,017	695,594
† Amount that may appropriations in alconet total, arising from Guidance and Guard Livestock Compens eligible expenditure cattle traceability, makes Payments School Organic Food Stadecommissioning of Leader Programms	I in addition in the Europeantee Fund of atory Allowa on farm gramonitoring of the UK undards, I fishing vess	to the ean n Hill unces, nts, Arable Register	work, public whaling and certification plant breede surveys, stud of ATB Land loans, SFIA SFIA grants.	enquiries or inland fishe testing, Nati rs' rights, co lies and advi lbase redund loan capital Rental inco d from land	ries, onal List and onal List and immissioned oce. Repaymelancy fund ar and refund o me from ATI managed by	secon IBEA I the si from ents infor id Incon I certif S super	nal customer adment of sta A. Statutory re ale or use of a property. Re- mation, inclu- ne from levic ication, inspe- vision and en- ding EC rece	ff and service ceipts. Receipts and assections from the ding publicates, licensing tetions, registensification MAFF experience.	es to sipts from sets. Rents he sale of tions. approvals, trations. enditure.

Leader Programme and Sector Challenge Grants. Receipts from sale of carcases and vaccine relating to Anthrax, Brucellosis and Tuberculosis eradication. land managed by the Minister and the food stockpile. Receipts from fees and

Minister. Receipts in respect, of the tide gauge network, work carried out by the Veterinary Laboratories Agency, and NIAB Redundancy Fund, Recovery of shellfish inquiry expenses. Income from the provision of services to internal and

including EC receipts. Income from legal claims. Insurance recoveries. Other receipts and credits, and recovery of VAT.

Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund Part III

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:	
[99 <u>0</u>]	00 1998-99 1997-98
	13.601
Sustain and enhance the rural and marine environment (EN)	

Notes: The following subheads contain provision sought under the sole authority of Part I of the Estimate and of the confirming Appropriation Act: £'000 A2 Independant Scientific Group on Cattle TB 364 A2 Storm Tide Forecasting Service - Current 235 A3 Storm Tide Forecasting Service - Capital 22 C2 Payments for Committees and Tribunals 33 C4 Conservation Advice Centre, NAC 10 D2 Fees Paid to Collectors of Fisheries Statistics D2 Payments for Committees and Commissions 1 D2 Freshwater Fisheries Review Group 65 D4 Farm Link: Groundwork Projects E4 Sheep Compensation E5 Agricultural Credit Corporation 110

Forestry Commission

- 1. This Vote provides net grant in aid to the Forestry Commission in respect of its functions throughout Great Britain, except for the functions relating to Scotland from 1 July 1999 to 31 March 2000 which will be funded by the Scottish Parliament. Since there was no separate provision in previous years for functions relating to Scotland, the figures for 1997-98 and 1998-99 shown in Part II relate to the whole of Great Britain.
- 2. The objectives of the Forestry Commission are to promote the interests of forestry, the development of afforestation including the establishment and maintenance of adequate reserves of growing trees, the production and supply of timber and other forest products, the provision of opportunities for recreation and the development of the potential of the forests it manages as a habitat for wildlife. It has a duty to seek to achieve a reasonable balance in carrying out its functions between the needs of productive forestry and those of the environment. It is concerned essentially with the conservation of the country's existing forests and the creation of new ones. Further information on the scale and scope of these activities can be found in the Forestry Commission, Forest Enterprise and Forest Research Annual Reports and Accounts presented to Parliament each year.
- 3. The Vote consists of a grant in aid of £68,615,000, the net of £72,806,000 allocated to the Commission's departmental responsibilities for developing and implementing forestry policies, offset by the surpluses of £3,751,000 from the Forest Enterprise Agency, which covers the management of the Commission's forests and £440,000 from the Forest Research Agency which provides research and development to the forestry industry.
- 4. The provision sought in 1999–2000 is 34 per cent higher than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £51,325,000. The increase in 1999-2000, despite the exclusion of functions relating to Scotland after 1 July 1999, is mainly required to offset the reduction in income as a result of the Government's decision to halt large scale sales of the Commission's forests.
- 5. Contributions from the European Union to grant for woodlands in the private sector are received through the Intervention Board–Executive Agency. In 1999–2000 this is expected to be £7,400,000.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Forestry Commission

Parí I

£68,615,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Forestry Commission on the promotion of forestry, including support to the private sector for planting of new forest and woodlands, replanting after felling and maintenance grants for improvements; regulating forestry activity through the application of forest management standards and felling controls; conducting forest research; managing the Commission's forests; paying superannuation benefits to its former staff; and associated administrative costs.

The Forestry Commission will account for this Vote.

																	n	
	ŧŧ																	
																	0	
					/ol													
					ete												0	

Part II Subhead detail

									E.000
Direc	Expenditure		Grants a	ind transfers					
f: Running costs	2; Other current	3: Capital	4; Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Ner outturr 1997-98
Departmental expen Central government			spenditure Lir	nits					
🖈 🐧: Forestry: grant	in aid								
	46,716	-3,064	24,963		68,615		68,615	51,325	52,425
Main departmental j Central government			Managed Expo	nditure					
B: Forestry: grant	in aid								
			7,400	20000000000	7,400		7,400	10,500	8,922
Other expenditure o	utside Depart	mental Expe	nditure Limit	*					
C: Forestry									
			-7,400	7779	-7,400	777	-7,400	-10,500	-8,922
Total — —	46,716	-3,064	24,963		68,615		68,615	51,325	52,425

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

No extra receipts were received in 1997-98. None are expected in 1998-99 or in 1999-2000.

Department for Culture, Media and Sport: programme expenditure and administration

- 1. This Vote covers grant-in-aid and grant expenditure by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport on support to museums and galleries, libraries; museums libraries and archives; arts, sport, historic buildings, monuments and sites, tourism, broadcasting and media; expenditure by The Royal Parks, and the Royal Fine Art Commission; expenditure on research and other services and the running costs of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport and expenditure on the National Lottery Commission.
- 2. Details of expenditure, including grants-in-aid, are contained in the Department for Culture, Media and Sport Report 1999 (Cm 4213).
- 3. A detailed analysis of appropriations in aid can be found in the relevant table on page 189 of Cm 4213.
- 4. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 7.9 per cent higher than the final net provision for 1998–99 of £889 million and 8 per cent higher than the forecast outturn for that year of £888.5 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in the cash plans table of Cm 4213.
- 5. Indemnities have been granted by the Secretary of State for Culture, Media and Sport under the National Heritage Act 1980. The maximum total indemnity value in 1999–2000 is £2,917,315 million. A breakdown of these indemnities can be found on page 192 of Cm 4213.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Department for Culture, Media and Sport: programme expenditure and administration

Part I

£959,376,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport on payments in support of national and other museums and galleries; for the Government Indemnity Scheme; to the Inland Revenue for assets accepted in lieu of tax; in the support of the British Library and other library institutions and services; to the Arts and Sports Councils and for other arts and sports bodies and schemes; to Royal Palaces and Parks; to the Royal Armouries; for historic buildings, ancient monuments, certain public buildings, the national heritage and architecture; for the promotion of tourism and European Regional Development Fund projects; to film bodies and projects; for sponsorship of the music industry; to the Welsh Fourth Channel Authority and for certain broadcasting services and schemes including the expenses on the privatisation of the BBC transmission services; for related research, surveys and other services; for central administration costs; expenses of the New Opportunities Fund and of the National Endowment for Science, Technology and the Arts; for commemorative services and Royal funerals and the expenses of the National Lottery Commission.

The Department for Culture, Media and Sport will account for this Vote.

	:: 5:	:: 8::	: 2:::	Sect 1	h:: 8	::: 8::	: 8::	Rest	See 8			: Yes	800		kii ki	:: 2:	: %:	200	8:::	8:::	Section 8			::: <i::< th=""><th></th><th>7800</th><th>Z:::::</th><th>K 11 86</th><th>::: b::</th><th>: '8:::</th><th>Section</th><th>en S</th><th></th><th>: 300</th><th>900</th><th>Bess 8</th><th>k:: 8</th><th>::: X:::</th><th>Ris:</th><th>Sec. 3</th><th>k:: 8</th><th>to: 900</th><th>Rest 8</th><th>*:: Z</th><th>A 18:</th></i::<>		7800	Z:::::	K 11 86	::: b::	: '8:::	Section	en S		: 300	900	Bess 8	k:: 8	::: X:::	Ris:	Sec. 3	k:: 8	to: 900	Rest 8	*:: Z	A 18:
											34.3	99.3	11.5			33														943	4.0				9.9										
													10000						900																				2011				9011		•
	: 1	:: 6::	: 901	9000	k:: 3	:: 2	: %:::	300	xii d	hii 61	:: 6:::	: 3:::	9000	000	ių č	:: %:	: %:		9:::	ö:::	ζ '	300	::: 'A	::: 0::	: 6::	: 6:::	e::: `	k:: 0:	:: 6::	: 3::::	2007	ž::	::: č:	: 200	700	9000	~	× .	r.	311	***	-	20		0.00
	٠,	0	1.	n	* *	28			D 11 14	b 11 %	34.0	54.11	10.00	0.00	h %		100		10.0	20.00	34.11	0.00			34.1	100			2		W-11	6									31	h	1 11	\mathbb{R}	ž
			٠.	w	1.6	1.4		W 5			400										: A																	10	1 ,	40.		W. 4	V'		•
		200	2600	28:11	B:: 3	11.31	2011	***	P:: 1		120	2000			20		11.00			Y	*****	800			200		-		11 211		700	8::::	111.5	2611	2011	300			20	-		-	2000	******	
	Α.	11	10	140	**					١,	230		10		Se 20	28	**		kit.	*			**	8	1	2					4				7:::	Ber 8	. 1		1		*	14	£ 14	14	4 1
;	٠,	71	v	V.		Ų.		11	3 1				٠.		Ψ.	٠,	11	*	* .				4 8	₹.	3.3						7	1		90.3		9.33		17	Ж.,	1		v.		X	•
											KII !																																		
5		1 20		400	000		1 700	Section			. 34.1	34.11	14.11	w	111 241	: 2	1 54-1	:01	:0	X					340	56.11			7					· 700	Section	9.11		11 34:11	34:11			400	Derrie :	40.00	10
	Sinc.		£::::			****	2000 3				Acres :					****								****					****								- 200	Sec. 1	***	4.	7°4:	1	A 100	661	Sec:
	1.	44	¥ 23	23	176	X	10	100	***	. **	28	V.	637	(VA)	111 20	: 12		-811	2011	Section			011-00		1 70	Yes	6:11	Pro No	11 201	: 8:::	41.			1 700		9:11				×	73	2.	4 H	::00:	4 8
		48	3 4	n		فننحو	1		200	, ,	44	11		100		::::																					: 42.5	in:	£ 16	4.3	£u'		7.5	0(<i>7</i>

Part II	Sul)head d	letail						£'000
Direct	Expenditure		Grants a	uid transfers					
Running costs	2: Other current	3: Capital	4: Current	5. Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net oulturn 1997-98
Departmental expend Central government's			xpenditure Lin	oils					
★A: Museums and ga	lleries	des Personal des Res Res Res des des des Personal des Res des Res des des Res des des des des des des des des des d							4:: 4:: 4:: 4:: 4:: 4:: 4:: 4:: 4:: 4::
	196,878	22,617	200	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	219,695		219,695	203,676	221,516
★B: Libraries						40 do 10 90 90 90 90 do 30 70 90			
	83,752	1,020	4,964		89,736	17	89,719	88,662	104,566
★C ; Museums, librari	es and archiv	ves							
	2,373	13	8,622	5,000	16,008		16,008	11,811	11,609
★D: Aris						en e			
	7,529	240	220,323	**************************************	228,092	2	228,090	199,715	196,425
★F : Sport									
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	23,210	2,116	26,597		51,923		51,923	49,434	50,094
★F : Historic building	s, monument	s and sites							
	99,982	8,271	35,861	4,010	148,124	495	147,629	144,616	154,556
★G: The Royal Parks		Secretaria de la companio del companio del companio de la companio del companio del companio de la companio del companio d							4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
8,319	22,309	5,100	6		35,728	9,339	26,389	21,085	21,700

Direct	Expenditure		Grants a	and transfers					
F: Running costs	2: Other current	3; Capital	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid) vet Jotal	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
e H r Tourism									
	42,014	185	5,750		47,949	150	47,799	44,749	45,102
★1: Broadcasting an	d media								
	25,438	384	78,864	- 10 mg mg 6	104,686	1,027	103,659	98,573	42,857
kJ: Administration,	research and c	ther services	Ω						
25,187	797	928		# 10 m	26,912	698	26,214	24,075	22,789
K; National Lottery	Commission								
	2,226	25		3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2,251		2,251	2,251	2,390
c Commemorative	services and i	Royal Juneral:							
	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1							331	3,569
Other expenditure of	atside Depart	mental Expe	nditure Limits						
Library and Info	rmation comn	ussion: Iransi	er of pension v	alues					
			4.71.0000			MANUSCO CO		23	

Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from receipts by the Government Art Collection from sale of prints, hire of transparencies, copyright fees, etc, and from the recovery of deductible input VAT on contracted out services; receipts from the National Heritage Lottery Fund to the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts for assessment work; recovery of deductible input VAT on the British Library St. Paneras project; admission fees to Windsor Castle precincts; recovery of ceremonial costs; fees and

506,508

33,506

40,899

381,181

Total

charges for licences and receipts from concessionaires and sponsors; recovery of deductible input VAT on ex-PSA services for the works programme of the Royal Estate: Royal Parks Agency fees and charges for licences, rents, gardening services, sports charges, unclaimed lost property, sponsorship and receipts for private use of telephones, recoveries of deductable input VAT on contracted out services; receipts from sales of published material by the Royal Fine Art Commission; repayment of grants from hotel industry and tourist projects; repayment of loans in connection with

9,010

971,104

11,7281

film development projects, payments by the BBC, ITC and Radio Authority to meet the costs of the Broadcasting Standards Commission, fees for self help TV transmission licences, repayment of Radio Authority loan, EU receipts, recoveries of deductible input VAT and receipts from the National Lottery Distribution Fund to meet the cost of its administration by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport and the expenses of the New Opportunities Fund and of the National Endowment for Science, Technology and the Arts.

959,376

889,001

877,173

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund £'000 In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98 1. Receipts from the operator's licence fees under the administration of the National Lottery etc. Act 1993 • 2,251 2,251 2,411 Libraries 🏶 851 851 851 Sport 🏻 4. Media 🏶 15 15 15 Total 3,126 3,126 3,286

confirming Appropriation Act:	
A2 Museum of Science and Industry in Manchester	2
A2 Geffrye Museum =	
A2 Horniman Museum and Gardens	2
A3 Horniman Museum and Gardens	
B2 Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts	
B3 Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts	
84 Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts	
C2 Library and Information Commission	
C3 Library and Information Commission	
C4 Library and Information Commission 📕	
D2 Arts Council for England	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
D3 Arts Council for England	
D4 Arts Council for England	211
E4 Chess II	
F2 Royal Fine Art Commission 🔳	
F2 Underwater Archaeology ■	
F4 Art for Architecture	

Department for Culture, Media and Sport: home broadcasting

- 1. This Vote covers the Department for Culture, Media and Sport's payments to the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) to finance television and sound broadcasting within the United Kingdom. The 1999–2000 provision is calculated on the basis of estimated gross licence revenue less the costs of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport and of the National Audit Office (borne on Class XI, Vote 1, Section I). The payment is subject to any necessary inter-year adjustment if actual and estimated receipts differ. Expenditure is explained on page 172 of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport Report 1999 (Cm 4213).
- 2. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 8.9 per cent higher than the final provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £2,130 million.
- 3. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Department for Culture, Media and Sport: home broadcasting

Part I

£2,320,000,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport on payments to the British Broadcasting Corporation for home broadcasting; and payments to the Independent Television Commission.

The Department for Culture, Media and Sport will account for this Vote.

Net total 2,320,000,000
Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 958,500,000
Balance to complete 1,361,500,000

Part II Subhead detail

£,000

		rect Exper				rants a							
								Ciross		Net	ital net		
	Running		ther	Can	Curre		oital	total	prop-	total	ovision	out	
									ons in		998-99	1991	
	costs		rent										

Other expenditure outside Departmental Expenditure Limits

A: British Broadcasting Corporation

2,320,000 — 2,320,000 — 2,320,000 2,130,000 1,984,000

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

£'000

British Broadcasting Corporation and Independent Television Commission

1999-00 1998-99 1997-98

2,320,121 2,130,118 1,984,100

Central government administered social security benefits and other payments

- 1. This Vote provides for expenditure on non contributory social security benefits (ie benefits not financed from the National Insurance Fund) and on the vaccine damage payment scheme. The main benefits are pension benefits, war pensions, disability benefits, industrial injury benefits, income support, family benefits, earnings top up pilot and jobseeker's allowance (although the contributory based element of jobseeker's allowance is being financed from the National Insurance Fund). Expenditure from this Vote is determined by the level of demand ie the number of claimants entitled to benefit at the prescribed rates. The costs of administering the benefits and other payments covered by this Vote are provided for in Class XII, Vote 3.
- 2. The rates of most of these benefits are, by statute, subject to annual review. Those payable from April 1999, were announced by the Secretary of State for Social Security on 28 January 1999 (Official Report, col. 485) and approved by Parliament in the Uprating Orders.
- 3. Explanations of each of these benefits are at Parts 1 and 2 of the Social Security Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4214).
- 4. The average number of people expected to be receiving these benefits at any one time in 1999–2000 is given at Table 11 of Cm 4214.
- 5. A detailed analysis of receipts applied as appropriations in aid are given at Table 2 of Cm 4214.
- 6. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 0.6 per cent higher than the final net provision for 1998–99 of £38,187 million and 5 per cent higher than the forecast outturn for that year of £36,605 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 2 of Cm 4214.
- 7. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Central government administered social security benefits and other payments

Part I

£38,423,678,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of Social Security on non contributory retirement pensions; Christmas bonus payments to pensioners; pensions etc, for disablement or death arising out of war, or service in the armed forces after 2 September 1939 and sundry other services, including pension and other payments in respect of service in the armed forces at other times; attendance allowance; invalid care allowance; severe disablement allowance; disability living allowance; disability working allowance; pensions, gratuities and sundry allowances for disablement and specified deaths arising from industrial causes; income support; payments of spousal and child maintenance; child benefit; family credit; vaccine damage payment scheme; earnings top up pilot; jobseeker's allowance (income based); jobseeker's allowance (contribution based); back to work bonus and expenditure incurred as part of the Welfare to Work initiative.

The Department of Social Security will account for this Vote.

									::::					7.5						1.00				: ::::			.50					9.5					30.3	110				.00	щ.				1		
																																																	•
																			· · · · ·														·							3	N	2		. :6-		V 5	1		A A
		2 :::				:::: <																										Y					: 3:	122	844	2013	200	: 2	: 83			42:::	00.0	4 33	Jane 1
	1	24	24:	* ×		1940	₹		::::																		::::									::::			v.	: 03	0.1		::::		7.6	× :: 1	. 54	14	2 : ::::
::::	N		200	3.1) 1	22	: : :	bi: 3:	:: `::	: :::	: :::		K::::	×::	::::		::::	::::	X:::		2000	9	000	:::: ':	::: 0	::: c	:: X:	:: ::		`x::	: ::::	****	::::	1000	c: ':		:: 8::	- 63	43	- 84	1.0			1	11	1	()(21	5 :::: 3
11112			::X:				^::::																				****													3			100	an i		. 3		40.00	
							>						****							×:::																				:::: a	2	90	: x:	: ·*:		2000	20 W		0111 0
		1	1		000				-		1.	12	3.5	1.		~			•			9 00		4 ×	. 400		2	20	11				2	.3	٧.									2 8	2.4	2. 3	'uI	11	1
	10		18.	31.	28	10.	£				. 13			V.	31	٠.		3	ŧ.,	1	١ŧ			31	11.	11		8	11			. 1	. 3	6.D.	1				. 2					1	38	1.1	0(31	
		6.5.7		*					1		3.3			1	100	*			88.											4		200		811			11 301	20		7					3.7	3.3	80 6	1	You s
::::	::::	:::::						::::	::::			::: :	:::::										::::	: ::::			::::	::::			::: ::	:: ::	:: :::	: ::::		::::					: ::::	::::	::::		::: ::			:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
: :>	004000	o-iioo	0-000	G-2000	-3000	-2000-0	2000-0	000-00	00-00	X-300	e-idoor	- Good	-000	-5000	9000-	9000-	9000	oue-	5000	9000	60004	900040	00000	incomic	000	an in	000 50	o to	XY 900	ericiono.	riscee	≈inner	Secon	in norm	energy.	HOMO	20/012	ericon.	Sec.	innerin	erro ni i	nerio-	***	errico.	Minner	Microsoft.	annersie:	errices.	Maria a
			: ;:::		4000			::: ×		: :::		: 5:::	400	7000	000	×:::		ö:::	Kin (x:::3	k::: }	Sec. 3					:: 9:	: 6	: 8::	1800	di:	::::	9000		<:: d			9633	k:: '	X:: 0	::: <u>2</u>	:: 35	: 7:		9:::	d:::::::	200	2 40	
	ĽЭ	124	1.	40.00	6.5			2	100	-		24	. 3	~	6																								- 1	: X2			1	300	37	3	0(11	¥
		2.5	.10	41.	11.		. 4.	1.7	A.		2.1	31	.33	×	72	×::	9::::	o:::	9011	×	2000										9:::		2000					7.×			7			Э.	" 1		. 23	23.	
	•					011				~~			2.1	2011	6					6.13	6.73						34-	1158		16.0		30.00	ATT							3.73		11.50				3.3	200		A
::::	===			911	u.	0.00			:11	:::::			uï.			: ::				ιò	ιù				шi	111	===	ш								-				: 111	- 111						1.111		

£00.						letail	head d	Sub	Part II
					ind transfers	Grants a		Expenditure	Diesel
Ne outtur 1997-91	Total net provision 1998-99	Net total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Gross total	5. Capital	Current	3: Cupital	2 Other current	l: Running costs
					<i>i</i> mits	Espenditure I			Welfare to work exper Central government's
									AA: Welfare to work
	11,850	5,000		5,000		5,000			
					nditure	Managed Expe			Main departmental pr Central government's
									B: Pension benefits
45,018	44,729	43,899	40	43,939		43,939	. Subseque	300-3070	
									C: War pensions
1,288,16	1,259,032	1,231,518	1,500	1,233,018		1,223,018		10,000	
								X	D: Disability benefits
9,261,410	10,565,403	10,507,893	48,000	10,555,893		10,555,893		7	7972
								venefit	E: Industrial injury l
746,979	789,853	801,551	28,600	830,151	e Service de la Service de	830,151		To de modern	(Antonous)
								r the elderly	F: Income support fo
3,772,699	3,776,198	3,827,168	11,400	3,838,568	narriger	3,838,568			
									G: Family benefits
9,414,604	9,909,671	10,143,172	2,500	10,145,672		10,145,672	2004200	9-000-oc	300.000

					1999-	-2000, Class	XII, Vote
Part II Sub	head detail com	aned.					
							£`000
Direct Expenditure	(1000)	and transfers		MAY 1.00			
1: 2: Running Other costs current	3; 4; Capital Current	S Cspitai	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in ald	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Nei Oùllum 1997-98
H: Vaccine damage payment scher	ne						
	327		327		327	245	30
1: Earnings top up pilot							
	31,872	eseci	31,872		31,872	28,254	23,583
J: Income support (under 60 year	s of age)						
	8,671,174	30.4300	8,671,174	244,000	8,427,174	8,658,785	8,192,611
K: Jobsceker's allowance (income	hased)						
	3,412,604	-	3,412,604	8,500	3,404,104	3,143,438	3,418,458
L: Jobseeker's allowance (contrib	ution based)	2007.00.00					
	- 613,207		613,207	613,207			
Total — 10,000	39,371,425		39,381,425	957,747†	38,423,678	38,187,458	36,163,573
Amount that may be applied a appropriations in aid in addition net total, arising from refunds of overpayments of non contributor	to the recipients o severe disat	l'attendance Jement allo	damages paid allowance, wance, disabi	fron Tity (all-	de who would income supp time work; pa ives, amounts	ort because ryments by I	they are in able

Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from refunds of overpayments of non contributory retirement pensions. Christmas bonus, war pensions, attendance allowance, invalid care allowance, disability living allowance and disability working allowance, industrial injury benefits, income support, child benefit, family credit, jobsecker's allowance (income based), jobsecker's allowance (contribution based) and back to work

bonus; recoveries from damages paid to recipients of attendance allowance, severe disablement allowance, disability living allowance and mobility allowance disability working allowance, industrial injury benefits, income support, family credit, jobseeker's allowance (income based) and jobseeker's allowance (contribution based); recoveries of income support from arrears of social security benefits; miscellaneous recoveries; recoveries of emergency payments and payments on return to work after a trade dispute made to

people who would normally be excluded from income support because they are in full time work; payments by liable relatives, amounts collected through a court order or on a voluntary basis from relatives of income support claimants; receipts from the Child Support Agency of payments of maintenance from absent parents for parents with care who are in receipt of income support and repayment of jobseeker's allowance (contribution based) from the National Insurance Fund.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

	£'000
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:	
1998.96	1997-98
Miscellaneous D	500
Miscellaneous Φ	

Notes:

The following subhead contains provision sought under the sole authority of Part 1 of the Estimate and of the confirming Appropriation Act:

£'000 H4 Earnings top up pilot **II** 31.872

Housing benefit subsidies, council tax benefit subsidies and administration, payments into the National Insurance Fund and the Social Fund and other grants

- 1. The Vote covers grants to independent bodies comprising Independent Living, Motability and the British Limbless ex-Servicemen's Association; housing benefit comprising rent rebate subsidies, anti-fraud incentives and fast track payments to new towns; payments to new towns comprising verification framework payments, anti-fraud initiatives and similar administrative measures; administration grants comprising payments to new towns towards costs incurred in administering the housing benefit scheme, sums payable to Motability towards their administrative costs; current grants within AEF comprising Housing Benefit administration and council tax benefit administration; current grants outside the AEF comprising rent rebate, rent allowance and council tax benefit subsidies, anti-fraud incentive and fast track payments; payments of certain discretionary rent allowance subsidies; payments to local authorities comprising of verification framework payments, anti-fraud initiatives and similar administrative measures; sums payable for use for compensation payments to providers of existing supported accommodation; payments into the National Insurance Fund comprising compensation in respect of Statutory Sick Pay and Statutory Maternity Pay; payments to the Social Fund in respect of budgeting and crisis loans, community care grants, maternity and funeral expenses, heating costs in exceptionally cold weather and Winter fuel payments. Costs incurred by the Department of Social Security in making these payments are borne on Class XII, Vote 3.
- 2. Grants to independent bodies (Section I) includes grant in aid provision for Independent Living (£127,288,000), Motability (£3,614,000), and for the British Limbless ex-Servicemen's Association (£15,000).
- 3. Explanations of the expenditure contained in the Vote are in Parts 1 and 2 of the Social Security Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4214). Details of receipts to be appropriated in aid of the Vote are in Table 1a of Cm 4214.
- 4. The average number of people expected to be receiving housing and council tax benefits at any one time in 1999–2000 is given at Table 6 of Cm 4214.
- 5. Details of expenditure incurred by the Social Fund are included in Table1b of Cm 4214.
- 6. Details of the subsidies payable in respect of housing benefit, council tax benefit and administration costs will be shown in the Income-related Benefits (Subsidy to Authorities) Order 1999.
- 7. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 10.1 per cent higher than the final net provision for 1998–99 of £10,322 million and 18.9 per cent higher than the forecast outturn for that year of £9,562 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 1a of Cm 4214.
- 8. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Housing benefit subsidies, council tax benefit subsidies and administration, payments into the National Insurance Fund and the Social Fund and other grants

Part I

£11,367,029,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of Social Security on rent rebate, rent allowance, council tax benefit, community charge benefit, community charge rebate and rate rebate subsidies to housing, billing, levving and local authorities, subsidies towards their costs incurred in administering the housing benefit and/or council tax benefit schemes and sums payable in respect of verification framework, anti-fraud and similar administrative measures; sums payable for use for compensation payments to providers of existing supported accommodation; sums payable to the National Insurance Fund for compensation payments in respect of statutory sick pay and statutory maternity pay; sums payable into the Social Fund for expenditure on maternity expenses, funeral expenses, heating expenses in exceptionally cold weather and Winter fuel payments, and to finance budgeting loans, crisis loans and community care grants; sums payable as grants to Independent Living, as grants to Motability towards their administrative costs and to enable them to assist invalid vehicle users and others to have adapted and/or to purchase or lease cars from them and as grants to the British Limbless ex-Servicemen's Association to enable them to assist certain other disabled vehicle users have cars adapted.

The Department of Social Security will account for this Vote.

		14) (
							0													.(
							et													L,C		

Part II Subhead detail

£.000

Direct Expenditure		Grants a	nd transfers					
1: 2: Running Other costs current	3; Capital	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expenditure in Dep Central government's own expen		penditure Lin	WS.					
★A: Challenge funding and simila	ır administrativ	e measures						
10	1918	8 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		10		10	20	
★B: Administration grants								
295		4,333		4,628	191	4,437	5,417	5,139
★C : Verification Framework								
		67		67		67	37	
D: Housing benefit subsidies : N	ew Towns							
		100	9:39	110		100	100	-122

Part II	Subhead o	detail com	ued					£ox
Direct E	xpenditure	Grants ar	id transfers					1 UK
1: Running costs	2: 3: Other Capital current	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net tofat	Total net provision 1998-99	Ne outturi 1997-98
Central governme	nt grants to local autho	rities						
★E: Housing benefit ar	nd council tax benefit ad		its (current g		7			
		159,290		159,290		159,290	155,610	156,274
★F: Challenge funding	ana simuar aaminisirai	7.490		7,490		7,490	12,980	14,250
★G: Verification Frame	work						*****	\$ 1977
		27,933		27,933	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	27,933	14,963	
Hs Housing benefit su	bsidies and council tax (benefit subsidies						
		49,500		49,500	600	48,900	59,900	62,33
Funding for LOFI	7							200 - 100 -
	3 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		5 TALLY S. T.		07.00		1,000	90
Welfare to work expen Central government su			imits					
	 hildcare disregard start							
							2,500	
Main departmental pro		Managed Exper	iditure			x-x-,p-,p-,240		
Central government's		6 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6						
1: Grants to independ		132,049		132.049	1.132	130,917	129,928	110,671
J: Housing benefit su	hsidies New Towns	1/2,7		1,787,101.2				
		11,818		11,818		11,818	28,687	29,512
Compensation pay	ments to private sector l	andlords						
							100	
Central government su								
K: Housing benefit su	bsidies and council tax i		(current gra					
		9,376,167		9,376,167	50	9,376,117	8,869,530	8,142,582
t: Compensation pay	ments to providers of ex	2,500	accommoaau	2.500		2,500	4,900	
M: Discretionary rent	allowance							N. 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
		20,000		20,000		20,000	20,000	18,250
Other expenditure outs	ide Departmental Exp	enditure Limits						
N: Payments to the No	utional Insurance Fund							
		590,000	80 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	590,000	2,200	587,800	538,200	1,534,526
O: Payments to the So	cial Fund					2-2-4-4-5-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3		
		202,650	*** * * ******************************	202,650	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	202,650	205,680	194,399
P: Payments to the So	icial Fund in respect of t	Vinter Fuel bonu 787.000		787.000		ማርማ በበበ	100.000	200
D.	nal and occupational pe			767,000		787,000	190,000	205,000
i dynens to perso	io una occupaniono pe					e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	82,230	
Total —	305	11,370,907		11,371,212	4,1831	11,367,029	10,321,782	10,473,722
† Amount that may be appropriations in aid a net total, arising from payments from the Descrices (Northern In Motability's car adapt	in addition to the recoveries of epartment of Social eland) towards	Tenth Annive motability's c	rsary Trust t ar adaptatio om authorit ets set in re:	on costs: ies not achievii spect of	respe dama	orities not ach et of extende iges payable ory sick pay	d payments to recipients	and from

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receip	its: 1999-00 1998-99	£'000 1997-98
Grants to independent bodies Φ Housing Benefits Φ Challenge funding Funding for LOFIT	15 20 800	+1 - 99 776 - 254
Total	835	1,140
Notes: The following subhead contains provision sought under the confirming Appropriation Act:	sole authority of Part 1 of the Estimate and	of the £'000

Department of Social Security: administration

- 1. This Vote covers the cost of administration of social security benefit schemes in Great Britain, including grants to voluntary organisations/local authorities towards the capital and running costs of providing resettlement accommodation and support and certain other services including the Polish Hostel. It also includes the cost of other Departments which act as agents of DSS in administering various aspects of social security, including payments made to the Post Office and National Girobank for the encashment of order books and girocheques. The Vote makes provision for running costs, capital expenditure, and for certain other services. Details of the expenditure are contained in figures 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 of the Social Security Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4214). The Department's running costs are controlled gross apart from the Information Technology Services Agency Product and Service Provision who operate on a net running cost basis. Further details on all Business Units can be found in Part 3 of Cm 4214.
- 2. The Vote also covers the salary costs of the pensions ombudsman, president, regional chairmen and chairmen of social security appeals tribunals, and the cost of fees (except that part of the president's salary which is borne by the Consolidated Fund), travelling and other expenses of commissioners and referees of the departments' adjudication services.
- 3. Gross expenditure shown on this Vote includes the costs incurred by the Department of Social Security in administering the benefits payable from the National Insurance Fund. They are reimbursed from the Fund and these receipts are shown as appropriations in aid. Further details of the National Insurance Fund can be found in the report by the Government Actuary on the drafts of the Social Security Benefits Uprating Order 1999 and the Social Security (Contributions) (Re-rating and National Insurance Fund Payments) Order 1999 (Cm 264).
- 4. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 17.5 per cent higher than both the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £2,044 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given at Part 3 of Cm 4214.
- 5. Further details of appropriations in aid can be found in table 1a of Cm 4214.
- 6. Administration in Section A includes grant-in-aid provision for the Occupational Pensions Regulatory Authority ♥ (£11,754,000)
- 7. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Department of Social Security: administration

Part I

£2,402,660,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of Social Security on administration, for agency payments, expenditure incurred as part of the Welfare to Work initiative, expenditure on behalf of Department of Health, and for certain other services including grants to local authorities and voluntary organisations and other organisations.

The Department of Social Security will account for this Vote.

		Ma														0
						on								.50		
					det											()

Par	(II	Sul	shead d	etail						278.00
	Direct	Expenditure		Grants :	ind transfers					£'000
	L Running costs	2: Other current	7: Capital	4: Current	5. Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
	tmental expens			penditure Lic	uits					
	il government'	s own expend	nwre							
*A: //	dministration 263,225		4.652		5.129	273.006	65,969	207,037	-26.171	164,097
	203,223 Aormation Tech						02,707	20/,02/		10707
, D. 10	65.214	23 [55	6.872			48.931	73.093	-24.162	-13.517	13,297
40. h	iformation Tech) mehasar						
	15.525		86			15.611	1,112	14,499	14,587	15,876
*D: B	enefits Agency					**************************************	133.27			***
	2,359,009		32.872	- Julia	gase A	2,391,881	440,788	1.951.093	1.800.008	1.742,925
≯ E: C	hild Support Ay	iency								
	217,976		1,525		1,000,00	219,501	1,007	218,494	208,086	210,550
★ F: И	ar Pensions Ag	ency								
	29,714		222	20,4	7.749	29,936	1,189	28,747	28,443	33,139
C	ontributions Ag	ency								
									3,493	-3,898
	e to Work expi il government'			es penonure	LAMINUS.					
★ G: 4,	dministration c	osts of measu	res to help un	employed peop	le move from	Welfare to Wo	*			
	4,200				7640.00	4,200		4,200	12,013	4,290
*H: 4	dministration c	osts of measu	res to help pe	ople with a disc	ability or long	term illness n	we into or ren	nain in work		
	2.2	Lag County	****	-		25,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		6,133	50
★I : ⁄/	dministration c	osts of measu	res to help lor	ie parents movi	: from Welfari	to Work				
	2,672		5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	7 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	2,672		2,672	9,700	The state of the s
★ J: ⁄/	dministration c	asts of child c	are disregard							
	80			-		80		80	1,250	
	2,957,615	-23,155	46.229		5.129	2,985,818	583.1581	2,402,660	2.044.025	2.153.732

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from receipts from the National Insurance Fund for the estimated cost of administering NI benefits, receipts from staff for the use of outside facilities, services carried out by Department of Social Security on behalf of public and private sector bodies and members of the public, receipts from third parties for uninsured losses, receipts from staff for private telephone calls and telemessages, recovery of law costs from defendants, receipts from

sales of obsolete machinery, equipment, official vehicles, surplus land, buildings and furniture, amounts collected from residents and visitors to the Polish Hostel, receipts from sub-let accommodation, receipts from the Department for Education & Employment (Training) in respect of Modern Apprenticeships, other departments / organisations in respect of outward secondments, mortgage lenders, recoveries from staff for the administration cost of making attachment of earnings orders, receipts

from staff towards the cost of private use of official vehicles, recoverable VAT, VAT refunds on contracted out services, receipts in respect of the European Fast Stream, allowable and non allowable running cost related receipts for services to other Government Departments and service providers, receipts from applicants for services provided by CSA, and receipts from Department for Education & Employment in respect of New Deal subsidy and training payments.

Part III	Extra receipts payable to the Cons	olidated Fun		
In addition to appro	priations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:			£'000
		1999-00	1998-99	1997-98
Administration 9 Headquarters according	o Comodation services	10,510 5,000	10,510 5,000	10,309
3. Benefits Agency Contributions Ag	Φ tency accommodation ●	3,000	3,000 2,400	7,372
Total		18,510	20,910	17,681
Notes:				
	ng subheads contain provision sought under sole authority of	Part I of the Estimat	e and of the	
	Appropriation Act:			£'000
D1 Work in	centive measures for low income couples without children a	ind single people. 🖿		2,610

E1 Compensation payments to persons with care in respect of non enforcement of maintenance arrears.

Scotland and transfers to the Scottish Consolidated Fund

- 1. This Vote covers the administrative and operational costs of the Office of the Secretary of State for Scotland and Advocate General for Scotland (Section A) and a grant to the Scottish Consolidated Fund (Sections B to E).
- 2. Under the Scotland Act 1998, the authorisation of expenditure by Scottish departments will be the responsibility of the Scottish Parliament from 1 July 1999. As part of the transitional arrangements for the financial year 1999–2000, details of expenditure in Scotland which had previously appeared in UK supply estimates have been published in Scotland's Supply Estimates 1999–2000 (HC 193). More information on the transitional financial provisions is given in Section 4 of that document.
- 3. There is no expenditure for 1997–98 and 1998–99 analogous to that shown in Sections B to E of this Vote. However, expenditure in Scottish Votes for those years is shown in Table 5.1 of this booklet.
- 4. Further details of the expenditure in Sections A to E of the Vote, together with details of expenditure in 1997–98 and 1998–99 can also be found in Appendix 1 of Serving Scotland's Needs (Cm 4215).
- 5. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Scotland and transfers to the Scottish Consolidated Fund

Part I

£12,900,931,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Office of the Secretary of State for Scotland and Advocate General for Scotland on administrative costs and operational costs; electoral publicity; the Parliamentary Boundary Commission for Scotland; other devolution costs, including the panel to oversee the cross-party electoral expenditure agreement and on a grant to the Scottish Consolidated Fund.

The Office of the Secretary of State for Scotland and Advocate General for Scotland will account for this Vote.

Net total 12.900,931,000
Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 6,050,000,000
Balance to complete 6,850,931,000

† This vote also includes the services shown in the Vote on Account as Class XIII Vote 2 (Office of the Advocate General).

Part II Subhead detail

	ä	×	ø.	ť	Ó	Ö	Ė8	٩
	3			ŧ٠	и		п	3

Direct Expenditure			Grants and transfers						
l: Running costs	2: Other current	3; Capital	4: Current	S; Capital	Gross total	Z; Approp- riations in aid	Net fotal	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expens Central government			penditure Lir						
★A: Office of the Sec	retary of State	e for Scotland	and Advocate	r General for Sc	otland	an ha Sarkar ka wa ha ka ka ka sa sa sa Ka ma maka sa masa ƙa sa ƙasar Sa	Ann ann ann Ann Ann ann ain ann ann an		
2,400	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			2,400	**************************************	2,400	2,855	2,779
Other expenditure or	itside Depari	imental Expe	nditure Limit	\$. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 4. \$. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	: Ben Ron Pen Ben don den Ben Ren : Ben Ren Ben den den Ben Pen	Ser too too Yee oo An Ser Ser too An An Ser too oo An	\$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11		
B: Grants to suppor	t expenditure	by the Scottis	h Parliament i	n Departmental	Expenditure	Limits			
			12,475,695	8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 9. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	2,475,695	Ber terrer Ser Ber der Ser Ber der Ser Ber Ber terrer ein Ber den der Ber WITTER der Ber	12,475,695		
C: Grant to support	expenditure i	by the Scottish	Parliament in	Welfare to Wor	k in Departn	nental Expenditi	ire Limits		
			27,395		27,395		27,395		
D: Grant to support	expenditure i	by the Scottish	Parliament in	main Departme	ental Progra	mmes in Annual	iy Managed E	xpenditure	
			302,579		302,579		302,579		
E: Grant to support	expenditure	by the Scottish	Parliament in	other expenditi	ire outside L	Departmental Ex	penditure Lim	its	
			92,862		92,862		92,862		
Total 2,400	-		12,898,531	1939 1 1	2,900,931		12,900,931	2,855	2,779

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

From Scottish Consolidated Fund

£ '000

10 addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

1000

1998-99
1997-98

46,203
58,420
59,481

Welsh Office, Office of the Secretary of State for Wales and payments to the National Assembly for Wales

- 1. This Vote covers expenditure by the Welsh Office for the period up to 30 June 1999. It also covers expenditure by the Proposal Officer of the Secretary of State for Wales (Section A) and payments to support expenditure by the National Assembly for Wales (Sections K to O) further information can be found in the Welsh Office Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4216).
- 2. Included in the expenditure is grant-in-aid provision for the Countryside Council for Wales \blacktriangledown (£25,049,000), the Sports Council for Wales \blacktriangledown (£6,799,000), the Wales Tourist Board \blacktriangledown (£12,286,000), Environment Agency Wales \blacktriangledown (£10,895,000), Cardiff Bay Development Corporation \blacktriangledown (£35,419,000), the Welsh Development Agency \blacktriangledown (£131,204,000), The Further Education Funding Council \blacktriangledown (£199,570,000), the Higher Education Funding Council for Wales \blacktriangledown (£268,703,000), the Qualifications, Curriculum and Assessment Authority for Wales \blacktriangledown (£9,425,000), the Welsh Language Board \blacktriangledown (£3,877,000), the National Library of Wales \blacktriangledown (£6,176,000), the Arts Council of Wales \blacktriangledown (£14,781,000), the National Museums and Galleries of Wales \blacktriangledown (£13,516,000).
- 3. A detailed analysis of appropriations in aid of this Vote can be found in Annex 3 of Cm 4216. Details of contingent liabilities associated with Voted expenditure are contained in Annex 5 of Cm 4216.
- 4. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 7.4 per cent higher than the final net provision for 1998–99 of £6,435 million and 7.5 per cent higher than the forecast outturn for that year of £6,432 million.
- 5. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Welsh Office, Office of the Secretary of State for Wales and payments to the National Assembly for Wales

Part I

£6,912,795,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Welsh Office, the Office of the Secretary of State for Wales and the National Assembly for Wales on agriculture, fisheries and food; forestry; arterial drainage, flood and coast protection; industrial support, training, enterprise, education; roads, transport, housing, environmental services, Cadw, arts and libraries, health (including National Health Service trusts), personal social services; ERDF; Welsh Office, Office of the Secretary of State for Wales and National Assembly of Wales administration; devolution; local government; on payments to the National Assembly for Wales following devolution; the Office of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools in Wales, the Auditor General for Wales; and on certain other grants and transfers.

The Welsh Office will account for this Vote.

Net total 6,912,795,000 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 2,900,000,000 Balance to complete 4,012,795,000																												
Net total 6,912,795,000 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 2,900,000,000																												
Net total 6,912,795,000 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 2,900,000,000																												
Net total 6,912,795,000 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 2,900,000,000																												
Net total 6,912,795,000 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 2,900,000,000																												
Net total 6,912,795,000 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 2,900,000,000																												
Net total 6,912,795,000 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 2,900,000,000																												
Net total 6,912,795,000 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 2,900,000,000																												
Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 2,900,000,000																												
Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 2,900,000,000																												
Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)† 2,900,000,000																												
																		enn dan Star fan dan enn Star om mar Star Star Star dan Star Star Star Star diff Star Star fan fan san a										
																		n dan San dan dan dan dan dan man dan San San San dan San San San San San San San dan dan dan dan dan dan dan d										
																		n dan San dan dan dan kan ana ana San San San dan dan San San San dah San San dan san a										
																n war ann ean-dan Ran dan dan dan kan ann ann Ran Can Ran dan Ran Ran Ran dad Ran Ran dan dan dan san a												
Balance to complete 4.012,795,000																												
Balance to complete 4,012,795,000																												
Balance to complete 4,012,795,000																												
Balance to complete 4,014,793,000																												
Balance to complete																												
United the Control of																												
		 ::::	:::::		 ::::			::::			****			****			****				****		****		::::			

i In the Vote on Account, this Vote was entitled Welsh Office of the Secretary of State for Wales and payments to the National Assembly for Wales.

Part II Subhead detail

£.000

Direct Ex	penditure		Grants a	nd transfers					
1: Running costs	2: Other current	3: Capital	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expenditu Central government's o			spenditure Lin	nits					
★A: Welsh Office admini	istration								
	9,838	23,228	3,467	19,741	56,274	1,779	54,495	256,633	297,149
★B: Office of the Secreta	rry of State	for Wales		1 des Ann Pho Ann You You You You on an ear 1 de sa Yeu Yeu Yeu Yeu Yeu Yeu Yeu Yeu Yeu 1 de sa Yeu Yeu Yeu Yeu Yeu Yeu Yeu Yeu Yeu					
2,030	Secretary Contract	318	280		2,628	**************************************	2,621	to ko ko ko ko da ta ka ka ka da da	
★C: Other Welsh Office	Services (3	months expe	nditure)						4: 2: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 4: 5: 5: 4: 4: 7: 5: 5:
	44,671	13,342	174,416	83,518	1,115,947	53,778	1,062,169	130,119	865,467
D: Other Welsh Office	Services (3	months expe	nditure)		- 30 30 30 40 40 40 50 40 - 10 30 50 50 50 40 40 40				x
	94,407		720	840	95,967	7,560	88,407	482,989	497,524
Central government sup	port for l	ocal authorit	ies	: \$60					
★E: Other Welsh Office .	Services (3	months expe	nditure)						
			786,306	8,548	794,854		794,854	2,518,395	2,397,937
F: Other Welsh Office	Services (3	months expe	nditure)	- New York York (1986) And Kon Kon (1986) - New York (1986) And Honko, New York (1986) - New York (1986) And Kon York (1986) York					: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$7: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6: \$6:
		 	524	41,091	41,615	Me-1000	41,615	151,046	154,417
Welfare to Work expend Central government's o			Expenditure	Limits					
★G: Other Welsh Office	Services (3	months expe	nditure)						
	105	- Po-Mon-	40 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50		105		105	2,510	360

Part II	Sul	ohead d	etail com	med					£ 100
Direct	Expenditure		Grants 1	and transfers					
1: Running costs	2 Other current	3: Capital	4; Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Central government s	apport for l	ocal authorit	ies						
★H : Other Weish Offi	ce Services (3	months expe	nditure)						
	-	30.00	20045	3,751	3,751		3,751	15,067	4,004
Main departmental p Central government's			nanaged Expe	nditure					
1: Other Welsh Offic	ce Services (3	months expe	nditure)						
			47,715	A CONTROL OF THE CONT	47,715		47,715	177,192	152,547
Central government s	apport for l	ocal authorit	ics						
★J : Other Welsh Offit	ce Services (3	l months expe	nditure)						
			55,513	And the second	55,513		55,513	172,550	181,140
Other expenditure ou	tside Depart	mental Expe	nditure Limit	S					
K: Other Welsh Offic	ce Services (3	months expe	nditure)		7.77.73				
	**		-49,326	945	-50,271	1,957	-52,228	-208,539	-184,448
L: Gram to support	expenditure l	by the Nation	ıl Assembly for	Wales in Dep	artmental Exp	enditure Limits	(9 months exp	enditure)	
		23644E	4,969,313		4,969,313		4,969,313		
M: Grant to support (9 months expend		by the Nationa	il Assembly for	Wales in Wel)	are to Work ex	penditure in D	epartmental E	xpenditure Lin	ús
	-	oc ecces*	11,570	***************************************	11,570		11,570		900.00
N: Grant to support (9 months expend		by the Nation	il Assembly for	Wales in Mai	n Departmente	al Programmes	in Annually M	lanaged Expen	diture
	a de la companya de l	Xee Year	232,004		232,004		232,004		
O: Grant to support	expenditure l	by the Nation	il Assembly for	Wales in othe	r expenditure	outside Depart	mental Expend	liture Limits	
			-313,878	1	-313,877	85,232	-399,109	-262,598	-242,388
Total 2,030	949,021	36,888	5,918,624	156,545	7,063,108	150,313+	6,912,795	6,435,364	6,123,709

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from Agriculture, Fisheries and Food for contributions for the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee fund on hill livestock compensatory allowance scheme: receipts from the sale of carcasses of slaughtered animals contributions from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund in respect of reimbursement for capital grant scheme; receipts in respect of wildlife incident investigation scheme; receipts in respect of rent; industrial support Training and Enterprise and Education for repayments of regional selective assistance; refunds of regional development grants development grants; departmental changed for exchange risk cover on EU loans; receipts from repayments of loans made to aided and grant-maintained schools; repayment of proceeds of sales: Roads and Transport, Housing, Health and Personal Social Services etc; roads and transport for sale of land and materials; rents from property and land; third party claims and administration charges; receipts from other bodies in respect of maintenance costs; housing for widow's pension and superannuation deductions from the President of the Rent Assessment Panel for Wales; other

Rent Assessment Panel receipts; repayment of housing association grant following the sale of property: repayment of capital grant by Housing for Wales: Cadw for income from admission charges, sales and miscellaneous receipts; VAT receipts: receipts from the National Heritage Memorial Fund and other bodies; other environmental services for repayment of loans and grants to the hotel industry: repayment of loans and grants for tourist projects; receipts by the Royal Commission on Ancient and historical Monuments (Wales); planning inquiry receipts in respect of the Transport and Works Act 1992; recovery of EIP expenses etc; health and personal social services for receipts from sales of subsidised dried milk for children under one year in families in receipt of Family Credit; other public services for receipts for services provided to Government departments and other bodies; receipts for secondments provided to Government departments and other bodies; receipts for jointly occupied buildings, other certain accomodation costs and receipts from the sales of land and property (Common User Estate); Hospital and other Health Services arising from National Health Services; receipts from the sales of land, buildings.

vehicles and other equipment, income collected by health authorities in the registration and inspection of nursing homes and from charges for services to general practitioners and receipts from income generation schemes; receipts in respect of licensing of software in NHS computer services; receipts from sales of publications; medical negligence claims. Education and Training receipts from the Welsh National Board for Nursing. Midwifery and Health Visiting. Prescription charges collected by pharmacists less amount credited in respect of prescriptions issued by hospitals etc and dispensed by retail pharmacists; charges collected be dentists; receipts from sales of prepayment certificates for prescription charges; prescription charges paid by patients and surrendered by dispensing doctors; prescription charges recovered from patients by health authorities; incorrect onthalmic youther payments recovered from patients or suppliers by health authorities. Other rebates from manufacturers under the pharmaceutical Price Regulation scheme; recovery from national insurance and supplementary benefit funds and from the Training Agency of the costs of reports supplied by general practitioners on persons claiming certain social security benefits

or eligibility for inclusions in the Disabled Persons Register. Public Health Laboratory Service Board income; receipts by the Health Promotion Authority for Wales: receipts from capital repayments by NHS trusts; contributions from employers and employees towards the cost of the National Health Services. Local Government arising from Valuation Tribunals car loan repayments and other miscellaneous receipts and OHMCI arising from the recovery of costs of staff seconded out to other bodies VAT refunds and receipts from sales of publications.

																													tated Fund									

	1999-00	1998-99	1 997 -98
 Arterial drainage, coast protection and flood prevention, etc Φ 		1 987	8.223
2. ERD and ESF (Wales)	7.871	36.001	8.702
3. Welsh Office of the Secretary of State for Wales	118		
4. Other environmental services	30		
5. Roads and transport	14		
6. Housing	7		
7. Agriculture fisheries and food	3		
8. Welsh Development Agency			
Arterial drainage and flood prevention Φ	E	<i>*</i>	

The following subheads contain provision sought under the sole authority of Part 1 of the Estimate and of the confirming Appropriations Act:

		£000s
A2	Administration services; miscellaneous payments and expenses	1,341
	Lord Lieutenants expenses, etc	30
C2	Welsh National Board for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting Service and teacher training	81
C2	Other payments (including publicity, ADAS and FRCA)	4,869
C2	Miscellaneous industrial support ■	1,182
C2	Educational services, research programmes, publicity and related expenditure etc	373
C2	European Libraries Co-operation Plan	2
C2	Payment for services in respect of Valuation Office, Treasury Solicitor and ADAS Agency,	
	publicity, information services etc.	1,199
C2	Welsh Housing Consultative Committee and associated sub-committees; Welsh housing awards;	
	leasehold enfranchisement advisory service publicity information services etc.	
	Treasury Solicitor's costs	88
C2	Cadw, other operating expenses	300
	Environmental research, surveys, publicity	475
	Environmental research, surveys, publicity, etc.	685
C2	Information services, miscellaneous payments and expenses	92
	Family Fund 1	1,757
	Sheep Compensation Scheme 1986	656
	Commissioned surveys and studies	610
	Rural Development Scheme (net)	2,800
	Food Strategy 1	1,816
	Art for Architecture scheme	

Northern Ireland Office: administration, law, order, protective and miscellaneous services

- 1. The Vote provides for the salaries of the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland and four other Ministers and for the administration of the Northern Ireland Office.
- 2. It also provides for the enforcement of the law (excluding Army costs) the maintenance of a secure and humane prison system; and for certain other services. Further details of the expenditure contained in Sections A to M of this Vote can be found in Chapter 3 of the Northern Ireland Departmental Report 1999–2000 (Cm 4217). The Northern Ireland Court Service, which has been reserved to the United Kingdom Government under the Northern Ireland Act 1973, is provided for on Class V, Vote 2. Other services under the Northern Ireland Programme are the responsibility of Northern Ireland Departments. The main grants in aid within the Vote are the grant to the Police Authority for Northern Ireland ♥ (£657,796,000), grant to training schools, remand homes and attendance centres (£9,383,000) and the grant to Probation Board for Northern Ireland ♥ (£10,658,000). Explanatory details are provided in Cm 4217.
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 0.1 per cent higher than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £988.7 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 3.1 of Cm 4217.
- 4. Sections L and M contain £1,000 and -£3,037,000 respectively which is classified as other expenditure not included in Departmental Expenditure Limits in respect of pension provision for the police; and receipts from the European peace and reconciliation package, further details of which are provided in Chapter 3 of Cm 4217.
- 5. Further details of appropriations in aid can be found in Chapter 3 of Cm 4217. Details of long term capital projects can be found in Appendix A of Cm 4217.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Northern Ireland Office: administration, law, order, protective and miscellaneous services

Part I

£989,281,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Northern Ireland Office on central and miscellaneous services; elections; the Bloody Sunday Inquiry; Reviews and Commissions arising from the Belfast Agreement; security; the Independent Commission for Police Complaints in Northern Ireland; the Police Ombudsinan; the Independent Commissioner for Holding Centres; the Independent Assessor of Military Complaints Procedures in Northern Ireland; the Parades Commission; arms decommissioning; forensic services; prisons; services related to crime; criminal justice; training schools; probation and after-care, etc.; state pathology; Crown prosecutions and other legal services; compensation schemes; policing; European Union peace and reconciliation projects; and certain other grants.

The Northern Ireland Office will account for this Vote.

:: 3		1811	8003	::: X::	: '8:::	80 m 8	to: 40	:: 35:11	800	111 181	: 8600	8m 8	::: %:	: 28:1	8800	8m 8	:: X	: 20:	1811	Stor o	h:: %:	11 -K1	: 9800	38003	800 %	::: :	: 20:	48003	Roo Wo	: 300	900.9	8:: 48:	: 8:::	800 8	::: %::	98003	en e	a: 200	: 90 to 9	An 187	a 860 P	din i
:: 3		: 98::				Sec. 5			200 0	:: x:	: 90:::	800 6		: '8::	800	800 8	:: %	: 90:	2000				: 98:3	Sec. 5	fra 4	::: W:		4800	k:: 9:			ko ko		8::: 8	ni Sci	9000	h:: 8:	::: 3::::	: Rec 2	an 96	: Ak :	
:: 3		: 19: ::	9000 8	::: %::	: 96:::	Sec. 8	6::		2000 (6)	::: '%::	: 6::::	8::: 6:		: 56:::	Store.	Sec. 8.	:: 36	: Sec	19000	Sec. 8	e:: 3:	10,000		2000	nii d		: 36:::	Sec. 8	::: 5:	: 8:::	Sec. 5	k:: 'k:	: 6::::	8::: 8	::: %::	Sec. 8	k:: 3:	3:	: West 5	éco ber		ó:::
	****			MIL			****			free t			1111				****																					****				
	*		2:::2		0.4111	2 :			A	6:		Sec. 19.							10	0111				0.00			. 6	Out o	5					: 63	123	0			4	C 4)()	dere e
	e.	20	1 1		2.0	8											****																		. X	M		22. 1	4:::1	- 35	10 3	
	3.7	WH			444				ANTE AT		1 2011	Acres Se		11 -6/11	1011	Seres 30	111 001	11.00.11	:011	Acres 5		11 0011	. :0	10113	Cres 16	111 DE11	11.00	with 5	Der Me	11 -4111		011101	n Minn	11115		1.4					73.5	Aire "
	-									5::::																												000.0				
	111 811	138.2	den 5	err 300	1 36:11	Section 14	11. 14.		Sec. 25	11.561	1 35:22	42. 3		. 2000	3600	Sec. 3.	15.76	1 14:11	Store	Sec. 5	Sec. 36:	11.41	136.3	39.20	130.2	111 192	1921	1000	8× 40	1500	Sec. 3.	A 'A.	: Mer.	See 3	contact.	49000	ewis.	will v	Acres 5	Sec : 50	e does	deres :
	140	3.1		*****				V 14 11		J		200	de.		w w		4	100	w v	* 141			2												20.0		2.3	1 14		1.6	33.3	
			1 4	.01	11.	200		2.3	2.7	24.10	10.0		110	A			XX.	2 6 6		M	111	8	1	2.3	Sec. 26			10.00	UK.	S 3		· · · · · ·		A 644			3 0			. 25	10	
	23		100					3.8.	t	2.4	0111.40				V 3					3.0		*						100	Ψ.,						400			~~		W. N.	1.12	
			7	%	- 2	i			A			aa				S 3							: 2::	14.01				S			Q			S 3		12				A		
										4																	A			W					A	· · · ·		WW. 41		1.000	Acres acre	
	w0000v	0000-0	000+300		0000^00	000000	*****	*****	*****	~~~	*****	*****	******	*****	****	*****	*****	*****		*****			172.7	*****	****		****				*****	******	******				900.00	00-0000		2001	2000	
										7																												7				
	4.50		3000	111 36 1	1.56.11	0.11	360	11 Sec. 11	56 (1.50)	4730	1 10 w	56,111,56	111 -40	1 56 11	36.0	Sec. 2	17.56	0.000	30.0	6.00	300	11.76	100.0	30 11 3	6111 36	111 56 1	0.00	0.00	Dec 201	0.3200	56 (1.5)	Con Ser	26	2011.44	er 500	Sec.		200	4000	On 120	4	
			1																																4			8.8	* 1	. 342	34.3	
			\$ *3	33.C	200	. T	. s.	10.1	or	X 3 3	e a F	8.0	8.7		12									10.00				A						000				Z	3	6. 8 %	Ю	
		4.4			000				U .			W. 1	100		*****				*****					2011							0.00						***	4.7		100	200	
	****				200		****			911.3	C 190			C111 X			****									****										58	9011		6::			

Part II	Sub	head d	le tail						£ 000
Direc	(Expenditure		Grants :	and transfers					
l; Running costs	2: Other current	3; Capital	4; Current	5: Capitat	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outlurn 1997-98
Departmental expen Central government			openditure Lir	nits					8- 2- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3- 3-
★A : Administration a			0			\$1. (a) \$1. (b) \$1. (c) \$1. (c	8 Yes & S. C.		
22,866	9,240	1,821		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	33,927	661	33,266	41,661	31,116
★B : Policing and Sec	curity								
	8,070	2	911		12,707	10	12,697	14,482	14,170
★C: Forensic Scienc	e Agency of No	rthern Irelan	0		50 50 00 50 00 50 00 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	7			
4,332	34	355			4,721	4,527	194	-1,805	-122
★D: Northern Irelan	d Prison Servic	.		Con Son dan an An Son Son Con an Son Con Son Son Con an Son Son Son Con an An Son Con		Tan Tan and San Tan Tan India And San India and and and San Da Da Da India San Tan San India	a San Jan Jan San Ban dan Jan San San San San San San Jan San Ban dan San San San San	1	And the state of t
144,922	7,982	7,309	387		160,600	59	160,541	144,912	144,965
★E: Criminal justice					And the second s			6	6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6
3,897	3,147	544	19,961	80	27,629		27,629	26,754	25,251
★F: Administration of	of justice								
9,418	3,458	81		8 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	12,957	3,091	9,866	10,650	10,360
★G : Compensation A	(gency	8 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	- 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20	- No. 201 (201 (201 (201 (201 (201 (201 (201	Too Poo Ros dos dos estRes cos So escados est dos cos est dos estres		- Year Year Year Read Read Year Year Read - Read Read Year Read Read Year Read Read	00	4: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 4: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2: 2:
3,146	849	22	77,300		81,317	180	81,137	85,981	72,217
★H: Police									
	636,986	20,810	7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	The second second second	657,796		657,796	657,228	665,258

Part II Subhead	d etail com	mued					
Direct Expenditure	Grants :	ind transfers					£100
1: 2: 3: Running Other Capital costs current	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Ne outtur 1997-9
★1: Matching funding for the European Union	Peace and Reco	onciliation Pro	gramme				
	1,012	V. 8 (8 (8 (8 (8 (8 (8 (8 (8 (8 (8 (8 (8 (1,012		1,012	733	38
k3: European Union Peace and Reconciliation	ı Programme						
	3,038		3,038		3,038	2,198	1,14
kK: Bloody Sunday (Saville) Inquiry							
391 4,750 —			5,141		5,141	8,124	
Main departmental programmes in Annually Central government's own expenditure	managed Expe	nditure					
L: Police pensions							
	59,170	Secretary 1	59,170	59,169		1	
Other expenditure outside Departmental Exp	enditure limits						
M: European Union Peace and reconciliation	programme						
	-3,037		-3,037		-3,037	-2,197	-1,14
Total 192,696 674,516 30,944	158,742	80	1,056,978	67,697†	989,281	988,722	963,591
† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from receipts from recoupment of electoral expenses, sale of land, shared accommodation costs, salary costs from the Central Office of Information, receipts arising from arms decommissioning, recovery by the Porensic Science Agency of Northern	services (ca administrati services sup the use of th sale of pape sale of resid prison occu	espect of fore pital and curr on costs and oplied to other the video-conf or for recyclin lential proper pational servi es and caterin	ent), central receipts for rs, receipts for erence facilit g, crèche fee ties, proceed ces, sale of	contr. award pensities, accru s, charg s of received	shop receipts acted out serviced in favour on contributions superannies, fees and eved for work tments and rensation paid	vices, costs a of the Crow ons, receipts uation liabili- costs recover done for oth ecovery of	nd fees n, certain for ty ed or
Part III Extra reco	the following e	stimated recei	pis:	nsolidate	ed Fund 1999-00 36,661	1998-99 36,661	£'000 1997-98 37,95' 366
[ofa]					36,661	36,661	38.31

Transfers to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund

- 1. This Vote covers the transfer of funds from the United Kingdom Consolidated Fund to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund in support of public expenditure by the Northern Ireland departments.
- 2. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is almost twice the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £1,810 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of Northern Ireland departments' public expenditure by individual function is set out in Chapter 3 of the 1999 Northern Ireland Expenditure Plans and Priorities (Departmental Report) (Cm 4217).
- 3. The higher amount being sought in 1999–2000 reflects the need to provide sufficient funds for transfer to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund to support public expenditure programmes by the Northern Ireland departments until such time as it is finally determined by the Government as to whether or not the Northern Ireland Assembly will assume financial responsibility for those programmes during 1999–2000.
- 4. Section E contains £365,958,000 arising from receipts the European Regional Development Fund, European Structural Fund, European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund and the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance.
- 5. Further details of the expenditure in Sections A to E of this Vote can be found in Chapter 3 of the 1999 Northern Ireland Expenditure Plans and Priorities (Departmental Report) (Cm 4217).
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Transfers to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund

Part I

£3,600,000,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Northern Ireland Office on a grant in aid to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund and other transfers.

The Northern Ireland Office will account for this Vote.

Part II Subhead detail

£1000

Direct Expenditure	tirants an	d transfers		
			arak arak perantarah arak arab arab arab a ra 19	
		Sy Gross	72	Not Total net Net
4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 -		J. NIUSS		- 1904 1914 - 1915 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916 - 1916
Running Other	Capital Current	Capital total	Approp-	total provision outturn
	**************************************			TO A TO THE CONTROL OF A STATE OF THE CONTROL OF TH
costs current			riations in	1998-99 1997-98
		106 00 7 0 4 4 6 4	210	
Other expenditure outside Departm	antal Franchitura Limite			
. Chief rapenments untain orbantin	curai mapennicus espiras			
 A: Grants to support expenditure by 	the Northern Ireland Depa	rtments in Departmental .	Expenditure Limits	
* - 5 - 1 - 5 - 6 - 6 - 7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1			\$ 10 7 \$ 7 1 \$ 1 \$ 1 \$ 1 \$ 1 \$ 1 \$ 1 \$ 1 \$ 1 \$ 1	
	1,980,000	1.980.000	1,980	.000 1.809.999 1.536.399
	1,700,000	1,700,000		,000 1,007,777 1,330,377

B: Grant to support expenditure by the Northern Ireland Departments in Welfare to Work in Departmental Expenditure Limits

C: Grant to support expenditure by the Northern Ireland Departments in Main departmental programmes in Annually Managed Expenditure

D: Grant to support expenditure by the Northern Ireland Departments in other expenditure outside Departmental Expenditure Limits

_____ 107,999 _____ 107,999 _____ **107,99**9

E: European Institutions (net)

Total -- -- 3,600,000 -- 3,600,000 -- 3,600,000 1,810,000 1,536,400

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

No extra receipts were received in 1997-98. None are expected in 1998-99 or in 1999-2000.

HM Treasury

- 1. This Vote covers the running costs and other administrative costs of the central Treasury and the Debt Management Office. Section C covers the payment to the Financial Services Authority for the carrying out of insurance responsibilities (£12,800,000). Section D provides grants in aid to Commonwealth Parliamentary Association ◆ (£868,000); British American Parliamentary Group ◆ (£73,000), the Inter-Parliamentary Union ◆ (£785,000) and the British-Irish Inter-Parliamentary Body ◆ (£202,000). Other services, Section E, includes grant in aid provision for the Private Finance Taskforce ◆ (£1,825,000) and expenditure associated with the awards of honours and dignities (£824,000). Section F covers expenditure relating to provision of information to business about the euro (£7,500,000), and section G covers payments under the indemnity guarantee in respect of paymaster (£250,000). Expenditure borne on Section A to G of the Vote is explained in Chapter 1 of the 1999 departmental report of the Chancellor of the Exchequer's departments (Cm 4218).
- 2. A detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid and extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund on this Vote can be found in Tables 1D and 1E of Cm 4218.
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 4.5 per cent lower than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £71.3 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 1C of Cm 4218.
- 4. The running costs provision for 1999-2000 of £59,203,000 is 11.4 per cent lower than the 1998-1999 provision of £65,974,000.
- 5. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

HM Treasury

Part I

£68,084,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by Her Majesty's Treasury on economic, financial and related administration; review of the services provided by the UK banking sector; payment to FSA for the carrying out of insurance supervision responsibilities; payments to certain parliamentary bodies and certain other services including expenses in connection with Honours and Dignities; a grant in aid to the Private Finance Taskforce; payments relating to the Debt Management Office; on providing information to business about the euro; and under the indemnity guarantee in respect of paymaster.

HM Treasury will account for this Vote.

						9000	1106.1	:::6 :::	8: ::8	::::	ms:	:::6::		85 (11)	8 :::36		38 11																								5:::2	::97:	
	0.810	8F ::::8	1:::5::																								. 4 .					1 1114						4 114	1114				-
						6100	11:00:11	::0 :::	Sec. 11.36	1000	::::>:	6 :		3 :::	2000		35 EE																								0.008		•
																																						1114				:: :::5	ž
						gare.				- ::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::																													1118	118 5	× .
					× ::::																																		1 42				
	0.00	oc: ::					::::<:			- 000		:::Y				::::X:::							****														or on		- 40	40	2006	1966	A
×.	::2	200	4 . 4	10.7%	100	3											::::	8- 1111		1113																	- W		2.		2.3	4 1	1.1
	: 3:3		1 1	2.3	2.1	8:						113 1			S 1113		8-11						****														2.0	Sec. 15.	32.	Marie		2.1	1
2			2000		100												::::	8																				: X X	1.71			.74	·
												::4::			8:::8		2.0																							200		100	97. 9
		. 2. 3	8 de 111	2 2000	.:: 12		3:::	*:: ::				- 1	7						:::3::				- 12%		7 8	1	ę :::		68,084,000 134) 28,379,000 39,705,000														
	1116	∴ & &	2	4.36	3 2 4	ಾ €	1	3 7 3		8.3	60k::	> 3c	22	3 2	A	2.5	200	4.3	6 *	00	4.0	20	* 1		\$			1		. V. K							7. M			CX.F			
					2.5	×Λ	3::::	2 2 3		2.3	No.				2000	. 7 8	Ŧ: 3		43	100	23	21	21	٠.			<i>y</i>				3				11.94	· 1		1	28			2.7	
									:::x':		::: %:			:::3										::: x:							Z										1.60	· 111	> 1134
																																						2.00					
	·mv	War who	www.	*****	*****		نسم	مصمم	ومتنب	بمثني		بيبتن	تبيمد	-	-	نسومت	كتبييت	*****	0000	ww.	2000	*****	000000	000000	600 0000	w	00000	0000000	000000	*****	***	~~~	******	*******	*****	000***	*****	*0000040	*****	X++3005+	Property	Mary No.	mm.
																			::3:					1118			8 :::			34)28,379,000													
							3 111	5 1118			13 10	18 111		113	113 11	25 000																											
	. 53		la	S. 11.75	400	1000						::≵:	20					11115	::X:						:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::: :::		::::3									3 6 1		7.		. 63	2.0	· .
	- 14	. 52	1 : A	71.		. 2	1	4.7	1 2	7.2	3.37	١.	1.8	æ	::3 ::	×																					13.7		1.1			4 3	
		4.46	4.64			400	100			未来	A.2.	2.5	24.5	200				1136				9 : 0					8 :::	:::×									1 1		1.	24.7		1	٠,٠.
								: :::6		::X':	:: * :			:::8																								.x::				000	
																										::0 ::	× :::	× ::::															

Part II	Sul	shead d	etail						£'000
Direct	Expenditure		Grants :	and transfers					
1; Running costs	2: Other current	3 Capital	4 Current	5; Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expend Central government's			penditure Lir	nits					
★A: Administration Ω									
55,796	-3,479	3,062	Suppose.	77-07	55,379	15,703	39,676	47,589	46,051
★B: Debt Managemen	ıt Office								
3,157	775	138		90011900	4,070	275	3,295	3,822	
★C : Payment to FSA]	for the carryi	ng out of insu	rance and supe	ervision respon	sibilities				
	12,800	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	Tions,		12,800		12,800	6,435	7,818
★D: Parliament and F	'rivy Council				50-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10				
	and Green		1.928		1,928		1,928	1,956	1,943
★E : Other services									
	2,649			8 10 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	2,649	14	2,635	2,593	2,336
★F: Provision of infor	mation to bu	siness about t	he euro						
****	7,500	20000000			7,500		7,500	8,700	
★G : Payments under t	he indemnity	guarantee in	respect of Pay	master					
250	V				250		250	175	
Grants to the Dia	ına, Princess	of Wales Men	iorial Fund						
						200,000			2,800
Total 59,203	20,245	3,200	1,928		84,576	16,4921	68,084	71,270	60,948

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from receipts from recoveries in respect of the administration of the Treasury; including charges for courses, services provided by the Economist Group Management Unit and officers loaned to other organisations, including the salary of the UK Executive Director of the International Monetary Fund/

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development who is a Treasury employee, income from publications, travel costs recovered from the European Community, disposal of assets; recoveries from staff and in-house services, recoveries of costs from minor occupiers; receipts from recovery actions in connection with Barlow Clowes; receipts from fees charged to Foreign Investment Exchanges/Clearing Houses

and recoveries in respect of Honours and Dignities; receipts in respect of insurance sponsorship and supervision responsibilities; receipts due to the Debt Management Office for advertising costs, stock exchange listings and the facilitation of data provision; and receipts for VAT refunds on contracted out services and European Fast Stream receipts from Cabinet Office.

Part III	Extra receipts payable to the Conso	didated Fund	I	
				£'000
In addition to app	propriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:	1999-00	1998-99	1997-98
Administration •		95,515	154,210	145,153
	ving subhead contains provision sought under the sole authority g Appropriation Act.	of Part 1 of the Esti	mate and of	the
F2 Provi	sion of information to business about the euro			£'000 7,500

HM Treasury: UK coinage

- 1. This Vote covers payments to the Royal Mint for the manufacture and distribution of UK coins which are supplied to the banks on behalf of the Treasury and for storage of coins returned by the banks. Proceeds from the sale to the Mint of metal from returned coins are applied as appropriations in aid. Payments from this Vote appear as receipts in the Royal Mint trading fund accounts, together with receipts and payments for other coin production. Payments received from the banks for coins issued to them and payments made to the banks for coins withdrawn, both at face value, are shown in the Consolidated Fund accounts.
- 2. Further details of the expenditure contained in this Vote and a detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid can be found in Chapter 1 of the 1999 departmental report of the Chancellor of the Exchequer's departments (Cm 4218).
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 38.8 per cent higher than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £25.0 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 1G of Cm 4218.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

HM Treasury: UK coinage

Part I

£34,700,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by Her Majesty's Treasury in connection with the manufacture, storage and distribution of coinage for use in the United Kingdom.

HM Treasury will account for this Vote.

		ta														0.		
		MC														0.		
		ce																
																0.		

f In the Vote on Account, this Vote was entitled HM Treasury: coinage

Part II Subhead detail

e an

The state of the s	spenditure	Grants are	d transfers			
1,	2:	4.	5: (iross Z:	Net (Total net Net
Running costs	Other Capita current	d Current	Capital	total Approp- riations in		rovision cutturn 1998-99 1997-98
	WI CII			aid		

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

A: UK coinage

35,500 -- - - 35,500 800† 34,700 25,000 30,680

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from the proceeds of metal sales from melted down coin.

HM Customs and Excise: administration

- 1. This Vote covers all the costs of HM Customs and Excise. The Department collects and accounts for revenue in respect of VAT; excise duties, principally on hydrocarbon oil, tobacco, alcoholic liquor and betting, gaming and lottery; customs duties and levies on imported goods; insurance premium tax, landfill tax and Air Passenger Duty. The Department is also responsible for carrying out non-revenue functions such as the enforcement of major prohibitions (eg against drugs), import licencing and the compilation of overseas trade statistics. The Vote also includes payment of the United Kingdom subscription to the World Customs Organisation (formerly the Customs Cooperation Council), which is an international organisation dealing with the simplification and harmonisation of customs procedures and also a grant in aid of £268,000 to the National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside to run the Customs and Excise National Museum on the Department's behalf.
- 2. The Vote distinguishes running costs from other costs (capital and those administration costs which are by agreement excluded from the running costs limit). Details of the expenditure contained in Section A of this Vote can be found in Table 2 of the HM Customs and Excise Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4219). The running costs attributable to different functions and other details of the planning and use of resources are shown in Tables 6 to 12 of Cm 4219.
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 4.2 per cent higher than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–1999 of £861 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–1999 by individual function is given in Tables 6 to 12 of Cm 4219.
- 4. A detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid and extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund on this Vote can be found in Table 5 of Cm 4219.
- 5. Expenditure attributable to the Isle of Man is recovered by deduction from the Isle of Man share of duties on goods and of VAT. Expenditure attributable to Northern Ireland is deducted from its share of all UK taxes.
- 6. Details of long term capital projects can be found in Table 4 of Cm 4219.
- 7. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

HM Customs and Excise: administration

Part I

£897,293,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Customs and Excise Department on the administration of taxation; the operation of customs and revenue controls and other customs and excise work; and payments in respect of the Customs and Excise National Museum.

The Customs and Excise Department will account for this Vote.

			200	80.0	'8::	7111		Y 11 47			ánn Po	:: -\$::	3811			: '8ss '	no a	::: ¥::	: 9000	200			: 9:::	8000	:::: 'Y	::: b::	: 8::: '	X:: X:	: 98::	48003			800 B			400 ·	ko ko	0.000	8003			80
																			>																							X: :
				2000 F		4000			:: 'x::		:::: %	:: X:		b::: 8:	:: 9::		Dec 9	6::		9000	80.9	::: 'X::	: 9:::	9000	X:: 5	90	: 9::::	ecc ec	: x::	2000	200 20		2011	::: 4:	: 3:::	X:::	000	: 9:::	9003	on be		800
	200									:: x:																																2: :
		::: 0::		9000 5		5::::	5::: T		:: 98:::	Time 3	1111 90	:: 'X::	9000	9::: 9:	:: 5::		x:: 6	0::		9000	9000 PG			9000	:::: 5		: 0::::	0011 F00	: ×::	0000	i::: >:		11111		100000	3000	x:: X:	. '>:::	1 (111)	in x		1000
										×	: 0:::	1111 2															1111 K							100	100 0	m) ii	2015	2012	20 H.	LJIII.	2111.2	
	7.	2. 52	3200	400.0	ĖH	4:::			:: 5:::		:::: :		7000	X:: <:	:: 6::	9000	:::: b	6::		2000	x:: 0		: 6:::	9000	occi 5			(iii %	1993				000	* * 3	£ A.	4	2°		2 6	24	26.1	19:
	1.7	2.5.	T :		1.34	:												****								****								- 7	Aug ::	3 ::				- 78	# 3	
	7. 5		000.0	N7. /	2.00	M.:	2000		:: 8::		%	Y		:::: h:			D:: 3		. *:::	X::::	MII 10		. *::::	St	£:: 5		. *::::	4:: Y		2000	*		M::: :			X	MW 14	×:**		18.7	8.54	180
		****																								3111					: ::::											
			6 4::::	4000		200		6": ::	11 '814	2000	:::: X	4 4	-011	GH 21	:: X:	9000		*::	900	800	8:: 1:	111,511	: 2:14	100	A 4	. 34			× 4:::		:::: X			100	-	**		· ·		16.3		
	· 37%	. 84	200	243	12.	20	: ×	137		42.2	24:	122	··· 💠	23	200	10.0	11.	274	27. 2	* *	2 7 1	***	7 1			****	1								11 2	•	9	2.0	1 1	32	14	ŧ:
				1.00	211						(C) 81		. 8 d	*	23	88	/	4		71	233	8			G: 3			28.00		<:::	200 X	:: K:::		1 6	7			<i>y</i> ~	ъ.,		3 4 1	280
		•		~~	***	~ ~		•		•••		10. 3				•		•		200					-			•						***					ma;			
c:: 3	K:: <:	9::	0.000	9000 8	00	9115	6::: b	C11 F80	:: '8::>	9::: 3	S111 190	1000	4000	2000	:: 9::	19000	sc:: 0	6::	: 90;;;	9000	800 C		. 9:::	9000	C::: >	S 900		6011 BC	10000		90		X:13	6:		9000			9000		:: x::	900
	****		-	-			-	4	-	-		منيند	خصين	-	-	بنصيب	بتنصي	-		-	-	*****	C)W	*	See See	تعصاته	A CONTRACTOR	and the same	200		****	Acres 1		and the	New York	distri-	00.01	er et en e	-		a-aa	
<:: :		0::	2.9000				c:::: 0			0111 0	2000 100	90	×:::	:::: 0:	:: 9::	10000	x:: o	0::	1,0000	9000	9000 CD	0::	: 0:::	9000	9000 P	0::	: 0::::	9011-90		CHI C		:: X:::	4000	0:		9000	X:: :X:		S			900
		****													KII :	10.00		3111								****											: :::::					
			3	****			****			500.5				:::: e:		****	X:: 0	::::			*:: ::			*****	•	:::		****		2000				27				7.1			2.7	
	100		* × *		ce	. 1		× ×	1 3		2.1	162	11					****			2011	****				****		7						- 1		¥	2١			11	** 1	
	100	1.4	8 4 4	18. S.		100			100	1 1 1	100	4.00	**	XII 21	11 40	-8011	KII O		400	-8011 -			200	-9011	KII F		2000	2011 - X		200	×:		200	4.7	*		400			C 5		180
	9011				400			200	2011 (0)		*	C111 3			×:::::		100	***	>	:: 2:						***	×:: ::	241								:: 20		·	9		:::: ×	

Part II Subhead detail

- den an San an serven am far San	an ben'na. An ha ha ha ha dan ha ha ka ha ha ha ha ka an ka ka ha dan ka ka sa an a ku ka sa an an ha ha ka
Direct Expenditure Grants and transfers	
	an an hin an cur hin an Tur din din an an an an Tur din an in tur hin hin tur an an an an an tur din an an an An in An
- No. 100 No. 400 No. 100 No. 400 No.	An Yan Yan Ban Ban ann Yan an Ban Ban Ban Ban Ban Ban Ban Ban Ba
	ss Net - Intal net Net -
	ang na na na katika katika na na na na na na katika na na na na katika na na na na na na na na katika katika k
	gy San dan dan da San Jangka da Jan dan dan dan dan dan San San San San dan dan Jangka Dan dan dan dan dan dan da dan da dan da dan dan
Running Other Capital Current Capital total	al Approp total provision outlurn
	TOTAL
Costs Coment	riations in 1998-99 1997-98
	ko k
- Not on the North Color for the North Color f	

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

★A: HM Customs and Excise: administration Ω

															.828

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from moneys received for the special attendance of officers, recovered law costs, international commitments, recovery of the costs of staff on loan, recovery of EC travelling

expenses and receipts from the EC, recovery of input VAT on other business activities and refunds of VAT on contracted out services, receipts from marine fuel relief, recovery from the United Nations of the costs of training staff from developing countries, receipts from the sale of statistical services. certificates and assets, receipts from insurance and compensation claims, receipts from other running costs, and receipts from estate management services

Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund Part III

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

£'000

Administration 🛢

1999-00 1998-99 1997-98

140,200

160,000

167,167

Inland Revenue: administration

- 1. This Vote covers the running costs and other administrative costs incurred by the Inland Revenue in the management and collection of the direct taxes. The gross provision includes expenditure on managing the National Insurance Funds for Great Britain and Northern Ireland and on the collection of National Insurance contributions, for which reimbursement is received from the respective National Insurance Funds.
- 2. Details of the expenditure contained in Section A of this Vote can be found in Table 18 of the Inland Revenue Departmental Report (Cm 4220).
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 5.9 per cent higher than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £1,734 million mainly because of the transfer of certain functions from the Department of Social Security and the Department of Health and Social Services in Northern Ireland. A breakdown of the 1999–2000 provision by function is in Table 18 of Cm 4220.
- 4. Expenditure attributable to Northern Ireland is deducted from their share of UK taxes.
- 5. Further details of appropriations in aid are found in Table 18 of Cm 4220. Details of long term capital projects are in Table 12 of Cm 4220.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Inland Revenue: administration

Part I

£1,836,315,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Inland Revenue Department on the management and collection of the direct taxes and national insurance contributions including preparatory work on the introduction of income tax credits, management of the National Insurance Funds for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, for services provided to the Department's information technology partner, for other departments, for overseas tax administrations and for the administration of Millennium Gift Aid.

The Inland Revenue Department will account for this Vote.

::: X	hii 85	:: 8:::	: West 1	800 B	::: 'X::	8:::	9an 98	:: 9k:	: 98:::	8:::	Sec. 8	k:: 98	:: 96:	: 8::	8::::	8cc	800 B	:: 3	:: 8:	: 3::	e 900	900	800	8::: 8	b:: 36	::: 36	:: 96:	: 8::	8:::	8667	8:: B	:: 8	:: 8:::	Sec. 1	8:: 9	kaa 96a	: 8::	: 8::::	Sec. 3	West 6	Ř:: 8	en Sen	: 96:11	Sect 9	1262
													400	11113	::: A:				***	::::												****	900			200		нн н						8 99	4 0
::: >	::			ac::: :ac		9::::	9000 90	90:		9:::	9000	C11 100	90.	: 0::	9::::	o::::	000000	0	0:	. 9::	: 90:	19000	9000	o::: <	C::: 90		:: 00:	: 0::	9:::	9011	000000	01		3000	9000 P	c:: 00:	: 0::	3000	190000	erii e	X:: 0	9:::	. 9000	19000	2.2
				2	6	200	2		1 10 11					1 30 1	200		A 10					100	10.11					100	32		A	3111		200	200			KII K	200	6.0	5.00		32.0	2011	
						· · · · · ·																				7				X 50.		2				2									
		۲.	4	6.74	12		d		1 10	26116	36-11-5		10.		32	2	d 11 16	36		361	130	.:0	10.11	2000	111 30	111 50		120	32	32.00	e :e	0.30	. 20.	30111	de 11 3		v			6.00	5.3	ň	11		1.8
	3.3				11.2																															1	1.0			. 0:		3.3	. 1.	n r	
::: b	: T	700	200	, ~		-	do: 30	:: ·\$:		500	¥:::3	h:: -6	:: K:	: be:	800	Sec. 3	K:: 4	:: 3	:: ¥:	: 30	: 96:	18:0	3811	8:::3	bi: 36	::: 98	:: 38:	: 860	800	800 F	K:: 4	:: 38	: 8::	400	8:: 3	0.00	1	30	70°	4.00	8:03	· 190	100	200	e e
			;:: :::							:: ×		S			::: x:						X::: 3					4400	2000		CH	11,200			:::: :				1000	×::		: 22		1141 1			300
::: 3	- 4	- 3	102	8 L 8		200	4 : 7	1.0	11.0	100	300	S 8	7 ×	4 .	200		200	- 1	- 4	-		100				8.	, A	- 3	- 8	-	1.4		: 8::	8000	X:: 3	kii 96	ൗ	× 7			- 4			u L	
	18.	33 I	11		at		1			23	* **:	- 1		11	• 4		3 100	£.	×.	8	11	11	ш			"I I			-		4.3	1	mu :			- 644	್ಕ್				144	1	. 1	3.0	
	: 20 : :	R (K.)	2.76.7	SHALL N	1874	Mr. S	p#: ::	R. 68:16	100	**	500° 0	::: *	:: 0.05		×:::>	6X.4	:× >		**	2000	20.		5::XX.1	b::: 1			Sec.	: ::	2200	2000	90 P 5			9000	90 to 40	c:: 00:		2007	100	6: XX	X::: 0		2.700	1300	40.0
										9.8									***		8113												80.0			200						310	111 ×		3111
		911				9::::	9111 41			2:::	2112	C11 17	12.3	223	200	2332	200	32.2	2.2	2.2	2.20	1800	2000	21.23				2	200	200		200		200	200		2::	2	2	200	X 0		4200	2000	
	40.00	2017.77			2000			A.::	200			7117		X	C			400	4000	Sec. 1	X:::X	x	11. X		8		W		c:: 8			4000	400.4	. ×	. 21	2011	w::-	X		223	1.000		8		
>				:::: ×		200	****		: ::::	200	2000	::: X			2::::	Y::::		0	::		- *::				*		x		2:::	****	*:: *	01		2000	*::: :			200	****	****	X:: 0		. ****	****	::: °:
	*									:: ×									***		×:::::	2				-										4		*		- *	199		- 4		~
		2			* X 4					**			**	2.3	2111	2011	*::: :	111.0	21	11.00	: X:	-811	-9111	MIL S	011 W			1 211	2111	4011 -	811 ÷			2011	mii d	1 m		3.4		***** A		4		B 10	
	17	22	1.23	111	Cŧ		ŧ.		1.7	* #	48.	71	ಾ೬	c					***		×:::::															1.	- 2	33	1			***	ند		•
	:30005			6000.00	March 18	. 2005	0.146.		1,000	wik.	200	como		3.000	2111	2000	800.0	9	2:	. 40	5.403	-800	-3511	S S	C11 -00	::: X		200	2:::	4000	800 A			4000	8011 H	COS - CM	. 971	4000	4000	Berra.	8070	5	N.X.	4022.4	
																			***		×						***					***													

Part II Subhead detail

£*000

	kar kara 2000 dan San San San San San San San San San S
Direct Expenditure Grants and transfers	
Direct Expenditure Grants and transfers	5 co 5 com 55 co
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	err Krist Meir Meir Derri Derri Meir Mitt Mitt Meir Derri Derri Der
	en koa ken ken ken ken ken ken ken ken ken ke
1. 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total n	et Net
	22 Com ser tem tem tem tem tem 274 27 km
	i no de mi co do los com se bracos do um
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision	n outturn
A CONTRACT C	788
	krauddere Mere Mere Mere Mere Mere Mere Mere
costs current ristions in 1998-9	9 1997-98
costs current rations in 1998-5	
3 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2	en Van Van Van Van Van Van Van Van Van Va

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

 \bigstar A; Inland Revenue: administration Ω

2,188,077 -20,892 63,056 - - 2,230,241 393,926† 1,836,315 1,734,202 1,654,421

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from recovery of input VAT; law costs recovered; recoveries of Vote overpayments in prior years; excess cash receipts; subsidies for New Deal jobseekeekers employed; recovery of

costs of seconded staff; receipts from sale of stores, equipment and publications; receipts for services provided to the Valuation Office Agency, other government departments and other bodies; receipts from the use of certain official cars; recovery of the costs of administering the National Insurance Funds and collection of National Insurance contributions; receipts from disposal of surplus buildings; rent receipts from other government departments and private tenants; other running costs receipts.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

	2011 0011 1111
	.co 96cc 98cc 98
	900 900 000
	200 200 200
	000
	ALCOHOL:
	. Year Ware 1999
	90 10 10
The sixth division has a consequence of the contract of the co	, bear care and
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:	211 76:01 76:11 76
	_600 200 3000
1997	/ 00
	/ Sec. 100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100
	.:: *: *: *: *
	Sec. 2011
	an Ren Ren Re
	A See
	90 90 90
	200
Administration \bullet 20 14.850 20.	760
	111 26 8 26 11 26
	A

Inland Revenue: Valuation Office (Executive Agency): administration

- 1. This Vote covers the running costs and other administrative costs incurred by the Valuation Office in providing or securing valuation and other services. The appropriations in aid include receipts from executive offices within the Inland Revenue and other government departments for valuation and estate surveying services including work in connection with rating and council tax. Also included are receipts from non-departmental and other public bodies for services provided by the Valuation Office.
- 2. Details of the expenditure contained in Section A and a detailed analysis of appropriations in aid on this Vote can be found in Table 18 of the annex to the Inland Revenue Departmental Report (Cm 4220).
- 3. The net provision sought for 1999–2000 is similar to the token provision for 1998–99. A breakdown of the 1999–2000 provision and the 1998–99 forecast outturn by function is in Table 18 of the Annex in the Inland Revenue Departmental Report (Cm 4220).
- 4. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Inland Revenue: Valuation Office (Executive Agency): administration

Part I

£1,000

Token amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Inland Revenue Department Valuation Office (Executive Agency) on the provision of valuation and other services for government departments and other public bodies.

The Inland Revenue Department will account for this Vote.

			I will b	01110		34.	- 54-11	Section 16		2612	6-11-56	:0-	2011	4 34	11.54	100	1000	\$111 S	19,001	10.11	D + + 16+	: 30:11	00-11-00			6111 361	. 54.11	0 5		34:11 5		1011	Your	11 -011	6.11	01110	5	Desire of	-11 (41)	100
		:::::		: ::::	:::: ::	: ::::		:: 2:::	2000	k:: :::		Years	en ha	: 'k::	2:::	:::: 8	::: %:		1800 B	hii ki	1111			11111 6		: 6:::	b::: ::		1111 10		::::			1111 2		: ::::	****			×::
		5::	1900	8:: 8		000	: 2000	611 15	::: \t:	: Y::::=	*::: *	11 181	200	411) 4	111 900		39111	8111 2	111 901		B:: 30:	1 200	900 90		2011	S:: 3:	11 9811	911 2		Will 3			300 5		900 5	B:: 35	0.300	2011		e mi
												200					W									17.				7					7			7		
	40.00	Serie	MILL 111	2 200	11 10 11	to Mari		A		Con our	V 11 'O	3000	100		1111		111 511	C111 Y	2011	70.0	011 901	2011		11 '011		1 011	11.75.11	Day S		7011	N			1111	20.11			7011		4011
		Y	1 1		4.00		- 200	See 5		. W	44	600		373		. '%	Section		err Wes	Sec. 1		3:::	X Y		3		. 36.0	Sec. 3		Year o	· · ·					i ii.	1	X 1	CM.	١.
	1.3				1.74	š				e:: :::				0	MII				2011															1111		: ::::	:2: ::	1 3		1
::: 's		. 7.	: 00::: 0			Sec. 90		9000		: 9:::: 9	9000 90	:: 90:	0::::	C::: 9	::: 90:	: 90::	9000	i::: 9	:: Ye:	9000	k:: 0::	: 9::::	do:: do	:: : :	2000	Sec. 90	: 90::	beer e	:: 8:::	din :	c:: -6c		200		2000	Acc be	:00:3	200	W	, i:
		200		1.111		1.81							10.41	80		100.5	(i) X		1811							L KIL	MIL II		400.40	0.00			0.00			1.00	110,70			Щ.
	. /		1	33.0		100			٠.				A					w. 0	-				. 1.4	7.8		7		X		9:11:19			citi d		19011 0	200		9000		
3			143	1.2	11(- 4	100	111			83	140		} 1 I		٩.		. 8 3	111	11.		~ 1	. 0		1 2	366	0.00		Same		1 10	Jun 36		4.113	D 11 20	3	Serie S	24	æ.,
	*	~ w ·			***	. 500			***	•			••							***		× .				** **		·												
kii il	:: 35	:: ¥::	: 900 9	8× 8	11 19:11	800 Wil	: 96::	900 9	::: ¥::	58075	X:: 3	:: 48:	West 5	8::: 8	10-90	:-R::	3600	S:: 3	h9 961	19:11	Ros Wo	: 300	80 B	11 18:11	West 5	800 %	19811	9::: 9	n Zm	8003		19:0	Stor Y	n: 900	400	An Ar	.01400	900 4	m'es	: K::
	****	motori	Seterioro	oriono	contribu	motors	immi	eteriore.	money	icomine:	****	*****	coerrico	erico:	*****	ino n	noise no c	erricos:	www.	income:	orione	*****	0000000	******	0000000	****	*****	0000000	******	000000	*****	******	XX	*****	009000	****	ė.	******	****	2000
k:: :	:: '8	:: Y::	: 9::: 3	8:: '8	:: 8:::	free Wes	: Kiii	800 9		: 9:::: 9	8:: '8	:: 98:		8::: 8	::: %:	: 98::	9800	800 8	bit Wit	9800		: 2:::	Y::: 83	:: '8::	Y:::	800 Ye	: 90::	4800 K	:: 8:::	8000	St. 98.	: 98::	800 8	:: W::	4000 8	8:: 8:	.:: 8::::	900.9	ker'ike	: 40
	4042		w							Y	4								M																		X:: ::	- 22	200	3.11
c:: -:	ы	1.2	1.	100			20000			12 6	283		2	9::: 9	111 901	: 98::	98111	2::: 9	611 BC	190111	8::: 0::	: 9011	9011 90		9::::	811 S	10000	3000	9:::	9000 F			4::: 4			8::: C:	-	£ 31	11	25
	w	14.4	la	2.4	ber i ter	::: 3 c3	<i>F</i>	Se: %	***	11	7.5 A	4 60	no.	0::: 0	%:		9:::		*::	900	K	: 9:::	*:: ::		600	9111-61	: 90::			9::: 3	en k	900		:: Y::	(111)	Ř:: 6:	* 4	2.8		* >::

Part II Subhead detail

€'000

and the second of the first term from the first term and the first term the first term that the first term the first term that	-kara Yara Yara kara Yara kara kara kara	n 4g 4n 4n 4n 7m Yn Yn 14n 14n 14n 4n 4g Yn Yn Yn Yn Ym 1en 1n an 7m an 7m an 4	n ka da ka
Direct Expenditu	representation of the contract	nts and transfers	
	AT No an	# \$ \$ 10° \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	
* NOT COLD THE COLD COLD COLD COLD COLD COLD COLD COLD	900 900 900 900 400 900 100 900 800 800 900 900 100 900 900 900 900 900 900 9	11 Note 4011 Core 3011 Good Good Good Good Good Good Core 3011 Good Good Good Good Good Good Good Go	
5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0			
1111 1111 C111 C111 C111 C111 K11 1111 C111 K111 K111 K111 C111 C1	011 311 311 011 011 011 011 011 011 011		
	100 400 200 200 800 500 500 500 500 600 800 800 200 200 200 800 800 800 400 400 800		
			ross Z: Net Total net Net
-80 00 30 30 40 40 80 80 40 00 30 30 40 40 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80			MANY 1996 BU
Running Other	Capital Curren	t Capital	total Approp- total provision outturn
1/0/11/11/12 /////////	CONTRACT CONTROL	k www.sfilor	www. sperio total proximit contain
811 811 811 811 811 811 811 811 811 811	CONTRACT CON	11 februari (11 februari (11 februari (12 februari (14 fe	
		8	riations in 1998-99 1997-98
costs current	011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011		
- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1			
	ann ann ach ach ann ann ann ann ann ann gur	ji ani ani ani ani ani ani anj ani ani ani ani 2012. Yil 2012. Yil 2012. Yil 2012.	manenenenenen arenenen en en errik oren en en en en an en en en en en en bom bobon bobon bobon bobo bobo bobo b

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

 \star A: IRVO: administration Ω

		1	43,	698	•			1	48			1	5,5	90								•	-		1	50	,t	10		5(1,1.	19	t					1					2				-	
	:: W:: '8:	0::: 0::	9011 9011	Gen Gen	9000 9000	der Gerei	i i i	dan (dan)	der Gerri	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Section .	W. O. Co.	9::: 9:	: West 140	 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sec. 160	 2::2:2::	· **** **	 ö::: ö::	5 9000 9	ik.::	000000	9:11	 · · ·	9::: 9:	or 1800 19		d::: 3:::	Ber 19	 	der iden	900	: 9::: 9:	30 1	6	o o	1000000	:: 0::: 0	8:::	den ber	. 6 6	 en Gen i	Service Service	d::: d:::	Sec. 160	0::: 0::		20.0

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from recovery of cash costs of valuation and other services; recovery of input VAT; receipts from use

of certain official cars; receipts from sale of information, publications, stores, official vehicles and equipment; recovery of law costs; receipts from disposal of surplus buildings and other assets; rent receipts from other government departments and private tenants and other running costs receipts; recovery of depreciation and other non-cash costs of valuation services.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

30 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 -					4.3	(HH)
					ay ay ay fay ay a	190 400
In addition to appropria	tions in aid	there are the to	lowing actimated	receinter		001 401 401 4
in amainmen appropria	LACIAN ALL MACE	MININ HILL HIM IN	in this commen	p i belie ke i getinde kan kanan dan kankan kan kan ka	ානය විය. එය මය මය මය මය මය මය මය මය විය. එය එය එය මය මය විය. එය විය මය මය විය. එය මය ම දී මය මය මය මය මය මය මය	Sec. Sec. Sec. 5
10-11 This Start	No. 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2	kan sana kana dan Sena Sena Sena Sana Sena Sena Sena Sana Sa	- 10 - 1 - 1 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	. 30 - 30 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 30 - 30 - 30 -	1999-00 1998-99 1997	L AG
Sen enn ein Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen den ein ein Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen	Year Mary Mary Ages 198 at New York	ti dan	r fin kesken Vin Yerken Yin Vin An Aki Kesen Ski	n Sen You Ann Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen S	1777-00 1770-777 1771	-70
8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 8	4 4 8 4 4 4	8 8 8 8 6 8 8 8 6 8		. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		2011 4010 4010 40
- dan dan San Kan Ken Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen Sen S	des Res Res des Res des Res Res -	an an ma ma ma maka da an ma ka ma'n	r war ear/kan dan Skar'aan kan Skap Skar Skar'dan Skar kan	n kog 'kn ikn hen om kin kin hen kn om kin in ha hen kn om m	r den der der Ter Ter der Ger der der der Ger Ter Ter Ter der der der der der der der der Ger der Ger Ger Ger Ger der Ger der	Sec. Sec. Sec. 5
Administration (1)	Victor Victor (0.18 1 for Victor)		. K	. 20	739312.	045
7 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	You Zon Sen Jone & Charles and Jones		. Dr	and State and American State State Space Space State and State Space Space State State Space Space State Space		

Inland Revenue: payments in lieu of tax relief

- 1. This Vote covers the public expenditure incurred in granting life assurance premium relief, mortgage interest relief, private medical insurance premium relief and vocational training relief to those policy holders, borrowers and trainees who are not liable to United Kingdom income tax.
- 2. Details of the expenditure contained in Section A of this Vote can be found in Table 18 of the Inland Revenue Departmental Report (Cm 4220).
- 3. Under the relevant legislation, qualifying policy holders, borrowers and trainees receive tax relief on their premium, interest or vocational training payments. The reliefs are given by allowing the payers to deduct a prescribed percentage from their life assurance premiums, an amount equal to 10 per cent on mortgage interest payments or an amount equal to basic rate income tax on the other payments. The Inland Revenue reimburse the insurers, lenders and training providers for the amounts so deducted. In so far as such payments are in substitution for tax reliefs, they are met out of tax receipts.
- 4. It is a feature of these schemes that payers who have incomes below the tax threshold will receive relief against income tax which they have not in fact paid. So, in part, will those with incomes only slightly above the threshold. In consequence, the Inland Revenue are paying over amounts to insurers, lenders and training providers which are not in substitution for tax relief and which they cannot meet from tax receipts. The reduction in tax receipts which would otherwise occur will be met from this Vote and the payments are classed as public expenditure.
- 5. The public expenditure on these reliefs and transitional payments is calculated statistically and is necessarily subject to a wide estimating error. The amounts attributable to life assurance premium relief, mortgage interest relief, and vocational training relief are about 6 per cent, 28 per cent, and 8 per cent respectively of the total Vote. Although the tax relief for private medical insurance premiums is no longer available, claims for years up to 1997–98 are expected to be received during 1999–2000 with total claims amounting to less than 0.5 per cent of the total Vote.
- 6. Also included in this Vote is the expenditure by the Inland Revenue on transitional payments to charities previously to receive tax credits on dividends. Although payment of tax credits ceases after 5 April 1999, charities are entitled to claim special transitional payments over the five years from 1999–2000 to 2003–04 inclusive.
- 7. Because of the introduction of the transitional payments to charities, the provision sought for 1999–2000 is 107 per cent higher than the net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £162 million.
- 8. The associated administrative costs are borne on Class XVI, Vote 4.
- 9. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Inland Revenue: payments in lieu of tax relief

Part I

£335,000,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Inland Revenue Department on life assurance premium relief, mortgage interest relief, private medical insurance premium relief, vocational training relief and transitional payments to charities.

aid

The Inland Revenue Department will account for this Vote.

ı										*	100			4			i k				0								8					A			H	i.														£	ė.
	8.3		8		7	1		a	1				•				V			P				Ą	•				ř	í		h		•	1	3	4			%.; %.; %.;		7.	3	5	7	a.	О.	7	7	7	7	σ,	
		9		*		***	**				*			2		*	1	7	9	•		,		9					3.	ð	3		`	*				1			90			*	*		7					Y	
		3	a	ı		•	C	e	ľ)	C	Č))	1)))	k		C									0.		: 4: : 4:									*			2	6	2		1	0	0	ļ	() ()	0	0	B

一、大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大
Part II
Direct Expenditure Grants and transfers
1 2: 3: 4 S. Gross Z. Net Total net Net
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision outturn
2006 - 2016 - 20

Other expenditure outside Departmental Expenditure Limits

A: Payments in lieu of tax relief

*** **********************************	
<u> </u>	

Part III

Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

No extra receipts were received in 1997-98. None are expected in 1998-99 or in 1999-2000.

Inland Revenue: Valuation Office (Executive Agency): contributions in lieu of rates

- 1. This Vote provides for contributions in lieu of rates to local authorities and National Non-Domestic Pools in respect of certain properties occupied by the Crown and by visiting forces. It also covers payments of rates for premises occupied by foreign and Commonwealth governments for diplomatic purposes and premises occupied by certain international organisations.
- 2. Details of the expenditure contained in Section A of this Vote can be found in Table 18 of the Inland Revenue Departmental Report (Cm 4220). Further details of appropriations in aid can be found in the same table.
- 3. In the case of Crown occupations, the contributions in lieu of rates are based upon rateable values determined by the Valuation Office Agency to which the national non-domestic business rate is applied. In the case of diplomatic premises etc, the assessments are made in accordance with substantive United Kingdom rating law, or where appropriate the local rate poundage.
- 4. The Crown premises include all the royal palaces, the Palace of Westminster, defence establishments, courts of justice, prisons and other penal establishments, metropolitan police departments, research establishments and the offices of all Exchequer departments.
- 5. The contributions in lieu of rates in respect of Crown occupations are recovered and will be brought to account in this Vote. These recoveries will be based upon the rate contributions made on each individual hereditament. Full recovery is not made in all cases.
- 6. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is similar to the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £40 million.
- 7. The amounts recovered from occupiers of Crown property include an addition to cover administration costs which are included in Class XVI Vote 5.
- 8. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Inland Revenue: Valuation Office (Executive Agency): contributions in lieu of rates

Part I

£40,000,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for rates and contributions in lieu of rates paid by the Inland Revenue Department in respect of property occupied by the Crown and premises occupied by representatives of Commonwealth and foreign countries and international organisations.

The Inland Revenue Department will account for this Vote.

																\mathfrak{I}		
		al																
																Ю		
					V													
					de											90		

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

		t Expend											
					ınd ıran:								
							Gross				otal net		Net
	unning	Oth	Capital	rent		ital	tota			toti			
											ovision	outt	
									prop-				
											998-99	1997	
	costs	Curre						riatic					
									aid				

Main departmental programmes in Annually Managed Expenditure Central government's own expenditure

A: Contributions in lieu of rates

000 —		40,000 30,717

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from payments of contributions in lieu of rates by departments and other occupiers of Crown property, Commonwealth and foreign countries and international organisations; refunds from local authorities.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the	
	1999-110 1998-99 1997-98
Contributions in lieu of rates •	

National Savings

- 1. The cost of National Savings operations comprises of debt interest, tax forgone and administration. This Vote covers the latter and provides for administering and selling National Savings products; maintaining over 50 million customer holdings and making payments to and conducting correspondence with investors.
- 2. A substantial amount of National Savings business is undertaken on an agency basis by the Post Office and Girobank. Approximately £63 million (36 per cent of the total Vote) will be needed to pay for selling National Savings products in this way, and for advertising. Further details of the expenditure contained in section A of this Vote, can be found in Chapter 2 of the Departments of the Chancellor of the Exchequer 1999 Departmental Report Cm 4218. A detailed analysis of the Appropriations in aid of this Vote can be found in Table 2H of Cm 4218.
- 3. The product range and the terms of the products are kept under review. The aim of National Savings is to support the Government's management of its debt and its policies for personal savings by attracting and retaining investments from the retail market efficiently and cost effectively.
- 4. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 1.6 per cent lower than both the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £175.7 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 1C of Cm 4218.
- 5. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

National Savings

Part I

£172,815,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by National Savings on administration, publicity costs payments for contracted out services and certain other costs.

National Savings will account for this Vote.

	10														81		
				the											76		
				m											04		

Subhead detail Part II

I: Running costs	2: Other current	3: Capital	4; Current	5; Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Ne outtur 1997-98
		"## 10 10 00 00 <u>0.00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00</u>		JU na na na ma naka sa ka ka ka		To see the see that you are any any a St.			
Departmental expeni Sentral government'			penditure Lin	uits					
	s own expeni		penditure Li	uits					
entral government'	s own expeni		penditure Li		177,531	4,716	172,815	175,423	175,198
Central government A: Administration (s own expeni 2 -1,933	liture 423			177,531	4,716	172,815	175,423	175,198
Central government A: Administration S 179,041	s own expeni 2 -1,933 itside Depart	liture 423 (mental Expe	nditure Limit		177,531	4,716	172,815	175,423	175,198

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from receipts from property rental, receipts from sales of assets, receipts from other Government departments for ADP Services, and VAT refunds and other running costs receipts.

Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund Part III

No extra receipts were received in 1997-98. None are expected in 1998-99 or in 1999-2000.

Registry of Friendly Societies

- 1. This Vote covers the total running costs and other administrative costs of the Registry of Friendly Societies which serves three statutory bodies: the Building Societies Commission, the Friendly Societies Commission, and the Central Office of the Registry of Friendly Societies.
- 2. The Building Societies Commission is responsible for the regulation of building societies under the Building Societies Act 1986, and in particular for their prudential supervision to protect investors. The Friendly Societies Commission is responsible for the regulation of friendly societies under the Friendly Societies Act 1992. The Central Office is responsible for administering the register and related functions for some 14,000 mutual organisations (including building societies and friendly societies). It is also responsible for the prudential supervision of credit unions.
- 3. The full cost of the work of the Building Societies Commission is recovered from building societies. The full cost of the work of the Friendly Societies Commission is being progressively recovered from friendly societies over a number of years. The appropriations in aid also include fees in respect of specific statutory functions which are set at a level intended to recover the full cost of those services.
- 4. Details of the expenditure and appropriations in aid contained in this Vote can be found in Chapter 3, of the 1999 departmental report of the Chancellor of the Exchequer's smaller Departments (Cm 4218).
- 5. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 62 per cent higher than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £1,523,000. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 3 of Cm 4218.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Registry of Friendly Societies

Part I

£2,460,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Registry of Friendly Societies on behalf of the Building Societies Commission, the Friendly Societies Commission, and the Central Office of the Registry on administrative costs, including payments made under contract to the Financial Services Authority.

The Registry of Friendly Societies will account for this Vote.

						k															2000															
A	ΑIJ	Allo	Alloca	Allocate	Allocated is	Allocated in	Allocated in th	Allocated in the	Allocated in the V	Allocated in the Vot	Allocated in the Vote	Note and with the first the first the foreign two	Allocated in the Vote on	Allocated in the Vote on A	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Ac	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Acco	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Accou	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Accoun	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (H	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 11	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 113-	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Net total Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Net total 2,4 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Net total 2,46 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 68	Net total 2,460, Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 685,	Net total 2,460,00 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 685,00	Net total 2,460,000 Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 685,000

Part II Subhead detail

£'000

Direct Expenditure Grants and transfers	
	A CROSTO REPORT OF THE PART OF THE
	\$111 DECEMBER 1811 SECTION SEC
	"
3: 4: S: Gross Z: Net Total net	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	2 C C C
	an en een en
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision	
Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision	outturn
23477307	100 NOT
costs current 1998-99	1997-98
(4/313 - CHICH - 1/370*/7	

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

★A: Administration

2,480 6,000 80 — — 8,480 6,9201 2,460 1,523 4,167

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from charges and fees paid by registered

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from charges and rees paid by registered societies; search and copy fees; sales of publications; prosecution costs recovered; VAT refunds from contracted out services; rents from properties; and the sale of capital assets.

National Investment and Loans Office

- 1. This Vote covers the running costs and other expenses of the National Investment and Loans Office.
- 2. It covers principally the management by the National Debt Office (NDO) of the investment portfolios of certain public funds such as the National Savings Bank Fund and National Insurance Fund Investment Account, and lending to local authorities by the Public Works Loan Board (PWLB). It also covers the provision by the Office of H M Paymaster General (OPG) of banking and related services for government departments and other bodies and the supply of financial information to the Treasury to support its analysis of Central Government borrowing principally as an aid to monitoring.
- 3. Further details of the expenditure contained in the Vote can be found in Chapter 4 paragraphs 4.1 to 4.6 of the 1999 departmental report of the Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments (Cm 4218).
- 4. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 24.2 per cent lower than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £0.3 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 4D of Cm 4218.
- 5. The provision sought for 1999–2000 assumes that receipts from fees on PWLB advances, receipts from NDO management charges and fees from OPG customers will cover the majority of costs. The provision of £1,562,000 for running costs and £5,803,000 for gross costs reflects an increase in administrative expenditure of 3.6 per cent in respect of running costs and a decrease of 0.4 per cent in respect of gross costs.
- 6. Further details of appropriations in aid can be found in Table 4E of Cm 4218.
- 7. No statutory or non-statutory contingent liabilities will be met from this Vote.
- 8. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

National Investment and Loans Office

Part I

£250,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the National Investment and Loans Office, National Debt Office, Public Works Loan Board and the Office of HM Paymaster General.

The National Investment and Loans Office will account for this Vote.

						500 E				6	Service and	100000					0.000	8:: 18::	C111 911	a least fee	4.	
		112																		M		
												3.								00		
		ce																		าก		

Part II

Subhead detail

£'000

) inect Expenditure			
	Grants and transfers		
		Gross Z: Net Total i	net Net
		Gross Z Net Total	
		total Approp- total provisi	
Running Other Capital	Current Capital	total Approp- total provisi	on outturn 99 1997-98
		riations in 1998.	
costs		riations in 1998-	
cosis current			

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

 \star A: Administration

1,562 4,208 33		

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from receipts from fees charged for loans from the PWLB,

charges for the investment management and administration of certain public and private funds, the repayment of expenses from government departments and other bodies in respect of banking and other services and refunds of Value Added Tax on contracted out services.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

													£'00	
additi														
											0		997-9	
dminisi														

Office for National Statistics

- 1. This Vote provides for the running costs and other expenditure of the Office for National Statistics. For further details of the expenditure contained in Sections A and B of this Vote see Chapter 8 of the Departmental Report of the Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments 1999 (Cm 4218).
- 2. A detailed analysis of appropriations-in-aid on this Vote can be found in Table 5D of $\rm Cm~4218$.
- 3. The department's main responsibilities include the following: Collection, collation and dissemination of statistics relating to the United Kingdom's national accounts, balance of payments, financial transactions and measures of output; co-ordination of statistics relating to regional matters; compilation of social Labour Market statistics; undertaking of various representational roles in an international context; providing central management for the statisticians of the Government Statistical Service; implementing and issuing information from the decennial census of the population; supplying demographic statistics for national, regional and local planning; conducting social surveys; collecting and supplying statistics relating to the medical condition of the population and maintaining the Titchfield centre of the World Health Organisation; the Secretariat to the Boundary Commission for England and Wales; administering the law on marriage; controlling the local registration of births, deaths and marriage and maintaining the central record of these events from which copies of certificates are supplied; and maintaining the National Health Service Central Register.
- 4. A separate net control section is provided for customer-funded activities.
- 5. The provision for 1999–2000 is 8 per cent higher than the final net provision for 1998–99 of £100.1 million and 10 per cent higher than the forecast outturn for that year of £98.6 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn by function for 1998–99 is given in Table 5D of Cm 4218.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Office for National Statistics

Part I

£108,242,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Office for National Statistics on the provision of economic, social labour market and other statistics and on departmental administration.

The Office for National Statistics will account for this Vote.

		:: 0:					C:::	2000		%		: 6::		: X::	1000	`::::	9:::	X::: 1	oc:: `			0::::				0000		5::::	90 to 10					: 5:::	7000		9		: ::::			:::: b	000 100	:: ×	5:::	: 5:::	3::::	::: X		
				::::																																								****					4200	
														Y:::																					9:::					- :: :	C			19			2000		£ :::	
			::::	::::							****																					****						:::::					. ::::		*****			: :::3	F:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
:: 8				:: £			8:::: '					: 20		18:1					X::: `	8::: 3			800						200 B			:: 2:	11 901	: '8::	-011			0.00						8	.:: 8::			X 11 68	•	
::::			::::	::::																												::::						::::										: ::::		
:: 8	4 ×	ø ::		:: #:	1 83		4::							X::		200													800			:: %:			000		::: x			,815	6 6	***	8: D	100	100	•	112	\sim	W (11)	
	n.	100	27.5	ŧ	· · · · · · · ·	K 17%	4 :																												4.5						8 4:	13			4.	3.	* **	38	*	
								ð:::-	X:: :		:: 2:	: 5::	: 600	1800	9811	9:::		X::: 3	8000 ×	80. B		dirir i		×:::				:::: -	den 9	x:: 'i		:: 6:	:: %:	: 90::	1800		kii d			1111	11	34	٠.,	20	T.	£0:€		633	7 in a	
	Tim		100	1177	m :	0.50	T :::										8																									3 88	. :2:	Y		.:: e				
			:: °	:: 20	: 900	: 0000		ģ::-	<u> </u>		11,511		: 200	700	1000		0::::		9000 B	XII.	я::: °			X::: 1	×:::):::: i		742			:: 2		: X:	2000					2000	1000	911.2	gas vis	30,00	31,011		322	14. 3	2.000	: 2
	- 74	- 3	8	400		4	20 00	2			. L	~			W 26			2.0		: /	1 66	4 04										ж.	1880	100							:::	4 7		080	100	<i>a</i> : :	8 10		4: :	
	*	. ₹:	86	32				1	11	K: 5	10	100	5 15:19		- 31	200	213	18	4	1	k i		18	31	11	11	211	- 71		•	::: 8			4.4		9::: 1	4					2: "	\$ ×	100	24	4	1 1	- 24	3	
	£::3		**	×.			W 76		4. 76.	BC::5		XXX.		A: 5	cor n		:: 34		*:::	ø:∷	4. X	× 744			9 %.	200	×	. 40		2000	:::5		5:: X					****				* ***		283	505	2. 6		V	Ø:: :	
			:: X	11 %	: 30:	: :0:::	3::::	2000	A :: 0	19		1733	: 200	900	1011		2000	*::::	8:::	Mi. 3	8::: '	S	200	*::: ·		8::: -	400	S::::=		8:: 3			:: %::	: 90:0	*	9:::	%			200	200	:::: *		.:: -8	200	: 4:0	. X::: "	8:: O	:: -8:	: 2
																																	::::					::::								200.00				
:: ::	****	300	****	****	****		******	*****		****	*****	*****	*****	~~~	~~~	*****	******	****	*****	****	****	****			Sec.									age.		A					Acres -	222.00					3,,,,,	81178		
										::::																																								
	-			8			2:::						- 111	8::	X::	::::		****		X::: 3					X:::	XIII.			9000 B	X:: 3			:: 20								2000	22: 3		248	18	14	2		w. C.	: 2
	1.2		. Т		*	* * *		1	1123			200	-		* 5	× ::																									∵ ≰≎			v.	* *	<i>2</i> ::	£ 31	1 42	4:	
	8.3	1/2		-3 T	:1		9: 8		: 8:	- N	111	118	31	100	* 5	9:::	9::::		90 H 5		X::: '	o:::: -	2000		Sec. 1		2000		C::: 4	X:: 3	*** **	:: 5:	:: 5:	: 90::	8:::						2: 6	-			3 6		2.21	. 28		
	****	100		1.27			0.0	C X	100	100	300	22.5	W 4																			****					81	1111						w.	200	20,78	10.00		* :: :	
												: :::	1 200	X::	::::			X::: 1								2000			2000						×:::		::: ž			::::		:::: 9	c:: 98	21.0%	:: 6:::		2000		:: 6::	: 2

Part II	Sul	ohead d	letail						£2000
Direc	t Expenditure		Grants :	and transfers					
1; Running costs	2: Other current	3: Capital	4; Current	5; Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expen Central government	diture in Dep 's own expend	artmental E) liture	spenditure Lir	nits					
*A: Administration (n do Brido (n. do Brigo (n. do)	80 80 80 '00 00 00 00 00 '00 00 4				i kin dan dar Yan ing kin dar kar ing man I kin dan dar kar ing man dari kar kar			\$1. \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1. \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1. \$2 \$1 \$2 \$0 \$0 \$0
114,788	-190	8,333	3000-00000-(1	Section Control of Con	122,931	13,947	108,984	101,182	95,762
★B: Customer funde	d (net control)			100 Year ear Rea 100 Ann ann ear ear 100 Year e 100 Year Rea Rea 100 Ann ann an 100 Ann an 100 Ann 100 Ann Ann an 100 Ann an 100 Ann an 100 Ann an 100 Ann an 100 Ann an 100 Ann an					
16,750	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	654			17,404	17,146	258	258	-1,189
Other expenditure o	utside Depart	mental Expe	nditure Limit	9					
C: EC receipts									See See See See See See See See See
						1,000	-1,000	-1,300	-1,130
Total 131,538	-190	8,987	<u>.</u>		140,335	32,093†	108,242	100,140	93,443

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from receipts relating to VAT refunds on contracted out services, sales of statistical information publication and other services to other departments, the European Community and the public.

Part III

Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

No extra receipts were received in 1997-98. None are expected in 1998-99 or in 1999-2000.

Government Actuary's Department

- 1. The Vote covers the running costs of the Department of the Government Actuary. The Department provides a consultancy service to government and to other clients principally in the public sector. It advises in the main on social security and pension schemes, population and other statistical studies and supervision of insurance and friendly societies.
- 2. Since 1989–90 the Department has operated a system of full repayment for all advice given, and the greater part of its running costs is now met by receipts. From 1995–96 the Department has operated under net running cost control, to allow it the flexibility to respond to fluctuating demands on its services. A small section of work, which is of interest to a wide spectrum of users, will remain centrally funded.
- 3. Expenditure contained in Section A is explained in Chapter 6 of the 1999 departmental report of the Chancellor of the Exchequer's smaller departments (Cm 4218). Further details of appropriations in aid can be found in paragraph 6.6.1 of Cm 4218.
- 4. The provison sought for 1999–2000 is 2.6 per cent higher than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £620,000. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 by individual function is given in Table 6d of Cm 4218.
- 5. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Government Actuary's Department

Part I

£636,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of the Government Actuary on administrative costs incurred in providing a consultancy service to Government and to other clients principally in the public sector, advising mainly on social security and pension schemes, population and other statistical studies and supervision of insurance and friendly societies.

The Government Actuary will account for this Vote.

																																										. 2::	
													9							::: No						9.11		5	54.00			4::::			3000				2000		1,411		
																				2000								****									****						
. 6	100	Y	O	ur fin	1 2111	* 2			MIL		::: £:	100			6:	: 'X:	MIL	:0::: '		10.96	i ber		em è	9111 PM	11 56-11	10:11	200 %	11.74:11	26:11			Year	111 101			6:11 Ye		100		5 (145	***	11. 5
	:23	× × 3×	3::::	1.	20	> 1 :		:::: :												2000																	1	. No.	್ಯಾಗಿ	^* ::-\$	· HE:	10.1	::::
	2		4		2.5	3.5	MI 41	11 401	19:00	etti t	m 20	. 4.	'was a										See 5	'y		18:00	2000		7600	Acres 65					2000	see A	11 yes	S. P.		200		22.3	>
		75		A		37.									1111					1111																	**** *				See 6		
		A	· · · · ·			S				S	%		14	· · · · · ·	74			A	· · · · ×	34-	. 14-		S >	· · · · · · · ·			A 76	74		Sec. 16.	2	· 20			X >	4 34-		. 14.	See. 1	· · · · · · · ·		A 16	
					V111 W11		¥	S	0		*****			e Conne	O.L.			ă		Seen		216 462	×	12	7.		. 3	4	3. 3									~	~ £		~ ~		
				23.5	XX.	2.3		***			£		1 X			1.0			7. XX			23	3						S. 63									-	2.7		. 34	18 1	
								I.		13.0						23.			V. 1		7.0			• •		·/-			2.77											5.(U₹₹.	28.1	
	m., .	4111	2		1 0111	Maria .	A 50	11 6 11	1000		111 361	100		36	11 36 1	1000	.6			111 34	1.56	1000	Sec. 2		10.56	1000	20111 20	10.000		. C.	10.36	32.00					11 Gr	12000		8'S	10.00	But of	
		· · · · · · ·													7																												
	distant.	-		-	-	-	***	-	*****	-	and the	****			*****	****	****	Heat !	***		****	نجينا	****	****	****	*	****	******	****	****	0.000	****	9999999	000963	100,000	240000	2000000	*****	*****	*****	****	19.55119	
		****											*****										*****			*****									*****	****			*****				
															****					*****																							
	2					2111	ŞII II		811		SII XI		2837	111 2	111 401	. 40		S	SIII 3	::: X	11 -K1		siii s	2000		811			Sil.	KII N		4000	K		2000			1.811	200	1 4		111	
	* .			4.4	29.2	3 1	12			n	V 14 T	182	36.27	ES :::						200																			200	l (32	10.1	
: 8:	1.3	2.1	143		100	3::1				11	11.	11.		33.2	11 90	:: <::	9811	Sec. 1	800 9	::: ×	: 98:	9811	90003	2000		-8:::	400.0	:: X:	9800	8:: 8	9:::	9000		8	90003	2000 90		181	6 F :		.F₹.	\sim	
														•						211														XII									
				::: 'x:	: 8:::	9::::	8000 PA	:: k::	****	2000	000 7000	: ×::	9000				1900	e::::	XXX 9	::: ×	: 90:	2000		:::: 96		8:::	oni è	::: Ø:::	9000	8::: o:		9000			8::: 8	:::: 'X	:: X::	1900	2000	an bo		9000 6	

Part II Subhead detail

£'()

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

 $\bigstar {f A}$: Administration Ω

Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid, in addition to the net total, arising from receipts for payments for actuarial

7 Amount that may b	e appued as appro	iprianons in aid	i, in accinton i	to the net total, at	ising from receipts	tor payments for actuariar
services and recovery	of inaut ray on Kr	cinace antivitis		4.0 m. 5.0 k. 2.0 k. 4.0 5.0 k. 4.0 5.0 k. 5.0 6.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5		1. Z. Z. Z
services and recovery	va inpuctas en ec	miness activities	9 *	han ha han kan karaan karata han an Yan karaan d	hii 36 ii 36 i	\$0

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

£'000

It addition to appropriations in aid there are the renorms continued receipes.

1999-00 1998-99 1997-98

Administration Φ

--- 00

Crown Estate Office

- 1. This Vote covers the salaries of the Crown Estate Commissioners and the expense of their Office.
- 2. Up to the reign of King George III the reigning Sovereign received the rents and profits of the Crown Estate. Since 1760 the surplus rents and profits (after deducting management expenses) have at the beginning of each reign been surrendered by the Sovereign to Parliament as part of the arrangements for the provision of a Civil List. The Estate itself remains part of the hereditary possessions of the Sovereign in right of the Crown. It is not government property, but neither is it part of the private estate of the reigning monarch.
- 3. The Estate is managed by a Board of Commissioners under the powers vested in them by the Crown Estate Act 1961, which provided for their salaries and the expenses of the office to be paid out of monies voted by Parliament. By agreement with HM Treasury the maximum number of posts so provided for is 41.
- 4. The other administrative costs of managing the Estate are paid out of Estate Revenues as part of the management expenses. The surplus Revenues are paid to the Consolidated Fund at the end of each year and scored as a miscellaneous receipt. In 1997–98 £113 million was paid to the Consolidated Fund.
- 5. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 17.1 per cent higher than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £1.8 million. This, however, includes an exceptional item provisionally estimated at £250,000 to cover a shortfall of employer contribution to the Crown Estate Pension Scheme. Excluding this item, the underlying increase is 2.8 per cent.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Crown Estate Office

Part I

£2,057,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for the salaries of the Crown Estate Commissioners and the expense of their Office.

The Crown Estate Office will account for this Vote.

																			7.(
		12																		
																			1 (
							te													
					m														6.(

Part II

Subhead detail

£,000

								ints a									
			Expe														
											Gross				Total		Net
															provis		
	Run			ther			Curren		apita		total	Appro		tota			utturn
		osts										ations			1998		97-98
				rent													

Main departmental programmes in Annually Managed Expenditure Central government's expenditure

A: Administration

	<u> </u>

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

£ 000

1997-98

1998-99

1999-00

Other 127,000 121,200 113,200

Sale, or sales, of residual government shareholdings and government holdings of privatised companies' debt

- 1. This Vote covers costs arising from the sale or sales of residual Government shareholdings and debt as referred to in paragraph 1.2.14 of the 1999 departmental report of the Chancellor of the Exchequer's departments (Cm 4218).
 - residual expenditure arising from the Treasury's 1993 sale of shares in British Telecommunications plc (BT3),
 - residual expenditure arising from the Treasury's 1995 sale of shares in PowerGen plc and National Power plc,
 - provision for expenses in connection with any sale or sales of remaining residual shareholdings in 1999–2000,
 - provision for expenses in connection with any sale or sales of remaining debt in privatised companies in 1999–2000.
- 2. All expenses are planned to be met from receipts from the sale, or sales, appropriated in aid of the Vote. After deducting appropriations in aid, the balance of the receipts will be paid into the Consolidated Fund.
- 3. Associated administrative costs are borne on Class XVI, Vote 1.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Sale, or sales, of residual government shareholdings and government holdings of privatised companies' debt

Part I

£1,000

Token amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by Her Majesty's Treasury in connection with the sales of residual Government shareholdings and holdings of privatised companies' debt.

HM Treasury will account for this Vote

Net total 1.000Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 1.000 Balance to complete

Part II Subhead detail

	:	:: ::::: :				1/1:	1000		~ U		1821	11.	Ď.		:							:::: <:	V.	100	2.0	C	283	2.3	11	68 1	100	1.5	10	: :::	:::::	:: %::	: 50::	1000	X:: 3			2000 5	Ř:: c:	8		::: :::	9000		10010-0	::: 9k::	6::: 0	::: R::::	9000	in din	2000	0000 00)::: ::		Sec. 3	Ř:: č:	::: 6::	: 5:::	3000	ka fa	: 6:::	9000 K	A 96:	. 200
							1,71																800	4.17		600	3	43		: W.	4	5 m					10.		0.16			45			3				4		7.5		×												4		4	4	120	
, accounts.	000000000	,0000,0000		10000000	004000040	CANCOLAND	OCCUPATION A		COMMODIA	A0004400	0.0000.00	OCMOCOLM.	3000	CARCOCK.	0000,000	water	000,000	مينددها	0004000	MACOCO.	000.00	Quococ.	descuse	000,000	LOCOCO.	2000000	00000000	0000000	LOCKOL.	accou.	occuso	200,000	10.010	CLOCK	20000	ACCES.	2016-00	ecc.po	0.000	400	25.66	4614	44144	all inter	C-2400	-0.00	14000		ederoida.	المنتناه	*****	2000	******	4000								1.2000	2000						1.2:::	
	:: Y::: 4	11 Pet 14	X X	::: Y:::	*:: 'x::		900 900	10:11:10:	Win W	0.900	en (en	200 200	: '8:::') ·*:		hii Wiii	7800 4		8000	h:: %:	16:11		15 3:15	· 90 to 90	111 191	11 201	: 2000	900 P	11:19:	:: 39::	: 2000	2011	Y::::			:: %::	: 96:11	900	9::36	::: ¥::	: 4:::	9000	0::36		: Will :	h:: 18:	39:11	::: ¥:::	9000	::: 'A::	Year 1	*:::	900 3	hii 2011	*::::		:: :0:::	16:11	911 Y	:: %:	18:17		10 30	5 9000	200	69.30	Y 2007	2013	88.81	. 35
	:::: x::									:::: 5::															C:::							::: o::				:::::										:														::::										
		:: '8::: 8	ni Yan ka	:::	200 (800	10.00	800.60	18 to 20 to	Yes 35	11 Posts		Year 30	: 9800	fin en	r kom s		100	X.	8003	bio Ric	8:::	800 (0	:: 8tm	化离子	km '8:		: 2::::	800 F	iii 981	:: 86:	: 9::::	100	800	800 3	Res Y	:: %::	: '800	9800	2.85	ti: 8::	: 2011	98:0 B	800 80		: 90::: 9	::: '8:	9000	Carlon Carlo	2000 9	::: '8:::	2000	00 Petit	2000	DATE:	2006			8 7	Sex ::	12 3 11	60m	800 80	u: 8::	: 200		an Ka	: 8:::	200	A 81	1285
						. 4. 3					: ::::>						::: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	7 :						-64c															K 263		Ø.63:							A						8.00	OR.				# x^>	27.2	1: 2	t Gri						:::25	22.22	: R: :
:: f::: x:		:: 9k:: >		::: Y:::	KII KII	and and	Sec. 961	Stor &c	200 kg	11 9011	··· 🕶	♦::: 3::	: ku'		1 4000 8	h:: >:::	100	A. 400	5::: 3	bii Wi				Sec. 9.	to iki		: 8::::	8ee 8		:: 96:	: 8:::	396	*::			:: 6::	: 86:::	2000	200		Sec.	400 9	k:: k		: 8:::-		4000	refer:	800.0				700 3	A 11.	* *			: Water 6	3.50	\$ 40	S		A 3::	: 900	9cm 9	ko St	: 8::::	300		
			1111 1112	2000	11 1111 X					`aaa aa	::					1000											111 M		1111		111121		2 :::	200					200	2000																														
		:: 8::: >	c 🐔	3	or we	***	Kin 80	Sim de		£ 14		den en			1 3	* ** 1	00	ž:::	2000			1000	riik in):: ::::		: 6::::			40	os e	400	8::			:: 6::	: 80::	: A:::	* ***	V-16	× 1			:: 5:::		S 500	نحنف	28		::: %:::			*	× 4:	-∞8		:: ::::	924	تختن	200	20	تفادة	200	: 60::	900 B	kii oʻ	ಳು:≥	420		400
				1.11		1112					8 3 8 7				S 24	2431	122	2 ::::::			112	:12		3122					Acres 1	643	222	121	2						: : 5	1.33	221				2.0	3222	223	5 T					::: *	448	24 E			:: E I	14.5	100		6 28	2			:::1	223	233		400
			3		2.77577		West See	See O		.~~.~			: - Acc : 3		. 77. 5	100			2000				2.00	100111-10	A							2000					: 20:00	200	9 3									2	Pett 1		2000	26.11		1				- 1					100	: :6::::	Sec. 19	D 11 (4)		20.0	J. 1004	15941
1111 1111												41 1111																				::: d::												:::: ×	::: E7	• :::: :		** :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::											20120		X4. :::	20.00				1411	4.04	446	200 Y	A .:
		11 'M11 1		::: Y:::	0.00	2272	1111 Yes		100	2.7	A 23	F 23	2.200	:::: M:			Period 3	x::	2000					300 6	111		: X::::	5:11:00	11:00	11.00	1 2000	2000	9000	P .: '	D:: 34	:: 3::			0 11 14	::: X::	: 96:11	10:11:10	0 11 10	1981%	40.0	ta war	we:	5 TX	2011 7	1011	2000	::: Pett	2000 1	en '600	2000			10000	I. 6:	14.7	36	1 S E :	20, 400	: 26:11	2011 24	8:2:2	3.43	3.6	-2.30	4000
						Sec. 200			54.5	18.8	100 E	Se ::::																																7.5	55.5	14.0	5 de :	\$ 2.4											A :: >		€2°	7.:2	×				7.7			. ž: :
				::: \$:::			\$11.81		200 %	er Year	m 9					hin den			2000				1130	800 8			: Section 1	800 F	11.16	:: 36:	1 200	3000	So:			:: 3::	: 36:00	2000	8:: 3	tin 300	: 6:::	800 3	Sir fr	::: Z:::	: Witt -	hi: '8:	3800	en Sen	800.4	::: 8::			800					2000	800 30		1800 F		10 40	: 36:0	96 to 9	Brit Her	: 3000	800 8	800 180	
						:	:									:																												2000				F 3												::::			2000							
																																																															::: \$::	: 800	9800 B					
					Ru	Rumi	1: Running	19	Ti: Running	T: Running	1: Running Ot	1: 2 Running Othe	1: 2: Running Other	1; 2: Running Other	1: 2: Running Other	1: 2: Running Other Co	1: 2: Running Other Cap	1: 2: 3 Running Other Capita	1: 2: 3: Running Other Capital	1: 2: 3: Running Other Capital	1; 2: 3: Running Other Capital	1: 2: 3: Running Other Capital C	1: 2: 3: Running Other Capital Cui	1: 2: 3: Running Other Capital Curre	1: 2: 3: 4 Running Other Capital Current	1: 2: 3: 4: Running Other Capital Current	1: 2: 3: 4: Running Other Capital Current	1: 2: 3: 4: Running Other Capital Current	1: 2: 3: 4: Running Other Capital Current	1: 2: 3: 4: Running Other Capital Current C	1: 2: 3: 4: Running Other Capital Current Ca	1: 2: 3: 4: Running Other Capital Current Capi	1: 2: 3: 4: 5 Running Other Capital Current Capita	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Running Other Capital Current Capital	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Running Other Capital Current Capital	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Running Other Capital Current Capital	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Running Other Capital Current Capital	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Running Other Capital Current Capital	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Running Other Capital Current Capital	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: G Running Other Capital Current Capital t	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gro Running Other Capital Current Capital tot	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Running Other Capital Current Capital total	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Running Other Capital Current Capital total	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Running Other Capital Current Capital total	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Running Other Capital Current Capital total	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Running Other Capital Current Capital total A	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Running Other Capital Current Capital total App	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Running Other Capital Current Capital total Appro	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: N Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- tetal	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp-	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total p	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net To Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total pro	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provi	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total r Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provisi	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total ne Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- tetal provision	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision of	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision ou	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net N Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision outs	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: Gross Z: Net Total net Ne Running Other Capital Current Capital total Approp- total provision outturn

Other expenditure outside Departmental Expenditure Limits

A: Privatisation programme, sale of shares

675 6741

† Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from the sale of shares and debt.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consoldated Fund

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

£,000 1998-99 1999-00

Privatisation programme: sale of shares and debt •

108,418

1997-98

Cabinet Office

- 1. This Vote provides for running costs and other expenditure of the Cabinet Office. It includes the Offices of the Prime Minister, the Minister for the Cabinet Office, the Minister of State, Parliamentary Secretary, and the Government Chief Whip; the Parliamentary Counsel; price concessions to public libraries and the costs of government and other publications supplied to UK members of the European Parliament; grants in aid to a number of Civil Service welfare organisations; and payments to the Chequers Trust and British National Committee for the History of the Second World War; and certain other services.
- 2. In addition it provides for the costs of the Royal Commission on the House of Lords Reform and the Public Confidence Programme on Year 2000 Issues.
- 3. The Vote also covers the Cabinet Office Executive Agencies (Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency, Property Advisers to the Civil Estate, The Civil Service College, Government Car and Despatch Agency, and The Buying Agency) the first four operate on a full repayment basis; The Buying Agency is a Trading Fund.
- 4. Further details of the expenditure contained in sections A to G of this Vote can be found in Chapter 2 and Chapter 5 of the Cabinet Office Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4221). A detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid on this Vote can be found in Table 2a of Cm 4221.
- 5. The Cabinet Office is responsible for collective decision making, including analyses of policy and performance that cut across more than one part of Government and systems which promote co-ordinated action and presentation. It supports the Prime Minister in his role as Head of Government and provides similar support to Ministers in the Cabinet Office and Offices of the Government Whips on matters for which they are responsible. It promotes improved professional and ethical standards in public services and the efficient and effective service delivery throughout the Civil Service and wider public sector.
- 6. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 6.8 per cent higher than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £204,771,000. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 is given in Table 2a of Cm 4221.
- 7. The Cabinet Office has contingent liabilities of £1 million arising from the privatisation of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
- 8. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Cabinet Office

Part I

£219,769,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Minister for the Cabinet Office on the Offices of the Prime Minister, the Minister of State, the Parliamentary Secretary, and the Government Chief Whip; the Parliamentary Counsel; on the central management of, and delivery of services to, the Civil Service and wider public sector including delivery of the modernisation of government programme, Public Confidence Programme on Year 2000 issues, cross-departmental IT systems, anti-drugs co-ordination; Royal Commission on the House of Lords Reform; expenditure resulting from the Minister for the Cabinet Office's chairmanship of the Ministerial Committees on Better Government, Biotechnology, and Drugs Misuse; expenditure resulting from management of the Civil Estate; grant in aid to a number of Civil Service Welfare organisations; payments to the Chequers Trust and British National Committee for the History of the Second World War; and certain other services.

The Cabinet Office will account for this Vote

		al														XX	
											13					XX	
		c														X)(

[†] In the Vote on Account, this Vote was entitled Cabinet Office; administration.

Part II	Sul)head d	etail						€'000
Direc	t Expenditure		Grants a	nd transfers					
i: Running costs	2; Other current	3: Capital	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expen Central government			enditure Lic	aits					
★A : Cabinet Office S	ester of himself (
117,175	-3,700	33,455	25,455	200000	172,385	25,787	146,598	122,743	79,038
★B : Securities Facil	ities division								
11,530	232		Substance		11,762	11,530	232	616	1,933
♦C: CCTA Central C	Computer and	Telecommunica	tions Agency						
15,074	12,163	1,116		reaks :	28,353	28,353		-881	-1,985
♦D: Property Advise	rs to the Civil	Estate O							
11,500	71,991	2,000		nwise.	85,491	13,549	71,942	82,237	109,981
★E: Civil Service Co	ıllege Ω								
18,375	-477	625	0 0000-001		18,523	18,523	3004000		-862
★F: Government Ca	r and Despate	h Agency							
11,775	494	1,596			13,371	13,371		-194	53
kG: Royal Commiss	ion (House of	Lords Reform)							
987		10	999		997		997	250	
Other expenditure o	utside Depart	tmental Expen	diture Limit	*					400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400
Privatisation of	the Custody G	iwards Agency					7.00	6.6	
 Privatisation of	Chessington (Computer Centr	e E						**
			\$ 100 mm \$ 1			STATE OF THE STATE		(# . 100 Tay 20 Fe . 100 Tay	3
Privatisation of	Recruitment a	ind Assessment	Services					13 2-2-2-5	
						2190			

Part I i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Subhea	d detail com	inued					e2 0 00
Direct Exper	aditure	Grants	and transfers					1. IRN
	21 Sher Cap rent	3: 4: ital Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net fotal	Total net provision 1998-99	Ne outturn 1997-98
Privatisation of Occup — Privatisation of Her M							**************************************	7
								-18
otal 186,416 80,	209 38,6	02 25,455		330,882	111,113+	219,769	204,771	188,159
Amount that may be ap	plied as	Civil Servic	e Additional '	Voluntary	CCTA	for receipts	for the costs	of

appropriations in aid in addition to the net total. Receipts from minor occupiers and from disposals of freehold interests and other assets. Recoverable VAT on contracted out services and fast stream recruitment. Service First, CITU, Better Regulation, GICSDC and Civil Service Management for sales of publications and services to other departments and the general public. For receipts from local government bodies in respect of invest to save budget. For receipts in respect of completion accounts for privatised agencies. For receipts in respect of central management costs of the PCSPS.

Property Advisers to the Civil Estate O

Contributions Scheme (CSAVC) and civil servants pensionable under the **Federation System of Universities** (FSSU). From the administration of Crown copyright. From participators in the Top Management programme. From the trading activities of Security Facilities Division. Refunds from the European Community for travel expenses incurred by Cabinet Office staff. Recovery of costs of staff on loan. Repayment of loans to the Civil Service Sports Council, London Hostels Association, and repayments of loans and dividend to The Buying Agency.

computer and telecommunications procurement services; receipts from minor occupiers and other services. For fees for training courses and consultancy and for miscellaneous hirings and lettings. For receipts from temporary hirings of vacant property, disposals of freehold and leasthold interests, and from charges levied on users of the Whitehall District Heating System and Whitehall Standby Distribution Systems and for customer services. From the trading activities of GCDA and receipts from sales of assets.

384,908

41

392

Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund Part III £'000 In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts: 1999-00 1998-99 1997-98

Receipts of other classes other than appropriations in aid Φ Total 392 384,949

Cabinet Office: security and intelligence services

- 1. This Vote provides for all the running costs and other expenditure of GCHQ, the Secret Intelligence Service (SIS) and the Security Service, together with related expenditure, mainly on research and development work, on behalf of SIS and the Security Service.
- 2. Provision for accruing superannuation liability charges (ASLCs) for personnel who are members of the Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme (PCSPS) will be paid to the Civil Superannuation Vote (Class XVII, Vote 3) from running costs in the Vote. ASLCs for other staff will be netted off Subhead B4 of this Vote from where relevant pensions in payment are met. Expenditure on subhead B4 is classified as expenditure in Main departmental programmes in Annually Managed Expenditure, in line with the treatment applied to other public sector superannuation schemes.
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 7 per cent higher than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £709 million.
- 4. The aggregate staff numbers of the security and intelligence services can be found in table 6I of the Cabinet Office Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4221).
- 5. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Cabinet Office: security and intelligence services

Part I

£774,452,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by Her Majesty's security and intelligence services on administration and operational costs, works and equipment, pensions and other payments.

The Cabinet Office will account for this Vote.

																				× .::					1100 1																			2821
							****										::::									: ::::					::::												:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	\$.^:::
					128.1			6 :: 9		1106		118 11				1118 11				× ***				1112												1.3			26 1111		22.00			E
																		****									1111				****			1111					1111 /			1111	3	
			į,											iy						· · · ·																				ny				
20. 1		×	**																																		-					1		·
N	60		3 3		1	1	·													,																		×4.	/1		2	* 1	1 1	
				78.	×4.																																. 2	-				. 3. 3	8.5	
11112		200	500	1111	-		32							1110					M 111									0.00			62.00		1 146 1						8	4. 1114	7		200	
	11.3			· · · ·			J							2 A	5.32		200	t			9			". ×	X . 1			. E.	* X		. 4							68	220	1		.82		· `
	3.3	2 1	3.7.	2 T			7.3	3	£	1		3.7.X	31	C	у п	. E. S.			~.		M	3.8	3.5	£	300			: E :	3	5.2.						>>	. 3.	26.		J. P. Y	4	#.J	2.11	.
	F 3			4.4		и.	. 4. 5	100	4. K			* *	72						· /	× 1.	/ *	4.5	2.5.	. 3.	* .		·		A	2.73	2.							₹.F.	a. S. I	18.2	- T	. 3.2	3.7	C.
	100.11	10.00	2,2112	0.00		1100 11			1110	0.00		117. 11	C. 111	2	1100		1000	.0.0.	or	00	Y		0000			circ o	10 11	Harris C		2000	1.5					1.22	11100	112.1	A 000	2. 1000	1110	Direction of		2011
																						11.00					****				****													
******			****	-		****	-	*****	****	****			-	*****	-	*****		****	****	****	***	*****	*****	*****	*****	****	*****	*****	*****	*****	****	*****	*****	*****	******	******	بتبييه	*****	****	*****	******	000400	0040000	-000
			: ::::		:: 8 ::		:0:::	9 :::8	0.000	11.00				6: ::::6	::::	:::0:::				× :::	C :::			:::::					:::::		26 11					. 1.25			35 ::::					*****
200	1110										: :::		¥:::::									:::3 :															C. 640	-	13000	175	S 40	· ***	200	44
24	430	25.5	2.1	er e			٧ .	Oct.	1	2.1	1.2	2.0	10			:::::				X :::				::::												2.2	•	×.		- W	X	£ 3	4 11	
	44.		18		·	8×.			7.8	2 B			1 .	y																						- 7				4.7	£3:		2.71	
		25.10	mm	0000				96 119	5 m	0.80	230		7 10	3: ::×																						: : ::	mre :	OF 13	A 0.0	: m	. m. 9	100	500	
		****															::::		::::							: ::::					::::													

Part II Subhead detail

t,,UMX

Direc	Expenditure		Comis	and transfers					
l; Running costs	2; Other current	3; Capital	4; Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outturn 1997-98
Departmental expen Central government		5 5	penditure Lii	mits					
(A: Security and into			erátions Ω						
393,460	265,568	134,497			793,525	50,578	742,947	695,351	703,330
Iain departmental (rogrammes :	in Annually A	Aanaged Expe	enditure					
B: Security and into	lligence supe	rannuation pa	yments						
			31,505		31,505		31,505	29,598	27,350
	265,568	134.497	31,505		825,030	50,5784	774.452	724,949	730,680

² Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total arising from services provided and refunds of Value Added Tax in respect of contracted out services.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

	NO NEW AND THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
	A VIV
in the contract of the contrac	of one can can was one was the can and one can can one can are can one can one can and out out can
- In aminimical and analysis and in and indicate in an indicate and indicated expensive expensiv	
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:	
- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	100_00 1008_00 1007_0 8
	[7679-414
	*
	rigeri yang daga ini ini ini ini ingriyeri yang rigeri ini ini ini ini ingriyeri yang rigeriya i
Security and intelligence superannuation narments •	5 600 15 163 14 547
Security and intelligence superannuation payments •	5,600 15,163 14,547
Security and intelligence superannuation payments •	5,600 15,163 14,547
Security and intelligence superannuation payments	5,600 14,547
Security and intelligence superannuation payments Receipts of other classes other than appropriations in old	5,600 15,163 14,547
Security and intelligence superannuation payments Receipts of other classes other than appropriations in aid	5,600 15,163 14,547 <i>LL,454</i>
Security and intelligence superannuation payments Receipts of other classes other than appropriations in aid	5,600 11,4547
Security and intelligence superannuation payments Receipts of other classes other than appropriations in aid	15,600
Security and intelligence superannuation payments Receipts of other classes other than appropriations in aid	15,600 15,163 14,547
Security and intelligence superannuation payments Receipts of other classes other than appropriations in aid	5,600 15,163 14,547 —
Security and intelligence superannuation payments Receipts of other classes other than appropriations in aid	15,163 14,547 — 11,454
Security and intelligence superannuation payments Receipts of other classes other than appropriations in aid Total	15,600 15,163 14,547 17,454
Security and intelligence superannuation payments Receipts of other classes other than appropriations in aid Total	5,600
Security and intelligence superannuation payments Receipts of other classes other than appropriations in aid Total	15,600 15,163 14,547 - 11,454 (5,600 15,163 26,001

Cabinet Office: civil superannuation

- 1. This Vote provides for the payment of pension and other benefits, including injury benefit in respect of injuries sustained on or before 31 March 1998, to persons covered by the Principal Civil Service Pension Scheme (PCSPS) and certain other statutory schemes, including schemes for civil servants made under the Superannuation Act 1972.
- 2. The Vote covers residual expenditure on the pension and compensation allowances payable to ex-members of the Royal Irish Constabulary and their dependants. It includes the increases payable in accordance with the Annual Review Orders made under Section 59 of the Social Security Pension Act 1975 and includes the increases on certain pensions provided by statute from the Consolidated Fund.
- 3. Provision is also made for the payment of annual compensation arising from early retirement that is funded by lump sum payments made by departments, agencies and other bodies covered by the Civil Service Compensation Scheme, in previous years and received as extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund (see Part III). The scheme for the central funding of early departures as announced in the White Paper: The Civil Service: Continuity and Change (Cm 2627) ended on 31 March 1997. Provision for central funding is therefore limited to the on-going costs of annual compensation payments of those retired early under the scheme.
- 4. Departments, agencies and other bodies covered by the PCSPS meet the cost of pension cover provided for the staff they employ by payment of charges calculated on an accruing basis. The charges, along with the contributions paid by scheme members and certain other receipts, are appropriated in aid of the Vote. A detailed analysis of the appropriations in aid on this Vote can be found in Table 7B of the Cabinet Office Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4221).
- 5. The net provision sought for 1999–2000 is 8.6 per cent higher than the net provision for 1998–99 of £1,409.5 million and 10.3 per cent higher than forecast outturn for that year of £1,386.5 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99, along with further information about the Vote, can be found in chapter 7 of Cm 4221.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Cabinet Office: civil superannuation

Part I

£1,530,000,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Cabinet Office on the superannuation of civil servants; pensions, etc, in respect of former members of the Royal Irish Constabulary and other pensions and non-recurrent payments; and for certain other services.

The Cabinet Office will account for this Vote.

	1 1																	90	
							m											00	
					ei													00	

Part II Subhead detail

C'M

Dire	et Expenditure		Grants	ind transfers					
l: Running costs	2: Other current	3. Capitul	4: Current	5: Capital	Gross total	Z: Approp- riations in aid	Net total	Total net provision 1998-99	Net outlarn 1997-98
Departmental expe Central governmen	The state and the most fire and the second	and the first of the same of t	penditure Lir	uits					
A: Civil superann	uation central)	funding of ear	y departures						
***	81,000		790.6		81,000	>000-000	81,000	90,000	91,317
Main departmental	programmes	in Annually N	Junaged Expe	aditure					
B: Civil superanni	tation								
	7		2,830,000	77	2,830,000	1,381,000	1,449,000	1,319,501	1,316,597
						CONTROL CONTRO	************************	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	**************************************

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from charges received from departments and others on account of the cost of the pension cover provided for their staffs; periodical contributions for widows', widowers' and dependents' benefits; other superannuation contributions and transfer values received and bulk transfer value receipts.

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

£'000

1999-00

1998-99 1997-98

Civil superannuation 🗣

165,000 82,654

Central Office of Information

- 1. This vote covers the Central Advisory Service for publicity advice provided centrally. Further details of the expenditure contained in this Vote can be found in Chapter 8 of the Cabinet Office Departmental Report 1999 (Cm 4221).
- 2. Since 1988–89 COI's income has been treated as appropriations in aid, but from 1 April 1991 COI's repayment services were transferred to a trading fund.
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is lower than the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99, reflecting the transfer of Royal Household grant in aid to the Department for Culture, Media and Sport. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 is given in Cm 4221.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Central Office of Information

Part I

£711,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Central Office of Information on allied service work.

The Central Office of Information will account for this Vote.

		\mathbf{a}															1.	
											C						2.	
		e															9.	

Part II

Subhead detail

£'000

200 200 200 100 100 100 100 100 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2			and the said and a				\$ 118 118 11			60 m 60 0 0000		×			1112-1 /,	m må me : :	68	113 1113-0 000					ne man man Si			
the confiner from the first and the		ect Exp		10, 118, 118-11111	1111 11 000 1 0°			·			ransfi						1005 11975 5				×				:: :::: x	
THE RES LESS THE PROPERTY OF THE RES	1 115	A 1 2 2 4 4 1 1	L 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	12.68			3 119 119 11		22 23 7 4 3	A 8 8 6 2 . 7	P 3 27 6 1 2	2 P C		A 1009 1 1000 1000		: :		1111 112611 1111		16 1115 111					2222-222-11-22-221-221-221-221-221-221-	
and the second s	*************************		************	The state of the s		***********	CAN-PONNOS-NAO		**********	Marian Maria	***	·	***********		***************************************	Marie Control of the	Control Control	***************************************	· ·	وزرو والمواصفية		***********		······································	Consideration and the second	
a risk was readed too too of the too	WAS THE STREET OF THE PARTY OF	V 665 64 6650 00	All A 100 100 110	1 mg mg n 1111 1		909		200 10k 1050	PRANCE IN	0.00		- 38 DE DE		or one of their tee?		2 1130 THEFT IN	10 110 1 222	e com an life tine	V6.4.		770 008 008 0	00.00.00.8	remoralization (C	110, 110, 5 1111	55 S08 08 08 0	9.1c-1115-11
and the same is the same of the same	3350 HI HI LOT 67			9- 119	Carry Commission	::: III III III III			0.000.000		and the man mil				or \$ 1000 1000 1000			110° 110° 6 2222 22	:: ::518 1118	1117-1-117		1 1110 1111 11 1		106-11	off and a contract	:: !!!! !!!!!
						3:			3 ×					Gross			7:			Net		Tota				Vet
\$126 1126 1126 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Running		Other	2229 2229 22800 220	Capit	A Real Control of		urre	73.1	8	Capita	3 3	y	total		App	V111		0' 119	total		Drovi	CHAN		outtu	EPT:
	NAMES AND ASSOCIATED BY		7.7		- CAS / S			~ *** * * * *	200 miles 200	e tree : IIII 1	was preve			*****		A			100 CH 100 P	49.P 2.4E.2			AND A SECOND		CULT	A. A. A.
\$6 and and a \$10 and \$		2 1186 1116 1100-0		19 1110 1110 1 1111						one made too	1100 3 7 111 1111		THE THE PARTY OF	* 1115 1119		200 HO 100 CO	112 702 1 11		1115 1156	11/200 0000 0	22 6 1136 1136	30 0 0 7				11100
	costs		urrent													ation							8-99		1997-	
																	aid									

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits

Central government's own expenditure

★A: COI - publicity and advisory service

7 1	

Part III

Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

No extra receipts were received in 1997-98. None are expected in 1998-99 or in 1999-2000.

Privy Council Office

- 1. This Vote covers the running costs of the Privy Council Office which is mainly responsible for Royal Charters and Orders in Council; and the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, the highest court for appeals from Commonwealth countries other than the United Kingdom. The Vote also pays for the running of the private offices and salaries of the President of the Council and the Lord Privy Seal, respectively, Leaders of the House of Commons and House of Lords.
- 2. Expenditure contained in this Vote is explained in the 1999 Departmental Report by the Privy Council Office (Cm 4221).
- 3. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 19 per cent lower than both the final net provision and forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £3.044 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn by function for 1998–99 is given in Cm 4221.
- 4. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Privy Council Office

Part I

£2,462,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Department of Her Majesty's Privy Council on administration costs.

The Privy Council Office will account for this Vote.

A	All	Alloc	Alloca	Allocate	 Allocated in	Allocated in th	Allocated in the	Allocated in the V	Allocated in the Vot	Allocated in the Vote o	Allocated in the Vote on .	Allocated in the Vote on A	Allocated in the Vote on Acc	Allocated in the Vote on Acco	Allocated in the Vote on Accoun	Allocated in the Vote on Account	Allocated in the Vote on Account (I	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HO	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 11	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134)	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 1,2	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 1,21	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 1.219,0	Allocated in the Vote on Account (HC 1134) 1,219,00

Part II Subhead detail

£,000

		inicci					1115 11									
										COSS						et .
						4								Total		
		ng	Other	Capi		urren		ioital		total	pproj		ıl	provis	outlur	
											ions			1998	1997-9	
	co		ment													
											n a					

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

★A: Privy Council Office administration

2,544 -- -- -- 2,544 821 2,462 2,491 2,203

Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

£,000

In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

1999-00 1998-99

1997-98

Surplus appropriations in aid and other miscellaneous receipts

. 4

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from fees levied in respect of appeals and other proceedings before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and VAT refunds on contracted out services.

Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner and Health Service Commissioners

- 1. This Vote covers the costs of the Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and Health Service Commissioners and is excluded from running costs control.
- 2. Further details of the expenditure contained in Section A of this Vote can be found in the 1999 Departmental Report of the Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner and Health Service Commissioners (Cm 4221)
- 3. The Parliamentary Commissioner investigates complaints, referred to him by Members of the House of Commons, from members of the public who claim to have sustained injustice in consequence of maladministration in connection with administrative action taken by or on behalf of government departments or a number of non-departmental public bodies as well as complaints that they have been refused access to information in contravention of the Code of Practice on Access to Official Information.
- 4. The three Health Service Commissioners, for England, Scotland, and Wales, are responsible for investigating complaints direct from members of the public who claim to have suffered injustice or hardship in consequence of failure in the provision of a service which health authorities, including NHS trusts, are required to provide; or in the execution of a service provided by National Health Service authorities; or maladministration by or on behalf of these authorities; or failure to provide information in contravention of the NHS Code of Practice on Openness; or complaints against family service practitioners and their staff, and all clinical complaints against NHS staff.
- 5. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 0.9 per cent lower than the final net provision for 1998–99 of £15.1 million and 15.2 per cent higher than the forecast outturn for that year of £13 million.
- 6. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner and Health Service Commissioners

Part I

£14,971,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the Office of Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and Health Service Commissioners for England, Scotland and Wales on administrative costs.

The Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and the Health Service Commissioners for England, Scotland and Wales will account for this Vote.

			11																													71			
)()			
									he																										
	~~~	ercono.	in contract	والمتازعين	MAD COM	.00000000	******	*	******	moierno	والمرجون	******	8+1000	MOOOKAGO	·	*****	****	eccionesi.	 4000		-0000-00	Manny.	*******	******	recoord	*****	40sb 20	00400004	********	*******	*********	rimoim		*******	44
				: 25 ::::	9 :: 95 :					50 0050	225633		: 5 :	100-1110		. 4			 	27.5 :													. 25 1136		
	***		t	125 111	5 (18)			0,00	m				: 83	::0: 3:::	1100					28 5 5									× ::	28.	200	31	0.00	100	•
1130	10000			. 3 7	0.00	C						100, 11			> :: :::		1135 ·													1.00	A		5		۶:::

### Part II Subhead detail

£,000

			ct L								11										
													OSS		7:		Ne		Inci	No	
		ınni		the		apita		urre		apita			otai	App			tota	prov		ullur	
														ation					8-99	197.9	
		co		Ten																	
															aid						

#### Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

★A: Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner and Health Service Commissioners

		A-A-		01 13,242

### Part III

## Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

No extra receipts were received in 1997-98. None are expected in 1998-99 or in 1999-2000.

# House of Lords: Peers' expenses, administration, etc

- 1. This Vote covers the reimbursement of Peers' expenses incurred by them for the purpose of their Parliamentary duty, the administrative costs of the House of Lords' Offices and its Refreshment Department, including stationery and printing, the provision of superannuation benefits to staff, a share of the security costs at the Palace of Westminster, financial assistance to Opposition parties, and a grant in aid to the History of Parliament Trust. Further details of the expenditure contained in Section A of the Vote can be found in the House of Lords' 1999 Report (Cm 4221).
- 2. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 1.8 per cent higher than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £29.8 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 is given in Cm 4221.
- 3. Control of the Vote is vested in the House of Lords' Offices Committee appointed each session.
- 4. The costs of House of Lords' works services are borne on Class XVIII, Vote 3.
- 5. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

# House of Lords: Peers' expenses, administration, etc

#### Part I

### £30,369,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the House of Lords on Peers' expenses and administrative costs, including staff pensions, security, stationery, printing, financial assistance to Opposition parties, and a grant in aid to the History of Parliament Trust.

The House of Lords' Offices will account for this Vote.

																																£	
٨	1	ŕ	ın	ta	١																						4(	<b>)</b> "	(6)	0	(W	M	
*	× 700					1 ;	63	e h	æ	V.	v1 e	* ¢	<b></b>	۵	<i>(</i> *)		(33)	nt	71	16	4	H	34	()			1)	3.7		્ર જે.	700	K . N.	
_	<b>.</b> .		( )	483			1 X			* 1	/ ( )		***	2		~ \ 	rkal						الم		 		٤	c • . *	-			71,7	
В	a	ŀ	m	Сť	1	0	C(	)1)	1p	le	te																17	.(	,41	0.	0(	)()	
							100											ai 100		. 36	110					100							

## Part II Subhead detail

T.000

			et Exi					Grami										
								4.								Total ne	Ne	
		ning				inital							oprop-			rovisio		
				Othe				rrem		ila!		otal			otal		outtur	
																1998.9	997-9	
		osts		urrer									ons in					
													alt					

#### Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

A: House of Lords: Peers' expenses, administration etc

- 31,661 1,032		0,369 29,845 25,623

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from VAT refunds on contracted out services; indicial

proceedings, private bills, taxation of costs, fees etc; widows' and widowers' pension contributions; a contribution from the profits of the Refreshment Department towards staff costs; proceeds from the sale of surplus equipment; receipts from the House of Commons.

## Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

E'000
In addition to appropriations in aid there are the following estimated receipts:

1999-00 1998-99 1997-98

House of Lords: Peers' expenses, administration, etc.

## House of Lords: works services

- 1. This Vote covers the costs of works services for the House of Lords, a share of the costs of the Parliamentary Works Directorate which administers the works programme for both Houses of Parliament and a grant in aid to the House of Lords' Works of Art Collection Fund. Further details of the expenditure contained in Section A of the Vote can be found in the House of Lords' 1999 Report (Cm 4221).
- 2. The provision sought for 1999–2000 is 12.2 per cent higher than the final net provision and the forecast outturn for 1998–99 of £13.8 million. A breakdown of the forecast outturn for 1998–99 is given in Cm 4221.
- 3. Control of the Vote is vested in the House of Lords' Offices Committee appointed each session.
- 4. The costs of Peers' expenses and the administration of the House of Lords' Offices are borne on Class XVIII, Vote 2.
- 5. Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

## House of Lords: works services

#### Part I

## £15,483,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the House of Lords on works services: including a payment to the House of Commons in respect of Administration and a grant in aid to the House of Lords' Works of Art Collection Fund.

The House of Lords' Offices will account for this Vote.

															.43		
	te																
					Vo										7		
					let										.2'		

#### Part II Subhead detail

£'000

	> 110 118 1 P 110 118 1 P 110 110 1		Ľ	)irect	Expe	nditi	are				Ğ	rants	and	tran	sfers															
******	***********	**************	eresser provides	***********			******		9 <del></del>		***************************************	X 112 (12 11)				**************	***************************************	***********		**********		(*************************************				*********	110 110 111		***************************************	
				g						100 0 400 000	10× 000 000 000				1116 (10° 110-11			801 111 111 111 801 111 111 111 11	30 08 00 U	2007	79	<u> </u>		2. 4::0 :x:::			* 11*23		10 Tec 100 1 3 1 1	
		:: 11X 111X 1111 11				2.	900,000		5.	111 11 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		4:	11,118,118,		3.	800000		ross			7:			Net	00 1110 1140 111	l'otal	nei	100 1008 08	Net	
		da aktor		3-7					and 6% (in a	of 1000 1100 1100	1000		13 118, 118,	080000	LUTIÈ U	200.00				300 3050 305	- 1116 (1117 (1114				e-118 119 119			3 118 119 119		
11 2015		12.	nnin	63		Incr		1 21	nital	4 114 11 11 11	Curre	rvt		Cap	ital	(	1000000	total		Appi	mm-		11	otal		rovis	on	OW	tturn	
	110 1111 111		*******	2		****			A 6 3 A 3 A 3		~~~			~~~	****			****	E8 "10" 118 11		~~~			10.10						
		7 100 100 100	cos	600	· /986	rreni		08,08 08 08		221 S 224 222		6 11 de 11 de 11 de			""	60.00.00			978	ation	2 444					1998.	00	100	7-98	
80.00	200 000 00		VVS	•3		110111	et us m/ii		87.87		8 18 18 10			: (10 × (10 )				300 300 300 3	* 2	anvi	3 111				(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	1 / / 10		4.4	* - 7 * 2	
			00 0 00 0		9 1115 118 118		18 118 111 [17						? a	# 08 0QE	20,000,000					111 1111 5 1125	aid								18 18 18 1	
	× 11% 111		100-100-10		as ad aa ad					Fine (, 90, 00			700000	a mir inge			DM DM 1 2				CALL	4			1000 mar mar					

#### Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

A: House of Loras: Works			
±-, 8			

[†] Amount that may be applied as appropriations in aid in addition to the net total, arising from VAT refunds on contracted out services, receipts from rents, reproduction of works of art, the sale of equipment and property and other works services contributions.

### Part III

## Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

No extra receipts were received in 1997-98. None are expected in 1998-99 or in 1999-2000.

# House of Commons: Members' salaries, etc

- 1. This Vote covers expenditure by the House of Commons on salaries of Members of Parliament; the reimbursement to Members of expenses incurred by them in the course of their parliamentary duties; pension premium payments in respect of Members' secretaries and research assistants; Exchequer contributions to the Parliamentary Contributory Pension Fund and to the Members' Fund; and financial assistance to Opposition parties.
- 2. Further details of the expenditure contained in Section A of this Vote are as follows:

			£'000
	Total Estimate 1999–2000	Total net provision 1998–99	Net outturn 1997–98
Members' salaries	33,428	32,865	39,060
Travelling expenses in the UK and to			
European Community institutions	7,120	6,939	6,226
Office costs allowance	33,534	32,500	32,469
Additional costs allowance	8,272	8,019	7,247
Pension provision for Members' staff	2,012	1,939	1,620
Secretarial redundancy payments	40	41	777
Miscellaneous	187	179	3,531
Parliamentary Contributory Pension			
Fund Contributions to the basic and			
supplementary schemes	2,510	3,191	2,952
Financial assistance to Opposition parties	1,742	1,689	1,722
Members' Fund	215	215	215
Total	89,060	87,577	95,819
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

^{3.} The provision sought for 1999-2000 is 2 per cent higher than the final net provision for 1998-99 of £88 million and 3 per cent higher than the forecast outturn for that year of £86 million.

^{4.} Symbols are explained in the Introduction to this booklet.

# House of Commons: Members' salaries, etc

#### Part I

## £89,060,000

Amount required in the year ending 31 March 2000 for expenditure by the House of Commons on Members' salaries, allowances, pensions, etc. financial assistance to Opposition parties and an Exchequer contribution to the Members' Fund.

The Clerk of the House of Commons will account for this Vote.

																																												****	:::: 3	000
																																						3 :			å mi	113	1133 17		11 113	·
									::::									::::		::::																									:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	×**::
														- 11	****	100									110	- 11	- 11						- 11					8 :		6 1119	, b :::::		<ul> <li>1000 01</li> </ul>	. X		
	200					120																																	1000	Q:: 7	284.0	(per	A	20.	200 2	× ::
74	22	* *	r: -€	0	* × ·	. 8	***																		****	200							1.00	. :: :		:::::	****				1 1	ALC: Y	O.		. 68	3::
8.7	48	ಾ	:::\$	13	10	11																																			131				::8%	
	9.7	7 .7			**	* *																											****					::: 5	7	4 12	20.00	7.00	1000	7.7		/::::
																				::::																								****		
- 4	- 1	8	X :::		112	0.33	. 2		33 1		:: ::;	) ::::	8 2					130 11	. 6			1.0	٠,		8::	1,00	T 1	20	¥	- 8	* /	3 ×	8 ×					: :: €	3 6	٠	1.30		0.	1.86		٠.
3.1			6.6	CX 5	37.	KA S		* 1	13	7.1	100	≫:::	46	6	16		1	1	122						1	•	101			3:	3:::	*42	1						42		∠.				: 36	: 8 ::
	11	3				. × 1		22						•	٠.	×:: 1			4	24	×	ಌ	( L	1 5 1	2		1 1		285	3.		×	2 2					8 4		1.80		3:		4.73	252	s:
									: ::::											::::						:: "b:				::::			:: 6:						:::0				## ## <b>C</b>			
															::35			.35 33															100					3 :			S ::::			36 :::		
						****			::: :::						****			:: 0::									****	100.0					****							k ::::		1100	A 00000 00	.00 :::		
الللك		1112											300																										2016	200 2	1100	100	Q	.000	wit.	# ::
				n			600		200 N	w. w		440		ته											: ::	. ::	5.00		-:: -:				133				1110	2 :	* *	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	€ 1	1	6 24	1.20	3::
7.		41	≎#	3.34		ð :::	16	3 6	100	3.7	11	7.3	11							****																		:::2	4.	9:::	73	- 34	: 2 · ·		s: \$6	
		* 2	5 N	* A.	W 74	e	× .**	Z:: 4	× 7	w. A	: 4.8	20	2.7									٠.:											- 33					:::::	.* ×		3 63	**::	4.00	XX.	20.3	· ****

## Part II Subhead detail

£'000

							Same and	4: I.	X9 X4X 24	e was a P	****	x.x::::::::							€ Ow	WXXV	€.xc: :	MONO.	<b>∤</b> ≹∷:≵	44.00.2	econolio	XXX	w: ::::																													
11 11115				*** **	1.11	3.7	irec	L E>.	A480	2384.8	1143	€:::	 ****			× **** :		100	<b>2.3</b> 1	4421		211		£ 44.5	181	03.7	N :: :					111 1						1.11								****										
							7 (in 7) (i		7.		3 5.35 .3	. 1														1000																														
11 1111	1 32 313			11 .11		:			11.9 111.5				 			× :			:: :::: :													1.11		:::: ::		200		3.00								2006 222			1000							
													 			 												 	2000				200.00		ACCOUNT.		221.23			11,412	2212.23	2435.4	22.22.1	Acceptant	400.4	20.00		a arra a	225.4236	40000	auto.	400.40	 	4000	Section 2	2000
2000	110	27 1 15	0.00	0.10	1115 11		00000	110.00	1107 1107	105,105	110, 110,	110 1110		100			11. March	110, 11	00 1147		110'11	S 11.00	100 110			14 1115	Y 1115 1			11100								101																		
																	:												****								****													****						
11 1112			0.00	111 11		1000 1000					440				en ma			1000		× ::::	111 111					×				23			o' o	70.0		1.00		Y 28						M. 4:	2 ::::		11000	28 : 2	1000		201 101			111 1112	* ×	2,000
							* :						 		24:11:1		:			ಯಿಸಿ ನೇ:										* *	1 N	S							4:::: :					- 60	<b>*</b> ::::		:::: :::\$	20.3	Sec. 3.	23.0	<b>6</b> ::::	:			Νe	<b>5</b> :::
10 1005	1000		11 111				*				Sec.				×	0.00				8 ×::		0.080			: :::: 8	er® ≯∷				2.5		2.2						4.4	en non					* 2 <b>*</b>			1000		48.8	110	Car in			500 S.OF	1.00	•
11 1111																																																								
				T3	23444	x 2 c x 2				2024	ww.		 1	w	. 1		- 1	Score			7 10 111			" Name	4. 86	W 111		 *::		6	A 80	mile :			:: A	34.0	CHE 74	-		****	:: :::		· 6.	. 4.			1444	*****	120	e sec	ec:		2%	204	525000	
1111 111				R	*:811	iii	<b>y</b>		- (	)th	er		( a	mit	al		(	111	10	nt	7 65 6			124	nit.	al				1	OŤ.	al:			A	118	mo	n.					1	Ma	1		n	ro	i is	iσ	a		4	ĦÍ	urr	١.
				R	uni	m	\$		(	)Ih	cr .		Ca	ρit	al		(	u	re	nt				Ca	pit	al				1	ot	al			Ą	ρŗ	ro	p.	•				ŧ	ota	ı		p	ro:	vis	io	1		0	ĦĹ	w	1
					********		.2						Ca	pit	al		(	uı	re	nt			1	Ca	pit	al				1	ot	al																								
					********		.2						Ca	pit	al		(	uı	re	nt			1	Ca	pit	al				1	ot	al																								
					********	nin) ost	.2			)th src			Ca	ρĬ	al		(	uı	re	nt				Ca	pit	al				. 1	ot	al					oro ns																		uri -98	
					********		.2						Ca	ρĬ	al		(	`aı	re.	nt				Ca	pit	al					ot	al																								
					********		.2						Ca	pit	al		(	`uı	re	nt				Ca	pit	al					ot	al				ю		ir	k.																	

Departmental expenditure in Departmental Expenditure Limits Central government's own expenditure

A: House of Commons Members salaries, etc.

87,103 — 1,957 — 89,060 — 89,060 87,577 95,819

## Part III Extra receipts payable to the Consolidated Fund

No extra receipts were received in 1997-98. None are expected in 1998-99 or in 1999-2000.

Printed in the UK for The Stationery Office Limited on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office Dd 5068610, 3/99, 9385, Job No J 71608



## Published by The Stationery Office Limited

and available from:

#### The Publications Centre

(mail, telephone and fax orders only)
PO Box 276, London SW8 5DT
General enquiries 0171 873 0011
Order through the Parliamentary Hotline *Lo-call* 0345 02 34 74
Fax orders 0171 873 8200

#### The Stationery Office Bookshops

123 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PQ
0171 242 6393 Fax 0171 242 6394
68-69 Bull Street, Birmingham B4 6AD
0121 236 9696 Fax 0121 236 9699
33 Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ
0117 926 4306 Fax 0117 929 4515
9-21 Princess Street, Manchester M60 8AS
0161 834 7201 Fax 0161 833 0634
16 Arthur Street, Belfast BT1 4GD
01232 238451 Fax 01232 235401
The Stationery Office Oriel Bookshop
The Friary, Cardiff CF1 4AA
01222 395548 Fax 01222 384347
71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh EH3 9AZ
0131 228 4181 Fax 0131 622 7017

#### **Accredited Agents**

(see Yellow Pages)

and through good booksellers

